PROGRAM

OF THE AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION'S

112TH ANNUAL MEETING

JANUARY 8–11, 1998

SEATTLE
THE AMERICAN COLONIAL MILITIA by James Biser Whisker
This series incorporates study of the legislative debate and action, various enactments, attempts to supply equipage, and action in war and peace. It utilizes original source material, primarily state archives, newspapers, and collections of historical societies.
Volume I: Introduction to the American Colonial Militia
Volume II: The New England Militia, 1606-1785
Volume III: The Pennsylvania Colonial Militia
Volume IV: The Colonial Militias of New York, New Jersey, Delaware and Maryland
Volume V: Colonial Militia of the Southern States 1997

A SURVIVOR OF A LABOR CAMP REMEMBERS by Leonard J. Kent
Expendable Children of Mother Russia
"Leonard Kent's narrative of a life in and out of the gulag shows much more than convincing immersion in detail and historical truth. It demonstrates his rare capacity to see into the heart of our century's history and into the heart of a savage, timeless truth: we are what we survive, or we become what we are scarred by. In this grim and grotesque tale, Kent never sentimentalizes freedom. Yakov's winning of freedom shows something more terrifying than endurance and persistence, it shows the awful role of luck." - David Zucker 416pp. 1997

THE LIFE OF CARDINAL INNOCENZO DEL MONTE:
A Scandal in Scarlet
by Michael L. Doerrer & Francis A. Burke-Young
Together With Materials for a History of the House of Ciocchi Del Monte
"This monograph is remarkable for its depth of scholarship, the wide range of materials drawn upon, and the careful documentation. At the same time, it is lucidly and attractively written. It is an excellent example of how a work of scholarship, at its best, can appeal simultaneously to both specialists and ordinary readers." - William S. Peterson 264pp. 1997
AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

Program of the 112th Annual Meeting
January 8–11, 1998
Seattle

SHARON K. TUNE, EDITOR
AMY SMITH BELL, ASSISTANT EDITOR

Please bring your copy of the Program to the annual meeting. Additional copies are $5.00 each.

Cover photo courtesy Seattle-King County Convention and Visitors Bureau.
JOYCE APPLEBY
PROFESSOR OF HISTORY
UCLA
PRESIDENT OF THE AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION
Contents

General Information ................................................................. 1
Map of Hotel Locations ............................................................ 3
Teaching-Related Activities .................................................... 15
Two-Year College Faculty ....................................................... 17
Graduate Student Activities .................................................... 17

Meetings of Affiliated Societies and Other Groups .................... 19

Floor Plans of the Convention Center
  and the Sheraton and Westin Hotels ....................................... 44

Daily Schedule of AHA and Affiliate Sessions .......................... 50

Joint and Sponsored Sessions ................................................ 66

1998 AHA Annual Meeting Program ........................................ 67

Luncheons ............................................................................. 81, 111, 112

Indexes and Lists ..................................................................... 149
Topical Index .......................................................................... 149
Participants' Index ................................................................... 151
Scholars from Abroad Index .................................................... 163
Map of Book Exhibit Hall ....................................................... 166
Exhibitors' List ....................................................................... 167

AHA Information and Reports .................................................. 173
Awards, Fellowships, Grants, and Prizes for 1998 ........................ 173
Fifty-Year Members of the AHA ................................................ 176
Annual Report of the Executive Director .................................. 179
Annual Report of the AHR Editor ............................................. 195

Advertising Index .................................................................... 205

Advertising ............................................................................ 206
American Historical Association

400 A Street, S.E., Washington, D.C. 20003
Telephone: (202) 544-2422. Fax: (202) 544-8307
E-mail: aha@theaha.org
Home page: http://chnm.gmu.edu/chnm/aha

1997 Officers

President: Joyce Appleby, UCLA
President-elect: Joseph C. Miller, University of Virginia
Executive Director: Sandria B. Freitag
AHR Editor: Michael Grossberg, Indiana University
Controller: Randy B. Norell

Council

Joyce Appleby
Joseph C. Miller
Caroline Walker Bynum, Past President
Peter N. Stearns, Vice President
Teaching Division (1998)
Carnegie Mellon University

Carla Rahn Phillips, Vice President
Professional Division (1999)
University of Minnesota

Stanley N. Katz, Vice President
Research Division (2000)
Princeton University

Barbara Ramusack (1998)
University of Cincinnati

David Trask (1998)
Guilford Technical Community College

Douglas Greenberg (1999)
Chicago Historical Society

Cheryl Martin (1999)
University of Texas at El Paso

Emily Hill (2000)
Yale University

Colin Palmer (2000)
Graduate School and University Center,
City University of New York

Sandria B. Freitag, Ex Officio

Legal Counsel of the Association

Albert J. Beveridge III, Beveridge & Diamond, PC

Pacific Coast Branch Officers

President: Joan M. Jensen, emerita, New Mexico State University
Vice President: John Niven, Claremont Graduate School
Secretary-Treasurer: W. David Baird, Pepperdine University
Managing Editors: Carl Abbott and David Johnson, Portland State University
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>President</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>President</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1884–85</td>
<td>Andrew Dickson White</td>
<td>1932</td>
<td>Herbert Eugene Bolton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1885–86</td>
<td>George Bancroft</td>
<td>1933</td>
<td>Charles A. Beard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1886–87</td>
<td>Justin Winsor</td>
<td>1934</td>
<td>William E. Dodd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1887–88</td>
<td>William Frederick Poole</td>
<td>1935</td>
<td>Michael I. Rostovtzeff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1889</td>
<td>Charles Kendall Adams</td>
<td>1936</td>
<td>Charles McIlwain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1890</td>
<td>John Jay</td>
<td>1937</td>
<td>Guy Stanton Ford</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1891</td>
<td>William Wirt Henry</td>
<td>1938</td>
<td>Laurence M. Larson;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1892–93</td>
<td>James Burrill Angell</td>
<td>1939</td>
<td>Frederic L. Paxon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1893–94</td>
<td>Henry Adams</td>
<td>1940</td>
<td>William Scott Ferguson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1895</td>
<td>George Frisbie Hoar</td>
<td>1941</td>
<td>Max Farrand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1896</td>
<td>Richard Salter Storrs</td>
<td>1942</td>
<td>James Westfall Thompson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1897</td>
<td>James Schouler</td>
<td>1943</td>
<td>Arthur M. Schlesinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1898</td>
<td>George Park Fisher</td>
<td>1944</td>
<td>Nellie Neilson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1899</td>
<td>James Ford Rhodes</td>
<td>1945</td>
<td>William L. Westermann</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1900</td>
<td>Edward Eggleston</td>
<td>1946</td>
<td>Carlton J. H. Hayes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1901</td>
<td>Charles Francis Adams</td>
<td>1947</td>
<td>Sidney B. Fay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1902</td>
<td>Alfred Thayer Mahan</td>
<td>1948</td>
<td>Thomas J. Wertzbaker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1903</td>
<td>Henry Charles Lea</td>
<td>1949</td>
<td>Kenneth Scott Latourette</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1904</td>
<td>Goldwin Smith</td>
<td>1950</td>
<td>Conyers Read</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1905</td>
<td>John Bach McMaster</td>
<td>1951</td>
<td>Samuel E. Morison</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1906</td>
<td>Simeon E. Baldwin</td>
<td>1952</td>
<td>Robert L. Schuyler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1907</td>
<td>J. Franklin Jameson</td>
<td>1953</td>
<td>James G. Randall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1908</td>
<td>George Burton Adams</td>
<td>1954</td>
<td>Louis Gottschalk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1909</td>
<td>Albert Bushnell Hart</td>
<td>1955</td>
<td>Merle Curti</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1910</td>
<td>Frederick Jackson Turner</td>
<td>1956</td>
<td>Lynn Thorndike</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1911</td>
<td>William Milligan Sloane</td>
<td>1957</td>
<td>Dexter Perkins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1912</td>
<td>Theodore Roosevelt</td>
<td>1958</td>
<td>William Langer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1913</td>
<td>William Archibald</td>
<td>1959</td>
<td>Walter Prescott Webb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1914</td>
<td>Dunning</td>
<td>1960</td>
<td>Allan Nevins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1915</td>
<td>Andrew C. McLaughlin</td>
<td>1961</td>
<td>Bernadotte E. Schmitt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1916</td>
<td>H. Morse Stephens</td>
<td>1962</td>
<td>Samuel Flagg Bemis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1917</td>
<td>George Lincoln Burr</td>
<td>1963</td>
<td>Carl Bridenbaugh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1918–19</td>
<td>Worthington C. Ford</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>Crane Brinton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1920</td>
<td>William Roscoe Thayer</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>Julian P. Boyd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1921</td>
<td>Edward Channing</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>Frederic C. Lane</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1922</td>
<td>Jean Jules Jusserand</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>Roy F. Nichols</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1923</td>
<td>Charles H. Haskins</td>
<td>1968</td>
<td>Hajo Holborn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1924</td>
<td>Edward P. Cheyney</td>
<td>1969</td>
<td>John K. Fairbank</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1924–25</td>
<td>Woodrow Wilson</td>
<td>1970</td>
<td>C. Vann Woodward</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1927</td>
<td>Dana C. Munro</td>
<td>1972</td>
<td>David M. Potter;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1928</td>
<td>Henry Osborn Taylor</td>
<td>1973</td>
<td>Joseph R. Strayer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1929</td>
<td>James H. Breasted</td>
<td>1974</td>
<td>Thomas C. Cochran</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1930</td>
<td>James Harvey Robinson</td>
<td>1975</td>
<td>Lynn White, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1931</td>
<td>Evarts Boutell Greene</td>
<td></td>
<td>Lewis Hanke</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1932</td>
<td>Carl Lotus Becker</td>
<td></td>
<td>Gordon Wright</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1976  Richard B. Morris  1987  Natalie Zemon Davis
1977  Charles Gibson  1988  Akira Iriye
1979  John Hope Franklin  1990  David Herlihy
1982  Gordon A. Craig  1993  Louise A. Tilly
1983  Philip D. Curtin  1994  Thomas C. Holt
1984  Arthur S. Link  1995  John H. Coatsworth
1986  Carl N. Degler  1997  Joyce Appleby

AHA HEADQUARTERS STAFF

Amy Smith Bell
Editor, Pamphlets

Anthony Camillo
Business Office Administrative Assistant

Cecelia J. Dadian
Senior Editor

Cedra Eaton
Administrative Assistant

Noralee Frankel
Assistant Director, Women, Minorities, and Teaching

Sandria B. Freitag
Executive Director

Susan Gillespie
Assistant Editor, Perspectives

Laura Graves
Personal Assistant, Executive Office

Vernon Horn
Communications Associate

Lisa Isaiah
Membership Assistant

Rahel Ketema
Administrative and Convention Assistant

Cristina Del Borrello Marshall
Assistant Controller

Brian Moore
Membership Assistant

Randy Norell
Controller

James T. Robertson
Publications Sales and Mail

Elizabeth M. Russell
Secretary

Pamela Scott-Pinkney
Membership Coordinator

Linn Shapiro
Manager, New Project Development

Pillarisetti Sudhir
Managing Editor, Perspectives

Robert B. Townsend
Manager, Information Systems and Communications, and Editor, Perspectives

Sharon K. Tune
Assistant Director, Administration

AHA PROGRAM EDITORIAL STAFF

EDITOR AND CONVENTION DIRECTOR: Sharon K. Tune
ASSISTANT EDITOR, DESIGN, AND LAYOUT: Amy Smith Bell
EDITORIAL ASSISTANTS: Susan Gillespie, Rahel Ketema, Elizabeth Russell, and Robert Townsend
PLANNING AND ARRANGEMENTS
FOR THE 1998 ANNUAL MEETING

PROGRAM COMMITTEE

CHAIR: Sara Evans
University of Minnesota

COCHAIR: Ann Waltner
University of Minnesota

Charles Ambler
University of Texas at El Paso

Lonnie Bunch
National Museum of American History,
Smithsonian Institution

Joan Cadden
University of California
at Davis

John Chasteen
University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

Paula Findlen
Stanford University

Eric Rothschild
Scarsdale (N.Y.) High School

Rosalyn Terborg-Penn
Morgan State University

John Voll
Georgetown University

Eric Weitz
St. Olaf College

LOCAL ARRANGEMENTS COMMITTEE

COCHAIR: Jere Bacharach
University of Washington at Seattle

COCHAIR: Suzanne Wilson Barnett
University of Puget Sound

E. Wayne Carp
Pacific Lutheran University

Terry A. Cooney
University of Puget Sound

Paul Dorpat
Seattle, Washington

Richard Engeman
University of Washington at Seattle

John Findlay
University of Washington at Seattle

Mimi Gardner Gates
Seattle Art Museum

Amy J. Kinsel
National Coalition of Independent Scholars

Suzanne Lebsock
University of Washington at Seattle

Philip A. Nordquist
Pacific Lutheran University

Maureen Murphy Nutting
North Seattle Community College

William Richardson
University of Washington at Tacoma

Garry Schalliol
Washington State Historical Society

Sheryl Stiefel
Museum of History and Industry

Alan Wood
University of Washington at Bothell

Shirley Yee
University of Washington at Seattle
General Information

The Association's 112th Annual Meeting will be held in Seattle at the Washington State Convention and Trade Center, the Sheraton Seattle, and the Westin Seattle. Many of the profession's most distinguished members will be present to deliver papers, and more than 800 scholars, including 87 foreign scholars, will participate in the three-day meeting. In addition, more than three dozen specialized societies will be meeting in conjunction with the AHA. Each society will be holding its own sessions, luncheons, or meetings, as well as joint sessions with the Association. Joyce Appleby of the University of California at Los Angeles will deliver the presidential address on the evening of January 9. The recipients of the 1997 book awards, honorary foreign membership, the Awards for Scholarly Distinction, the Eugene Asher Distinguished Teaching Award, the Beveridge Family Teaching Prize, the William Gilbert Award, the John O'Connor Film Award, and the Nancy Lyman Roelker Mentorship Award will also be announced.

Noted below are the locations of various events:

- **AHA sessions**: Convention Center, Sheraton and Westin Hotels
- **Affiliated society events**: Convention Center, Sheraton and Westin Hotels
- **AHA headquarters/staff office**: Convention Center, Room 202
- **Press room**: Convention Center, Room 201
- **Local Arrangements Committee office**: Convention Center, Room 201
- **AHA Job Register**: Convention Center, Ballroom 6E
- **Book Exhibit**: Convention Center, Ballrooms 6A–C
- **AHA meeting registration and meal ticket cashiers**: Convention Center, 6th Floor Meeting Room Lobby

Accommodations

The AHA has reserved substantial blocks of rooms at six downtown hotels, all within four blocks of the Convention Center, 800 Convention Place: the Seattle Sheraton, the Westin Seattle, the Four Seasons Olympic, Crowne Plaza Seattle, the Renaissance Madison, and the Seattle Hilton. The **Sheraton Seattle** (206-621-9000) at 1400 6th Avenue will serve as headquarters and is located directly across the street from the Convention Center. The **Westin Seattle** (206-728-1000) at 1900 5th Avenue will serve as coheadquarters and is four blocks from the Convention Center. Additional
blocks of rooms have been reserved at the Madison Renaissance Hotel (206-583-0300) at 515 Madison Street, Crowne Plaza Seattle (206-462-1234) at 1113 6th Avenue, Seattle Hilton (206-624-0500) at 1301 6th Avenue, and Four Seasons Olympic Hotel (206-621-1700) at 411 University Street. Rates at the Sheraton, Westin, and the Madison are $89 single, $99 double; at the Crowne Plaza, $90 single, $99 double; at the Hilton, $83 single, $98 double; and at the Four Seasons Olympic, $114 single and double. The rates include a $4 per room, per night rebate to assist the AHA in underwriting the costs of usage of the Washington State Convention and Trade Center. All rooms are subject to a 15.2 percent state and sales tax.

Reservations must be made in writing on the Housing Form enclosed in the September issue of Perspectives (on page 12) or available through AHA headquarters. The form should be completed and mailed to the AHA Housing Bureau at 520 Pike Street, Suite 1300, Seattle, WA 98101. If you use a credit card, you may fax the form to the Housing Bureau at 206-461-5853. Your faxed form is considered your original reservation form. Do not send a confirmation by mail because it could result in a duplicate reservation. It is not necessary to use a cover sheet. Please note that the Housing Bureau does not send confirmation that your fax has been received.

No direct telephone reservations with the hotels or Housing Bureau will be accepted. Reservations are processed on a first-come, first-served basis until the housing cut-off date of December 8. You must indicate a hotel preference as instructed on the Housing Form. The Housing Bureau reserves the right to assign a hotel if your first choice is sold out and other choices are not indicated. After December 8, meeting rates may not apply and the Housing Bureau will be working on an availability basis.

The Housing Bureau will acknowledge your hotel assignment either by mail or by fax (if you have indicated a fax number on your housing form). This acknowledgment is not a confirmation. A confirmation will follow from the hotel. Individuals should allow two to three weeks for receipt of the hotel's confirmation. Changes and cancellations must be made in writing to the Housing Bureau. If a change or cancellation occurs within two weeks of the convention dates, individuals should contact the assigned hotel directly. Please note that a credit card guarantee is required for all reservations. If an individual wishes to guarantee a room with a check, she or he can send the first night's deposit directly to the assigned hotel indicated on the Housing Bureau's acknowledgment form. Please do not send cash or checks with the housing form.
Arrangements for Persons Requiring Physical, Sight, or Hearing Accessibility

To facilitate hotel reservations and participation in the annual meeting for those who need physical, sight, or hearing accessibility, the following information is provided. The hotel selected should be informed about special needs when the reservation is made.

Washington State Convention and Trade Center

**Entrance:** The center has three main entrances on the street level. Two have automatic doors, the Pike Street and Convention Place entrances. Inside the Galleria, look for signage that gives directions to Level 4 (via elevators) for meeting access.

**Restrooms:** All restrooms meet ADA requirements. Restrooms are on Levels 2, 4, and 6. These restrooms have at least one handicapped stall and sinks at 34", with knee space of 29".

**Meeting Rooms:** All meeting rooms meet ADA requirements. The meeting rooms are located on the 2nd, 3d, and 6th floors. All meeting rooms are accessible by elevator. The 2nd and 3d floor meeting rooms are accessible with manual single-wide doors (36" wide) with latch handles that open out, 1/4" lip at the entrance, with low carpet in all meeting rooms. In the hallway outside the Galleria meeting rooms, the floors have hard surfaces (no carpet). One wheelchair lift for stages is available—please submit a request for this equipment through the AHA headquarters. Hearing-impaired equipment can be rented from Bauer Audio Visual at 206-694-5124.
TELEPHONES: Accessible pay telephones are on the 1st, 2nd, 3d, 4th, and 6th floors. All red emergency house phones have Braille signage. TDD telephones are available in two different locations, Galleria Level 1 near Convention Place and Galleria Level 4 near Entrance 4C.

ELEVATORS: All levels in the Convention Center are connected by elevator service. All elevator buttons are wheelchair-accessible and are marked with Braille notations.

PARKING: The Convention Center has 13 designated parking spaces. Enter on 8th Avenue, stay on the Blue Level, and proceed to Aisle F or G. The Convention Center entrance is accessible from the garage—follow the blue path to the Galleria and take the elevator to Level 4 for event access.

Sheraton Seattle Hotel and Towers

ENTRANCES: The lobby's main entrance is accessible by an auto-slide door. Each leaf of the door is at least 32” wide. The threshold and doormats used are in compliance with ADA regulations. Doorman services are also available.

LOBBY: The lobby has marble floors and low-pile area carpet. Registration desks include an accessible registration area.

PARKING: Parking is available through valet services only. Guests in wheelchairs are valet parked at self-parked rates. The valet parking station is adjacent to the hotel's main entrance.

ELEVATORS: All levels of the hotel are connected by elevators. All elevators are wheelchair accessible and include audible direction and Braille numerals beside each control button.

RESTROOMS: The lobby level and the 2nd and 35th floors have wheelchair-accessible restrooms.

GUEST ROOMS: The hotel has six rooms that can accommodate wheelchair or hearing-impaired guests. Rooms feature wheelchair-accessible doors, a security peephole, ample room space, grab bars in restrooms, low sinks with insulated pipes, accessible towel racks, and accessible mirrors. Closed-caption decoders are available upon request. Audible and visual emergency warning devices are also provided.

MEETING ROOMS: Located on the 2nd, 3d, 4th, and 35th floors, all meeting room floors are accessible by elevator. All meeting room floors are carpeted, with the exception of the 35th floor foyer. All meeting room doors are at least 32” wide.

RESTAURANTS: All restaurants and lounges are located on the lobby level, with the exception of the Towers Lounge. Fullers Restaurant, Pike Street Cafe, and the Gallery Lounge are entirely accessible. Schooners Lounge is accessible with the exception of a raised area for the pool table.
The Westin Hotel, Seattle

ENTRANCES: The hotel has three entrances; two are wheelchair accessible, 5th Avenue/North and Westlake.

LOBBY: Clipboards are available for wheelchair guests for the purpose of completing registration documentation.

PARKING: Seven spaces on garage level "G" are designated, and van accommodation is available on the garage's main deck. The hotel has 24-hour valet parking.

ELEVATORS: Control panels in the North and South Tower elevators are marked with Braille and lowered to accommodate wheelchair guests.

RESTROOMS: All restrooms in the lobby and on meeting room floors are wheelchair accessible and have tactile signage.

GUEST ROOMS: The hotel has 24 guest rooms in the North Tower that can accommodate wheelchair and hearing-impaired guests. The rooms are equipped with levers and lever door handles. Thirteen guest rooms in the South Tower are accessible for hearing-impaired guests. None of the rooms has roll-in showers.

MEETING ROOMS: All meeting rooms can be set up to accommodate wheelchair requirements. The hotel has an FM transmitter and individual receivers for hearing-impaired guests. Stage ramps are also available upon request.

RESTAURANTS: All restaurants and lounges have accessible seating areas.

FIRE AND LIFE SAFETY: Notification devices are available at the front desk for guests requiring assistance-listening devices to denote fire alarm activation in the room or on the floor. Fire alarm strobes are located on every guest and meeting room floor.

The Madison Renaissance Hotel

ENTRANCES: Two lobby entrances are accessible. The front entrance on 6th Avenue has a lip, accessible manual doors, and doorman services. The Madison Street entrance has no lip, two stairs, and accessible manual double doors. Entrance from the parking garage includes an accessible manual door and elevator.

LOBBY: The floors include low-pile carpet. The front desk has a separate 34" high counter. The hotel will accommodate with clerks.

PARKING: Wheelchair guests should enter from Madison Street. Ten accessible parking spaces are available, and the hotel entrance is accessible from the garage elevator.

RESTROOMS: There are no lobby restrooms. There are wheelchair-accessible restrooms on the Ballroom level and on the 2nd, 3d, and 4th floors. These restrooms have at least one handicapped stall and have entrances at least 32" wide. Sinks are 34" high and have 28" knee space and lever-handled faucets.
**Guest Rooms:** Twenty-nine rooms are wheelchair accessible. These rooms feature accessible doors, ample room space, grab bars in lavatories, low sinks with insulated pipes, and accessible towel racks. The following auxiliary aids are available: flashing fire alarm, doorbell, and telephone; closed-caption decoders; Braille signage; and TDD telephones.

**Restaurants:** The Lobby Court Lounge, located on the lobby level, has level accessibility. Maxwell's Cafe on the 2nd floor has access from elevators. Prego Restaurant is a completely accessible rooftop restaurant located on the 28th floor. Restrooms are accessible in all locations.

---

**Crowne Plaza Hotel, Seattle**

**Entrances:** The lobby's main entrance, on Seneca Street, is level and wheelchair accessible, with manual doors.

**Lobby:** The lobby floors are marble, with carpeting in the center sitting area. The hotel accommodates wheelchair guests at check-in by having clerks use clipboards on the front desk's lobby side.

**Parking:** The Crowne Plaza has a valet-only parking garage. The entrance is on Seneca Street.

**Elevators:** All button elevators are wheelchair accessible. The main elevators connect to all floors, from the lobby level through the 34th floor.

**Restrooms:** Restrooms close to the 2nd floor restaurant, the lower lobby meeting space, and the 3rd and 5th floors each have one accessible stall. There is no restroom on the lobby level.

**Guest Rooms:** Three guest rooms and one parlor suite are accessible. These rooms have large bathroom doors to accommodate wheelchairs. Braille signs showing room numbers are located outside each guest room. There are no lamp sconces or protruding decoration in the hallways.

**Restaurant:** The City Views Restaurant and Sax on Seneca Lounge are both located on the hotel's 2nd floor. Each facility has sections that are wheelchair accessible.

**Equipment:** The hotel has two wheelchairs on site for guest use. Limited numbers of TDD telephones, vibrating alarm clocks, and doorbell flasher equipment are available upon request.

---

**Seattle Hilton Hotel**

**Entrances:** Two hotel entrances will take guests by elevator to the lobby and registration area. One is on 6th Avenue and University Street (the auto lobby). This area has a ramp to the elevators. The second entrance is on 6th Avenue at the parking garage. Through both entrances, guests can take the elevator to the lobby.

**Lobby:** The floor includes low-pile carpet and marble. The front desk and Guest Services stands are 42" high. The Concierge desk is 29" high. Upon request front desk clerks will come to the lobby side to check in individuals.
**PARKING:** Valet parking is not available. Guests should enter the parking garage from the 6th Avenue side. The hotel has nine floors of parking. The 6th and 7th floors have two designated stalls directly in front of the elevators, and the 3rd and 8th floors have one stall in front of the elevators. If help is needed with luggage, telephones connecting guests directly with Guest Services are located next to the parking garage elevators.

**ELEVATORS:** Tower elevators bypass the parking garage and connect all guest rooms to the lobby and street levels. The garage elevators connect the garage and the street to the lobby. Both sets of elevator buttons are wheelchair accessible and have Braille notations.

**RESTROOMS:** Restrooms on the lobby and Top of the Hilton levels are accessible, with 33" wide entrances.

**GUEST ROOMS:** Three guest rooms are wheelchair accessible. These rooms feature accessible doors, ample room space, grab bars in lavatories, low sinks with insulated pipes, and accessible towel racks. Flashing fire alarm and telephones and TDD telephones are also available upon request.

**RESTAURANTS:** The hotel’s two restaurants, Macaulay’s on the lobby level and the Asgard at the Top of the Hilton level, are wheelchair accessible. The Asgard has a ramp into the dining room.

**Four Seasons Olympic Seattle**

**ENTRANCES:** The main entrance at University Street is accessible and has doorman service.

**LOBBY:** The floors include low-pile carpet and marble. The hotel will accommodate with clerks using clipboards on lobby side of the desk.

**PARKING:** Valet parking is available at the University Street entrance.

**ELEVATORS:** All levels are connected by elevator services. All elevator buttons are wheelchair accessible and are marked with Braille notations.

**RESTROOMS:** There are equipped and accessible restrooms on the lower and mezzanine levels.

**GUEST ROOMS:** The hotel has 11 wheelchair-accessible guest rooms. These rooms feature accessible doors, ample room space, grab bars in lavatories, low sinks with insulated pipes, and accessible towel racks. Auxiliary aids are available upon request: flashing fire alarm, doorbell, and telephone; closed-caption decoders; Braille signage; and TDD telephones.

**RESTAURANTS:** Shucker’s on the Arcade level and the Garden Court on the lobby level are equipped and accessible. There is no lobby access to the formal dining room Georgian, and guests are escorted.
Transportation to Seattle

Flight Information
The AHA encourages participants to make flight arrangements through Association Travel Concepts (ATC) at 800-458-9383, the AHA’s official agent for the meeting. Office hours are 9:00 A.M. to 9:00 P.M. EST. When booking through ATC, you will receive 5–10 percent off the ticketed price on the AHA’s contracted carrier, United Airlines. You can save $25–$75 off the ticket price on all major carriers, including United, as part of the ATC Travelsavers Club. If you book your travel through ATC, you will automatically be entered into a drawing to win two round-trip airline tickets. You can also call United (800-521-4041) or your local travel agency and refer to United ID# 514RS. Discounts apply for travel January 5–14, 1998.

Car Rental
Discounted car rental rates have been negotiated with Alamo Rent-A-Car, with rates effective from January 1–18, 1998. For details, contact Association Travel Concepts (ATC) at 800-458-9383. You can also call Alamo at 800-732-3232 or your local travel agency and refer to ID# 444415GR.

Ground Transportation
The Seattle-Tacoma International Airport, known as SeaTac, serves the Seattle area and has direct and nonstop service throughout the U.S. and the northern hemisphere, including daily nonstop flights to and from Asia and Europe. See http://www.quickaid.com/airports/sea to review terminal layout.

SeaTac is 16 miles from downtown Seattle. Incoming visitors can reach downtown hotels by taxi ($35), Gray Line Airport Express bus service ($7 one way, $13 round trip, per person), Shuttle Express Seattle Van Service ($12 one way, per person), and public transit ($1.60). The Gray Line Airport Express provides frequent shuttle service between the airport and downtown hotels. Tickets may be purchased directly from drivers or from ticket booths located in the airport’s baggage claim area. Reservations before arrival are not necessary. Buses depart every 30 minutes, between 6:00 A.M. and 11:45 P.M. Call 206-626-6088 for schedule information and stopping points. The Shuttle Express provides door-to-door service between the airport and downtown hotels, and operates 24 hours a day. To request a pick-up, use a courtesy telephone located on the baggage claim level (dial 48). For additional information or to make a reservation, call 206-622-1424 (U.S. and foreign) or 800-487-7433 (Washington state only), or visit their Web site at http://shuttleexpress.com (e-mail reservations require 48 hours’ advance notification). Reservations cannot be made before arrival. For information on mass transit, including routes, schedules, and trip planning, call 206-553-3000. Metro bus line 194 operates from the south end of the
terminal to downtown Seattle from 4:30 A.M. to 8:30 P.M. on weekdays and from 6:30 A.M. to 7:30 P.M. on Sundays.

Parking at the Hotels and the Convention Center
All hotels except the Four Seasons Olympic have a parking garage. Current published rates at the hotels for each 24-hour period are: Sheraton—$15 self park, $18 valet park; Westin—$15 self, $18 valet; Madison—$14 self, no valet service; Crowne Plaza—$7 self, $12 valet; and Hilton—$13 self, no valet service. Four Seasons Olympic guests can use the garage directly across the street from the hotel at $16 per day self park and $20 per day valet park. The Convention Center, entrance at 8th Avenue between Pike and Seneca, has 900 parking spaces and charges $8 for eight to ten hours and $10 for more than ten hours.

Parking in Seattle
A number of downtown parking facilities offer lower rates. Washington Athletic Club (1409 6th Avenue): hourly rates or $10 per day, slightly cheaper on weekends, good for all-day parking, though ordinarily cars are not left overnight. Two Union Square Building (7th Avenue between Union and University): hourly rates or $10 per day. Freeway Park (1300 Hubbell, east of Freeway under the Convention Center): $3.50 all day, only open on weekends at request of the Convention Center. Diamond Parking Lots with four locations in downtown Seattle: 8th and Pike ($7 per day); 9th between Pike and Pine ($6 per day); 9th and Pine ($7 per day); and 7th and Pike ($10 per day).

Driving Directions to the Convention Center
The main entrance to the Convention Center’s garage is on 8th Avenue between Seneca and Pike streets. From Interstate 5 Southbound: Take the Union Street Exit (Exit 165B). Turn right on 6th Avenue, right on Pike Street, and right again on 8th Avenue to the garage entrance. From Interstate 5 Northbound: Take the Seneca Street Exit (Exit 165, left lane). Turn right on 6th Avenue, right on Pike Street, and right again on 8th Avenue to the garage entrance. From Interstate 90 West: Take the I-5 North Exit and then the Madison Street Exit. Continue past Madison to Seneca Street, turn right on Seneca Street and left on 8th Avenue to the parking garage entrance.

Local Arrangements: Historians and the City
For the first time, the AHA Annual Meeting location is Seattle, on Puget Sound, in Washington state. Although many attractions are within easy walking distance of the meeting hotels and the convention center, it is worth noting that between 6:00 A.M. and 7:00 P.M. all city transit buses are free in the downtown area. Metro maps and schedules can be found in the Convention Center. The nearest downtown transit station is Convention Place at 9th Avenue and Pine Street, just two blocks from the Center.
If you walk straight west a few blocks, you will come to Pike Place Market at 1st Avenue and Pike Street, the historic descendant of a farmer’s market established 90 years ago to “cut out the middlemen” between growers and consumers. The market is a vast assemblage of buildings and arcades tumbling off the bluff above Elliott Bay. Saved from an urban renewal makeover in 1971, the market today sells fish and vegetables, crafts and art, bread and cheese, coffee and tea. Starbucks Coffee started here in 1971, and their store at 1912 Pike Place still sports their original, rather earthy logo. The market permits no chain stores, and most of those renting stalls must make or grow what they sell.

You can use one of the free rides in the bus tunnel to make a quick trip to the historic Pioneer Square district, a densely built enclave of brick commercial buildings that mostly date from the period immediately following the city’s disastrous June 6, 1889, fire. Here you’ll find the free Klondike Gold Rush National Historical Park, marking Seattle’s rise to prosperity as the outfitting point for the Yukon and Alaska gold fields, beginning in 1897. A historic preservation success story, Pioneer Square is dense with bookstores, art galleries, and live music. Nearby, at 2nd Avenue and James Street, is the “42-story” L. C. Smith Building, completed in 1914 and for decades the tallest building in the American West. Near the top of the building is an outdoor observation deck. When inside the observation deck, you’ll understand that the number of stories is something of an exaggeration. The ride is as exciting as the view, with a real human elevator operator, and glass doors so you can watch the floors speed past.

For a trip to the 1960s, go to the Westlake Center and take a ride on the sleek but aging monorail, which connects to downtown Seattle Center, the site of Seattle’s 1962 World’s Fair, Century 21. The Seattle Center has become something of an odd entertainment campus, with a small amusement park, several legitimate theaters, the Pacific Science Center, the Opera House (also hosting the symphony and ballet), a sports arena, and outdoor art. The site is dominated by another Century 21 relic, the Space Needle, which also has a glass-enclosed elevator and an observation deck with stunning panoramic views of the Cascade and Olympic mountains, Puget Sound, Lake Union, and the city’s hills and dales.

You can also take excursions outside the city. A 35-minute ride on the ferry will take you to Eagle Harbor on Bainbridge Island, where you can stroll through the suburban village of Winslow. The return at dusk presents a magnificent skyline of the city. Round-trip fare is $3.30. A one-hour car ride will take you to the skiing area at Snoqualmie Pass, where four downhill ski areas provide up to 65 runs. A day pass is $28, and parking is free. Check with your hotel for information on road, pass, and skiing conditions.

If you want to do some advance planning for your Seattle stay, you can check out various aspects of the city and the region at a number of Web
sites. A guide to some local Web sites can be found at The Emerald Web (http://www.cyberspace.com/bobk/home.html).

The Annual Meeting will be full of enticements, but the Local Arrangements Committee hopes that even the most dedicated of scholars will want to find some time to explore the city and the region. Please read fall issues of Perspectives and stop by the committee’s office at Convention Center Room 201 for additional information.

**Sign Interpreting**

To make the necessary arrangements, hearing-impaired members who will need sign-interpreting service at the Annual Meeting must notify the AHA headquarters and register for the meeting by December 1, 1997. After reviewing the Program, but not later than December 1, members who have made such requests should inform headquarters of the sessions they plan to attend. With the assistance of the Local Arrangements Committee and the Registry of Interpreters, headquarters will then secure the service of appropriate interpreters. The AHA will assume the cost for up to nine hours of interpreting service or a maximum of $400 per member, whichever is less.

**Meeting Registration**

Members are urged to preregister at the reduced rate of $55 (nonmembers $75, students and unemployed $35, precollegiate teachers $10). A preregistration form is included as an insert in the Program, and the form is also available through the AHA headquarters office and the AHA’s home page (http://chnm.gmu.edu/chnm/aha). Registration for members at the meeting will be $70 (nonmembers $90, students and unemployed $40, and precollegiate teachers $10—evidence of employment is required for the precollegiate teachers’ rate). The registration desks will be located in the 6th Floor Meeting Room Lobby of the Convention Center and will be open during the following hours:

- **Thursday, January 8**: 12:00 P.M.–7:00 P.M.
- **Friday, January 9**: 8:00 A.M.–6:00 P.M.
- **Saturday, January 10**: 8:30 A.M.–4:00 P.M.

**Refund Policy**

Advance registrants who are unable to attend the annual meeting may request a full refund of their registration fee if a written request accompanied by the meeting confirmation card is postmarked by or on December 20, 1997. No refunds will be issued for requests postmarked after December 20, 1997.
Locator File, Information Desks, and Bulletin Boards

These will be located beside the AHA registration desks in the Convention Center, 6th Floor Meeting Room Lobby. Information about the annual meeting, Seattle, and the American Historical Association also will be available. The bulletin boards will serve both as informal message centers and as a place to announce special meetings, schedule changes, and the like.

Business Meeting

The AHA Council and AHA committees will report to the Association at the annual business meeting. Reports are subject to discussion and appropriate motions relating to them. Resolutions on other matters for the business meeting will be handled as follows: (1) resolutions signed by 25 members of the Association will be accepted until December 15, 1997; (2) resolutions received by November 1 will take precedence and will be published in the December issue of Perspectives; (3) resolutions must be no more than 300 words in length. Resolutions should be sent to the Executive Director at the AHA headquarters, with a copy to the Parliamentarian, Michael Les Benedict, Department of History, Ohio State University, 230 W. 17th Avenue, Columbus, OH 43210.

At its meeting on May 15–16, 1980, the Council adopted the following by law pursuant to Article VII, Section 14, of the constitution: There shall be a quorum for the annual meeting of one hundred members in good standing.

Voting Cards

Voting cards will be given out to members at the meeting.

Affiliated Societies

Room 613 adjacent to the AHA Annual Meeting registration on the Convention Center’s 6th Floor Meeting Room Lobby has been reserved from 11:30 A.M. to 2:30 P.M. on Thursday, January 8, for affiliated societies to display materials and to meet with members of the profession.

Exhibitors

The exhibits are located in the Convention Center’s Ballrooms 6A–C and will be open during the following hours:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Thursday, January 8</td>
<td>3:00 P.M.–7:00 P.M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friday, January 9</td>
<td>9:00 A.M.–6:00 P.M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saturday, January 10</td>
<td>9:00 A.M.–6:00 P.M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sunday, January 11</td>
<td>9:00 A.M.–12:00 P.M.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Admission to the Exhibit Hall requires an AHA registration badge.

**Job Register**

The Job Register, located in the Convention Center’s Ballroom 6E, will be open during the following hours:

- Thursday, January 8: 2:00 P.M.—6:00 P.M.
- Friday, January 9: 9:00 A.M.—6:00 P.M.
- Saturday, January 10: 9:00 A.M.—6:00 P.M.
- Sunday, January 11: 9:00 A.M.—12:00 P.M.

Admission to the Job Register facility requires an AHA registration badge.

**Childcare**

The AHA provides the names of the following childcare suppliers as a service to members who may be interested, but the AHA assumes no responsibility for their performance, licensing, insurance, and so on. All companies note that they are fully insured, licensed, and bonded, and they will make arrangements to provide childcare in the client’s hotel room or elsewhere:

**Best Sitters, Inc.**
P.O. Box 325
Medina, WA 98030
206-682-2556; fax 206-277-9873
Will provide in-room childcare. All sitters are 25 years of age or older.

**Children’s World Learning Centers**
180 W. Dayton, Suite 102
Edmonds, WA 98020
206-771-9376; fax 206-775-8411
Write or call for a list of the 23 day-care centers in the Seattle area that provide drop-in care.

**Panda Dial-A-Sitter**
606 N.W. 132nd St.
Seattle, WA 98177
206-325-2327
Licensed, insured.
Meal Meetings

After clearance of room allocation with the convention director, all other arrangements for meal meetings must be conducted directly between the organization and the hotel.

Breakfasts are scheduled as indicated. All luncheons are scheduled for 12:15 p.m. Tickets for breakfasts and luncheons (except those sponsored by organizations that sell their own tickets) will be available from the meal ticket cashiers in the AHA registration area, located in the Convention Center’s 6th Floor Meeting Room Lobby. All payments must be made in U.S. currency, by cash or traveler’s check.

Schedule of Breakfast Meetings

**FRIDAY, JANUARY 9**
Peace History Society (p.37)

**SATURDAY, JANUARY 10**
AHA Committee on Women Historians (p.97)

Schedule of Luncheon Meetings

**FRIDAY, JANUARY 9 (p.81)**
Conference on Asian History
Conference on Latin American History
Organization of History Teachers
Phi Alpha Theta

**SATURDAY, JANUARY 10 (p.111, 112)**
Advanced Placement American and European History
American Catholic Historical Association
Coordinating Council for Women in History
History Department Chairs
AHA Modern European History Section
Polish American Historical Association
Society for Historians of American Foreign Relations
Teaching-Related Activities

The AHA Teaching Division encourages meeting registrants with a special interest in history teaching to attend the following sessions and activities. This special program reflects the combined efforts of the division, the Program Committee, our affiliated societies, and other groups.

In addition, the Program Committee has asked commentators in all sessions to address the implications of the papers being given not only for research but also for teaching.

Friday, January 9

9:30–11:30 A.M. Convention Center, Room 607. Session: Teaching Diversity: A Roundtable Discussion on Teaching and Curriculum. (p. 68) Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division and the AHA Committee on Minority Historians.


9:30–11:30 A.M. Convention Center, Room 606. Session: Immigration History: Assessing the Field. (p. 69) Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division and the Immigration History Society.


12:15–1:45 P.M. Convention Center, Room 603. Organization of History Teachers Luncheon (preregistration required). (p. 81)

12:15–1:45 P.M. Sheraton, Cedar Room. Phi Alpha Theta Luncheon (preregistration required). (p. 81)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Convention Center, Room 602. Session: Whose History of Sexuality: Teaching (Against) Identity. (p. 82) Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division and the Committee on Lesbian and Gay History.

2:30–4:30 P.M. Convention Center, Room 610. Session: Memory, Oral History, and the Creation of Ethnic Identity: Toward a Better Use of Public History in Teaching and in Museums. (p. 82) Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division.

2:30–4:30 P.M. Sheraton, Douglas Room. Session: Teaching the Americas as a Hemispheric Endeavor. (p. 85) Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division.
6:00–7:00 P.M. Convention Center, Room 614. Organization of History Teachers Business Meeting.


6:00–7:30 P.M. Sheraton, Douglas Room. World History Association Reception.

Saturday, January 10

9:30–11:30 A.M. Convention Center, Room 602. Session: The Art of the Possible: Creating a Crosscultural Teaching Community. (p. 98) Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division.

12:15–1:45 P.M. Sheraton, West Ballroom Section B. Advanced Placement American and European History Luncheon (preregistration required). (p. 111) Cosponsored by the AHA Teaching Division and the College Board.

2:30–4:30 P.M. Sheraton, Aspen Room. Session: Roundtable: “Invisible” Faculty and Quality Education: The Use and Abuse of Part-Time and Adjunct Faculty. (p. 113) Sponsored by the AHA Professional Division, the AHA Teaching Division, and the Task Force on the Role of Graduate Students in the AHA.

2:30–4:30 P.M. Convention Center, Room 609. Session: Designing an Advanced Placement World History Course and Examination for the Twenty-First Century. (p. 113) Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division, the World History Association, and the College Board.

2:30–4:30 P.M. Sheraton, East Ballroom Section A. Session: History Teaching: Training, Collaboration, and Enrichment. (p. 114) Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division and the National History Education Network.


Sunday, January 11

Two-Year College Faculty and Graduate Student Activities

8:30—10:30 A.M. Convention Center, Room 607. **Session:** Teaching and Technology in the History Classroom: Some Pragmatic Approaches. (p. 129) Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division.

11:00 A.M.—1:00 P.M. Convention Center, Room 605. **Session:** Prisoners of History: Research and Teaching on the History of Prisoners of War in the Twentieth Century. (p. 138) Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division.

11:00 A.M.—1:00 P.M. Convention Center, Room 606. **Session:** Course Portfolios: Documenting the Scholarship of Teaching in History. (p. 139) Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division.

Two-Year College Faculty

History faculty from two-year colleges are invited to a special cash-bar reception on Friday, January 9, from 5:30—7:00 P.M. in the Sheraton's East Ballroom Section A. Members of the AHA Council, divisions, and committees will host this opportunity to get to know each other better and to discuss informally how the Association might better serve this constituency's needs.

Graduate Student Activities

We call attention to these Program highlights, many of which have been scheduled with the special interests and concerns of graduate students in mind. Assuming you will quickly find topical sessions of interest, we have focused here on professional issues and exposure to new approaches that may help in job applications. For other sessions and activities of interest, see the complete Program and the schedule of meetings of affiliated societies and other groups.

Friday, January 9

9:30—11:30 A.M. Sheraton, Metropolitan Ballroom. **Session:** Interviewing in the Job Market of the 1990s: A Workshop. (p. 67) Sponsored by the AHA Professional Division, the Task Force on the Role of Graduate Students in the AHA, and the Coordinating Council for Women in History.

9:30—11:30 A.M. Convention Center, Room 607. **Session:** Teaching Diversity: A Roundtable Discussion on Teaching and Curriculum. (p. 68) Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division and the AHA Committee on Minority Historians.

2:30—4:30 P.M. Convention Center, Room 610. **Session:** Memory, Oral History, and the Creation of Ethnic Identity: Toward a Better Use of Public History in Teaching and in Museums. (p. 82) Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division.
2:30–4:30 P.M. Convention Center, Room 606. **Session:** Doing History in the Twenty-First Century: Graduate Student Task Force Open Forum. (p. 83) Sponsored by the Task Force on the Role of Graduate Students in the AHA.

6:30–8:00 P.M. Sheraton, East Ballroom Section B. **Cash bar reception** for graduate students. Graduate students are invited to meet fellow students from other institutions as well as the Association's leadership.

**Saturday, January 10**

9:30–11:30 A.M. Sheraton, Aspen Room. **Session:** Doing History in the Twenty-First Century: The Future of Tenure in Research Universities. (p. 97) Sponsored by the AHA Professional Division.

9:30–11:30 A.M. Convention Center, Room 602. **Session:** The Art of the Possible: Creating a Crosscultural Teaching Community. (p. 98) Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division.

2:30–4:30 P.M. Sheraton, Aspen Room. **Session:** Roundtable: “Invisible” Faculty and Quality Education: The Use and Abuse of Part-Time and Adjunct Faculty. (p. 113) Sponsored by the AHA Professional Division, the AHA Teaching Division, and the Task Force on the Role of Graduate Students in the AHA.

2:30–4:30 P.M. Convention Center, Room 609. **Session:** Designing an Advanced Placement World History Course and Examination for the Twenty-First Century. (p. 113) Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division, the World History Association, and the College Board.

**Sunday, January 11**

8:30–10:30 A.M. Convention Center, Room 606. **Session:** Cultural Landscapes: NEH Support for Research, Teaching, and Public Programs on the Northwest. (p. 128) Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division.

8:30–10:30 A.M. Convention Center, Room 607. **Session:** Teaching and Technology in the History Classroom: Some Pragmatic Approaches. (p. 129) Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division.

11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Convention Center, Room 606. **Session:** Course Portfolios: Documenting the Scholarship of Teaching in History. (p. 139) Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division.

Graduate students are also invited to use the lounge in the Convention Center, Room 620. Graduate student members of the Coordinating Council for Women in History (CCWH) will staff this drop-in room. Hours will be Friday–Sunday, January 9–11, 7:30 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Come by and get to know future colleagues.
Meetings of Affiliated Societies and Other Groups

Those historical societies and groups that have arranged special meetings or social functions and have notified the AHA are listed below. Groups that have not yet notified the Local Arrangements Committee should send their requests for room space by November 15 to the Convention Director, Sharon K. Tune, AHA, 400 A Street S.E., Washington, D.C., 20003, not to the hotel. They should specify date, inclusive hours, attendance forecast, equipment desired, and telephone number of the organization officials who can clear details. When cleared with the AHA convention director, refreshments and other arrangements should be made final between the hotel and the organization directly. Room arrangements required at the time of the annual meeting should be made through the AHA convention director in the Convention Center, Room 202.

Titles of affiliated society sessions are noted in bold. Complete details of joint sessions are on pages indicated.

Of special note: Affiliated society representatives are invited to attend a biennial meeting of affiliates and the AHA Committee on Affiliated Societies on Friday, January 9, 4:45–6:15 P.M. in Convention Center, Room 206. Chair: Joseph C. Miller, University of Virginia, president-elect of the AHA and chair of the committee.

AHA Committee on Minority Historians
Friday, January 9
9:30–11:00 A.M. Convention Center, Room 607. Sponsored session with the AHA Teaching Division. Teaching Diversity: A Roundtable Discussion on Teaching and Curriculum (p. 68)

Saturday, January 10
5:30–7:30 P.M. Sheraton, East Ballroom Section A. Cash bar reception. The CMH cordially invites minority scholars, graduate students, and others attending the 1998 annual meeting.

AHA Committee on Women Historians
Saturday, January 10
7:30–9:00 A.M. Sheraton, Metropolitan Ballroom. Breakfast meeting: Carla A. Hesse, University of California at Berkeley, and chair, AHA Committee on Women Historians. Speaker: Lynn Hunt, University of Pennsylvania. Breakfast is open to all and will be preregistered through the meeting preregistration form, included with the Program. Preregistration is urged—a very limited number of tickets will be available through meal ticket cashiers at the annual meeting on
a first-come, first-served basis. Prepaid tickets are not mailed; they should be picked up at the meal ticket cashier window before the breakfast. Cost: $15.

**SUNDAY, JANUARY 11**

11:00 A.M.—1:00 P.M. Convention Center, Room 607. Sponsored session. Gender and Public Policy in International Context (p. 139)

**Task Force on the Role of Graduate Students in the AHA**

**FRIDAY, JANUARY 9**

9:30–11:30 A.M. Sheraton, Metropolitan Ballroom. Joint session with the AHA Professional Division and the Coordinating Council for Women in History. Interviewing in the Job Market of the 1990s: A Workshop (p. 67)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Convention Center, Room 606. Sponsored session. Doing History in the Twenty-First Century: Graduate Student Task Force Open Forum (p. 83)

6:30–8:30 P.M. Sheraton, East Ballroom Section B. AHA Graduate Student Reception

**SATURDAY, JANUARY 10**

2:30–4:30 P.M. Sheraton, Aspen Room. Sponsored session with the AHA Professional Division and the AHA Teaching Division. Roundtable: “Invisible” Faculty and Quality Education: The Use and Abuse of Part-Time and Adjunct Faculty (p. 113)

**Alcohol and Temperance History Group**

**FRIDAY, JANUARY 9**

9:30–11:30 A.M. Convention Center, Room 305. Session 1. Drink, Gender, and Violence in the Nineteenth-Century United States

**Chair:** W. Scott Haine, Holy Names College

*Murder, Drinking, and Gender in the Early National United States: The Case of Peter Lung*, Scott C. Martin, Bowling Green State University

*Whiskey, Manhood, and Death: Negotiating Gender, Drink, and Violence in the Turn-of-the-Century Rural Midwest*, Elaine Frantz Parsons, Johns Hopkins University

**Comment:** Jerome J. Nadelhaft, University of Maine at Orono; W. Scott Haine


**Chair:** William J. Rorabaugh, University of Washington at Seattle


*Appealing to Women in Beer Advertising in Interwar Britain*, David W. Gutzke, Southwest Missouri State University

*Smoke and Mirrors: Gender Representation in North American Tobacco and Alcohol Advertisements before 1950*, Cheryl Krasnick Warsh, Malaspina University-College

**Comment:** Patricia E. Prestwich, University of Alberta
**American Academy of Research Historians of Medieval Spain**

**Friday, January 9**

2:30–4:30 p.m. Westin, Olympic Room. Session 1. *Religion and Reality in Medieval Mediterranean Spain*

**Chair:** Pamela Drost Beattie, University of Louisville

*Religion, Phenotypical Description of Majorcan Slaves, and the Perception of Ethnicity*, Larry J. Simon, Western Michigan University

*The Tarnished Ideal: A View of Religion in Fifteenth-Century Catalonia*, Jill R. Webster, University of Toronto

*Medieval Charity: Religious or Secular?* James W. Brodman, University of Central Arkansas

**Comment:** Robert I. Burns, S.J., University of California at Los Angeles

5:00–6:00 p.m. Westin, Olympic Room. Annual business meeting

**Saturday, January 10**

9:30–11:30 a.m. Westin, Olympic Room. Session 2. *Trade and Ports in Medieval Mediterranean Spain*

**Chair:** Mark D. Meyerson, University of Toronto

*The Early Development of the Northern Ports of the Crown of Aragon*, Silvia Orvietani Busch, Getty Research Institute

*Conquest and Trade in Post-Conquest Tortosa*, Cynthia Maya, University of California at Los Angeles

*Venetians and Valencia, 1399–1404*, Eleanor A. Congdon, Gonville and Caius College, University of Cambridge

**Comment:** The audience

2:30–4:30 p.m. Westin, Olympic Room. Session 3. *Ideas and Society in Medieval Mediterranean Spain*

**Chair:** James W. Brodman, University of Central Arkansas

*Social Status and the Idea of Poverty in Thirteenth-Century Catalonia: The Construction of Urban Identities*, Jennifer Green, Emory and Henry College

*Ramon Llull and the Spiritual Franciscans*, Pamela Drost Beattie, University of Louisville

*Seeds of an Eschatology: The Desemine scripturarum in the Early Religious Writings of Arnau de Vilanova*, John Bollweg, Northwestern University

**Comment:** The audience

**American Association for the Study of Hungarian History**

**Friday, January 9**

5:00–6:00 p.m. Convention Center, Room 302. Annual business meeting

**American Catholic Historical Association**

All sessions will be held in the Convention Center, other events in the Sheraton Seattle. The ACHA registration table will be located in the lobby area on the 2nd floor of the Convention Center, near Meeting Rooms 209 and 213.
THURSDAY, JANUARY 8
8:00 P.M. Sheraton, Boardroom. Executive Council meeting

FRIDAY, JANUARY 9

9:30–11:30 A.M. Convention Center, Room 209. Session 1. Challenges to Orthodoxy in the Patristic Age
CHAIR: Harold Drake, University of California at Santa Barbara
Porphyry and the Arians: Christianity and Mainstream Roman Culture, Elizabeth DePalma Digeser, St. Norbert College
The Pelagians and Spiritual Mentoring: Within the Tradition? Christine McCann, University of California at Santa Barbara
Defending against Heretics: New Functions for the Defensor Civitatis in the Late Fourth and Early Fifth Centuries, F. M. Frakes, Clarion University
COMMENT: Alberto Ferreiro, Seattle Pacific University; Michael Williams, University of Washington at Seattle

CHAIR: Mel Piehl, Valparaiso University
Thomas Merton and John Courtney Murray: Perspectives on the American Catholic Experience, David J. O'Brien, College of the Holy Cross
William Miller's Design: The Catholic Worker as a Foundation for a New Catholic Intellectual History, Frank Sicius, St. Thomas University, St. Paul
COMMENT: Mel Piehl

2:30–4:30 P.M. Convention Center, Room 209. Session 3. New Images of Ecclesiastical Leadership in the Twelfth and Thirteenth Centuries
CHAIR: Robert Brentano, University of California at Berkeley
Was the Cistercian Order Founded in 1098, 1119, or 1147? Constance H. Berman, University of Iowa
Spirituality and Power: Saint Porlakr of Iceland, Cathy Jorgensen Itnyre, College of the Desert
Gervase of Prémontré and the Pattern of Crusade Patronage in the Early Thirteenth Century, Corliss Slack, Whitworth College
COMMENT: Robert Brentano

4:45–5:30 P.M. Sheraton, Suite 428. Business meeting

5:30–6:30 P.M. Sheraton, Aspen Room. Social hour

SATURDAY, JANUARY 10

CHAIR: Arthur Fisher, Seattle University
The Franciscan Vocation of St. Elizabeth of Hungary, Lori Pieper, S.F.O., Fordham University
Umiliana de' Cerchi: Anatomy of Late Medieval Feminine Lay Piety, Anne M. Schuchman, New York University
Angelina of Montegiove: A Prototype for Third-Order Women, Roberta A.
Attila Societies 23

McKelvie, O.S.F., Reading, Pennsylvania
*Bizzoche, Tertiaries, and Holy Women in Later Medieval Dalmatia, Richard F.
Gyug, Fordham University

COMMENT: Arthur Fisher

9:30–11:30 A.M. Convention Center, Room 213. Session 5. Catholics in America: The Roosevelt Years

CHAIR: Patricia Killen, Pacific Lutheran University

The Catholic Bishops and the Recognition of Russia, Earl Boyea, Sacred Heart Major Seminary, Detroit

Papal Envoy in Wartime Washington: Amleto Cicognani, 1939–45, Robert Trisco, Catholic University of America

Converting to Catholicism in America: Fulton J. Sheen and the Changing Narratives of Americanism in the 1940s, Anthony Burke Smith, University of Pittsburgh

COMMENT: Patricia Killen

12:15–1:45 P.M. Sheraton, Aspen Room. Presidential luncheon (p. 111)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Convention Center, Room 209. Session 6. Catholicism in Postwar Europe: The Dialogue with Modernity

CHAIR: David Kertzer, Brown University

The Demise of Political Catholicism in Post–Vatican II Holland, James Kennedy, Hope College


Alcide De Gasperi and the “Calvary of Democracy,” Steven F. White, Mount Saint Mary’s College

COMMENT: Paul Misner, Marquette University

SUNDAY, JANUARY 11

7:00–7:45 A.M. Sheraton, Suite 428. Mass for the living and deceased members of the Association. Principal celebrant and homilist: John Scott, O.S.B., Saint Martin’s College, Lacey

8:30–10:30 A.M. Convention Center, Room 209. Session 7. The Faith and the Other

CHAIRS: Constantin Simon, S.J., Pontifical Institute of Oriental Studies, Rome; Kan Liang, Seattle University

The Jesuits in Albania, 1841–1945, Ines A. Murzaku, St. John Fisher College

Confession on the Great Lakes Frontier: Problems of Language and Culture, Leslie Woodcock Tentler, University of Michigan at Dearborn

The Chinese Rites Controversy, 1645–1941: What Matteo Ricci Hoped to Avoid, Ray Noll, University of San Francisco

COMMENT: Constantin Simon; Kan Liang

11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Convention Center, Room 209. Session 8. Asian Catholics on the West Coast

CHAIR: Jeffrey M. Burns, Chancery Archives, Archdiocese of San Francisco

Asian Catholics on the West Coast: A Historical Perspective, Jeffrey M. Burns

Catholic Converts: Asian Women and the Conversion Experience, Young Mi
American Conference for Irish Studies
FRIDAY, JANUARY 9
2:30–4:30 P.M. Westin, Adams Room. Session. New Perspectives in Irish Women's History
CHAIR: Sean Farrell Moran, Oakland University
Keeping House: Irish and Irish-American Women in Washington, D.C., 1850–90, Jennifer Altenhofel, American University
St. Patrick's Daughters: Education and Women's Mobility in Ireland and Irish America, 1880–1920, Janet Nolan, Loyola University
The Changing Face of Cathleen ni Houlihan: The Status of Women in Ireland, 1960–97, Catherine Shannon, Westfield State College, University of Massachusetts
COMMENT: Cliona Murphy, California State University at Bakersfield
6:00–7:30 P.M. Westin, Stuart Room. Reception

American Jewish Historical Society
SUNDAY, JANUARY 11
11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Convention Center, Room 602. Joint session with the AHA, Race and the Shaping of Ethnic Identity in Twentieth-Century America (p. 145)

American Society of Church History
All events in Westin Seattle unless noted.
THURSDAY, JANUARY 8
3:00–5:00 P.M. Westin, Whidbey Room. Church History Editorial Board meeting
7:30–9:30 P.M. Westin, Whidbey Room. Council meeting (open to ASCH members)
FRIDAY, JANUARY 9
7:30–9:00 A.M. Westin, Orcas Room. Breakfast meeting for Women in Theology and Church History. No reservation necessary; attendees may pay at the door.
9:30–11:30 A.M. Convention Center, Room 610. Joint session with the AHA. Africans, Indians, and Christianization in Early America (p. 74)
9:30–11:30 A.M. Sheraton, Aspen Room. Joint session with the AHA. Christian Corporeality: Bodies as Evidence for Sanctity (p. 77)
CHAIR: Stephen J. Stein, Indiana University
Scripturalism and Interpretive Instability in Puritan New England, Lisa M. Gordis, Barnard College
A Polyglot Purity: American Bible Translation, 1808–68, Paul Gutjahr, Indiana University
The Great RSV Controversy and the Paradox of Unholy Scripture, Peter J. Thuesen, Princeton University
“A Goodly Heritage”: Presbyterian Women’s Bible Studies, David B. McCarthy, Duke University

Comment: Stephen J. Stein

Led by: Alan L. Miller, Miami University; Charles I. Wallace, Jr., Willamette University; Peter W. Williams, Miami University of Ohio

2:30–4:30 P.M. Convention Center, Room 609. Joint session with the AHA. Religions of the Silk Route (p. 95)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Westin, Orcas Room. Session 6. Smashing and Sustaining Victorian Womanhood: Late Nineteenth-Century Protestant Female Moral Crusaders at Home and Abroad
Chair: Frances Grace Carver, Pepperdine University
With Bible in One Hand and Battle-Axe in the Other: Carrie Nation and the Smashing of Gender Role Stereotypes—Literally! Frances Grace Carver
Exposing America’s “More Revolting Slavery”: Victorian Protestant Women’s Antipolygamist Fiction, Jana K. Reiss, Columbia University

Comment: The audience

Chairs: Peter W. Williams, Miami University; Richard Kieckhefer, Northwestern University
Panel: John H. Erickson, St. Vladimir’s Orthodox Theological Seminary; Barbara Newman, Northwestern University; Hans J. Hillerbrand, Duke University

Saturday, January 10

Chair: Daniel Walker Howe, All Soul’s College, University of Oxford
Cultural Roots of Evangelical Congregationalism in New England, 1785–1805, Mary Kupiec Cayton, Miami University
Rational Accounts: The Language of Theology and the Culture of the Market in Early New England, Mark Valeri, Union Theological Seminary of Virginia

Comment: Daniel Walker Howe

Chair: John B. Roney, Sacred Heart University
PARTICIPANTS: William Edgar, Westminster Theological Seminary; A. G. Miller, Oberlin College

COMMENT: The audience


CHAIR: Bonnie Wheeler, Southern Methodist University

*Augustinian Eschatology among the Visigoths*, Jeremy Adams, Southern Methodist University


*Marian Apocalyptic in the Twentieth Century: Fatima and Her Sisters*, Ann Matter, University of Pennsylvania

COMMENT: Sandra Zimdars-Swartz, University of Kansas

2:30–4:30 P.M. Westin, Whidbey Room. Session 11. **Faith Healing in Pentecostalism**

CHAIR: Ronald L. Numbers, University of Wisconsin at Madison

*African American Magic and Supernaturalism: Healing Traditions in the Church of God in Christ, 1907–42*, Yvonne Chireau, Swarthmore College

*Gender, Race, and Healing in Holiness Pentecostal Traditions: Intersections and Trajectories*, Anthea Butler, Vanderbilt University

*Modern Medicine and the Development of Catholic Medical Ethics in America*, Kathleen Joyce, Duke University

*Transatlantic Roots of the Holiness-Pentecostal Healing Movement*, Nancy Hardesty, Clemson University

COMMENT: R. Marie Griffith, Northwestern University

2:30–4:30 P.M. Westin, Orcas Room. Session 12. **Beyond Declension: Constructing a History of Religion in the City**

CHAIR: Catherine Brekus, University of Chicago


*Religious Networks in the Margins and the Emergence of Pentecostalism in Chicago*, Edith Blumhofer, University of Chicago

*The Tenacity of Urban Religion: Bethel Lutheran Church*, Mark N. Wilhelm, Auburn Theological Seminary

COMMENT: Catherine Brekus; Randall Balmer, Columbia University

2:30–4:30 P.M. Westin, Vashon Room I. Session 13. **German Protestant Responses to Political Change**

CHAIR: Margaret Anderson, University of California at Berkeley

*Nazi Revolution, Christian Revival? German Protestant Responses to National Socialism, 1933*, Doris Bergen, University of Notre Dame

*Confessionalism and the Confessing Church: Lessons from the Past for Post-1945 German Protestantism*, Brian Huck, University of Pennsylvania

*Divided We Stand, United We Fall: German Protestant Responses to Reunification in the 1990s*, Gerhard Besier, University of Heidelberg

COMMENT: John Conway, University of British Columbia

4:30–5:30 P.M. Westin, Fifth Avenue Room. Annual business meeting
5:30–6:30 P.M. Westin, Fifth Avenue Room. Presidential address. Chair: Peter W. Williams, Miami University, and ASCH president-elect. Address: “Convention and Conversion in Late Medieval Piety,” Richard Kieckhefer, Northwestern University, and ASCH president

6:30–8:30 P.M. Westin, Grand Crescent Ballroom. Reception

SUNDAY, JANUARY 11

8:30–10:30 A.M. Convention Center, Room 616. Joint session with the AHA. Women and the Catholic Church in East Asia, 1600–1912 (p. 135)

8:30–10:30 A.M. Westin, Whidbey Room. Session 15. The Image of the Missionary in Popular Media in the U.S. in the Twentieth Century

Chair: Grant Wacker, Duke University

Fear and Pity in Nineteenth-Century American Missions, Anne Blue-Wills, Duke University

Messengers of Salvation and Instruments of Destruction: A Critical Examination of Four Films about Missionaries, Jay Blossom, Duke University

Out from the Shadows: Coverage of Evangelical Missionary Martyrs in the Twentieth-Century Mass Media, Kathryn Long, Wheaton College

Comment: Charles Weber, Wheaton College


Chair: Bradford Verter, Princeton University

Boundaries and Appropriations, Joan Shelly Rubin, University of Rochester

Print To Be Damned: The Atheist Assault on Print Culture in Victorian England, David S. Nash, Oxford Brookes University

The Preacher, the Peddler, and the Holiness Reaction: Afro-American Religion and Reading in the New South, John M. Giggie, Princeton University

Comment: Timothy D. Hall, Central Michigan University

11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Westin, Whidbey Room. Session 17. Women and American Religious Institutions

Chair: Scott Appleby, University of Notre Dame

Participating in the Apostolate of the Hierarchy: The Theological Education of U.S. Catholic Women at Mid-Twentieth Century, Sandra Yocum Mize, University of Dayton

Birds of the Air Have Nests: The Role of a Motherhouse and the Edmonds Washington Dominicans, Sr. Cecilia Murray, O.P., Marist College/Mt. St. Mary College

Student Protestantism and the College Woman: The Example of Smith College 1900–60, Susan G. Rosen, Union Theological Seminary

Comment: Scott Appleby

11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Westin, Orcas Room. Session 18. Reflections on Leigh Schmidt’s Consumer Rites

Chair: Eugene Y. Lowe, Jr., Northwestern University

Panel: Amanda Porterfield, Indiana University-Purdue University at Indianapolis; E. Brooks Holifield, Emory University; Karla Goldman,
Hebrew Union College; Eugene Y. Lowe, Jr.

COMMENT: Leigh Eric Schmidt, Princeton University

ASSOCIATION FOR THE BIBLIOGRAPHY OF HISTORY
SUNDAY, JANUARY 10
9:00-12:00 P.M. Convention Center, Room 207. Annual business, planning, and council meetings; all welcome. For agenda and other information, please contact Charles D'Aniello, ABH Executive Secretary/Treasurer, Lockwood Library, SUNY-Buffalo, Amherst, NY 14260; e-mail: lclcharl@acsu.buffalo.edu; telephone: 716-645-2817.

2:30-4:30 P.M. Convention Center, Room 604. Joint session with H-NET: Humanities and Social Sciences OnLine. Historical Literature and Electronic Communications: Changing Patterns of Use and Dissemination

CHAIR: Charles D'Aniello, State University of New York at Buffalo

Historians' Use of Libraries and Computers: A Survey of College History Faculty, James P. Niessen, Texas Tech University

How Historians Become Informed: From Index Cards to Internet, Donald O. Case, University of Kentucky

Historians and Technology: H-NET's Quest for a Book Review Format, David Burrell, Ohio State University

COMMENT: The audience

CHINESE HISTORIANS IN THE UNITED STATES
FRIDAY, JANUARY 9
9:30-11:30 A.M. Westin, Vashon Room I. Session 1. Culture and Ideology in U.S.-China Relations since the Second World War

CHAIR: Hongshan Li, Kent State University-Tuscarawas

Mao's Ideology, Personality, and Chinese Relations with the United States, Michael Shen, Southwest Missouri State University

Real Tiger or Paper Tiger? Deng Xiaoping's Perception of the United States, Xiaobing Li, University of Central Oklahoma

John L. Savage and America's 'Cultural Experiment' in China, Liangwu Ying, Mount Union College

U.S. Marines and Post-World War II Chinese Urban Society, 1945-49: Civil Affairs, Operation, Folklore, and Nationalism, Zhiguo Yang, University of Maryland at College Park

COMMENT: The audience

2:30-4:30 P.M. Westin, Vashon Room I. Session 2. Redefining Competition: Quotidian Aspects of Chinese Life since 1600

CHAIR: Hanchao Lu, Georgia Institute of Technology

Who Were Better Off: A Comparative Study of Living Standards in Yangzi Delta and Western Europe, Ming-te Pan, Gonzaga University

Contested Ground: Teahouse in Early Twentieth-Century Nantong, Qin Shao, College of New Jersey
Upsetting the Status Quo: Landlords versus Peasants in War-Time Jiangnan,
Chang Liu, Massachusetts Institute of Technology

COMMENT: Kenneth Pomeranz, University of California at Irvine; the audience

COMMITEE ON HISTORY IN THE CLASSROOM
SATURDAY, JANUARY 10
7:30–9:00 A.M. Sheraton, Suite 426. Breakfast and annual business meeting
9:30–11:30 A.M. Sheraton, Suite 428. Joint session with the World War Two Studies Association. Teaching World War II with the Internet
CHAIR: Gordon R. Mork, Purdue University
Listservs, Web Sites, and the History of World War II, Mark P. Parillo, Kansas State University
COMMENT: Mark A. Stoler, University of Vermont

COMMITEE ON LESBIAN AND GAY HISTORY
FRIDAY, JANUARY 9
CHAIR: Marc Stein, Colby College
Beyond Carnival: Male Homosexuality in Twentieth-Century Brazil, James Green, California State University at Long Beach
The Woman-Man Tradition of Albania, Mildred Dickeman, Emerita, Sonoma State University
Organizing for Equality: The RFSL in Sweden, Les Wright, Mt. Ida College
E. Armand: "l'amour en camaraderie" and French Anarchism, Terrence Kissack, Graduate School and University Center, City University of New York
COMMENT: Leila Rupp, Ohio State University
2:30–4:30 P.M. Convention Center, Room 602. Joint session with the AHA. Whose History of Sexuality? Teaching (Against) Identity (p. 82)
6:30–7:00 P.M. Convention Center, Room 307. Business meeting

SATURDAY, JANUARY 10
2:30–4:30 P.M. Convention Center, Room 607. Joint session with the AHA. "Sexual Transgressions": Current Debates on the History of Sodomy (p. 124)

COMMUNITY COLLEGE HUMANITIES ASSOCIATION
FRIDAY, JANUARY 9
4:45–5:45 P.M. Sheraton, Suite 418. Session. New Technologies: Changing Trends in Historical Research and in Teaching and Learning. A panel discussion with audience participation. To arrange to share materials, contact David A. Berry, Executive Director, Community College Humanities Association, at daberry@email.njin.net, or call 973-877-3577.
Participants are encouraged to attend the AHA’s reception for two-year college faculty immediately following the session in Sheraton’s East Ballroom, Section A.

**Conference Group for Central European History**

**Saturday, January 10**

8:00 P.M. Sheraton, Cedar Room. Annual business meeting followed at 9:00 P.M. by Bierabend next door in the Aspen Room.

**Sunday, January 11**

8:30–10:30 AM. Convention Center, Room 615. Joint session with the AHA, The Nazi Perpetrators: A Reexamination (p. 133)

**Conference of Historical Journals**

**Friday, January 9**

2:30–4:30 P.M. Convention Center, Room 211. Session. *Crossborder History in Journals of the Pacific Northwest: How Comparative Are We?*

**Chair:** Linda Kealey, Memorial University of Newfoundland, and coeditor, *Canadian Historical Review*

*Looking beyond British Columbia: The Challenge of Cascadia,* Jean Barman, University of British Columbia, and editor, *BC Studies*

*Crossborder Perceptions in Alaska History,* Stephen W. Haycox, University of Alaska

*Across the Borders of the Pacific* Historical Review, David Alan Johnson, Portland State University, and editor, *Pacific Historical Review*

**Comment:** The audience

**Saturday, January 10**

2:30–4:30 P.M. Convention Center, Room 306. Annual business meeting

**Conference on Asian History**

**Friday, January 9**

12:15–1:45 P.M. Sheraton, Madrona Room. Luncheon (p. 81)

**Conference on Faith and History**

**Saturday, January 10**


9:15–9:30 A.M. Westin, Stuart Room. Business meeting, Thomas A. Askew, Gordon College, presiding


**Chair:** Dana Fenton, Graduate School and University Center, City University of New York

*Buruing the Secularization Thesis,* Rodney Stark, University of Washington

*Resurrecting Religion in a New Dimension,* C. John Sommerville, University of Florida

**Comment:** Russell K. Bishop, Gordon College; C. Thomas McIntire, University of Toronto
CONFERENCE ON LATIN AMERICAN HISTORY
All events held in the Sheraton Seattle unless noted.

THURSDAY, JANUARY 8
5:00—7:00 P.M. Sheraton, Suite 416. CLAH General Committee
7:00—9:00 P.M. Sheraton, Suite 420. Projects and Publication Committee
7:00—9:00 P.M. Sheraton, Suite 422. Andean Studies Committee
7:00—9:00 P.M. Sheraton, Suite 424. Session 1. Travel and National Identity in the Americas

FRIDAY, JANUARY 9
7:30—9:30 A.M. Sheraton, Suite 420. Population and Quantitative Studies Committee
7:30—9:30 A.M. Sheraton, Suite 422. Gran Colombian Committee
9:30—11:30 A.M. Convention Center, Room 609. Joint session with the AHA. Enriching Latin American History: A Look at Ways to Combine Social and Economic Perspectives (p. 81)
12:00—2:00 P.M. Space Needle Restaurant. CLAH Luncheon (p. 81)
2:30—4:30 P.M. Sheraton, Suite 418. Session 8. The Bourbon Reforms and Post-Independence Popular Identities
2:30—4:30 P.M. Sheraton, Suite 424. Session 9. The United States and the Specter of Communism in Latin America
5:00—7:00 P.M. Sheraton, Suite 430. HAHR Board of Directors meeting
5:00—7:00 P.M. Sheraton, Suite 420. Centro Américan Studies Committee
5:00—7:00 P.M. Sheraton, Suite 422. Borderlands/Frontiers Committee
5:00—7:00 P.M. Sheraton, Suite 416. Session 10. State Policies and the Appropriation of Female Bodies: Struggles over Women’s Health in Mexico, Puerto Rico, and Chile

SATURDAY, JANUARY 10
7:30—9:30 A.M. Sheraton, Suite 420. International Scholarly Relations Committee
7:30—9:30 A.M. Sheraton, Suite 422. Caribe Studies Committee
12:00–2:00 P.M. Sheraton, Suite 430. The Americas Board of Editors luncheon
2:30–4:30 P.M. Convention Center, Room 617. Joint session with the AHA. The Formation of “Popular” Consciousness in Turn-of-the-Century Mexico (p. 120)
2:30–4:30 P.M. Sheraton, Suite 416. Session 17. Social Aspects of Regional Political Identity in Brazil
2:30–4:30 P.M. Sheraton, Suite 424. Session 19. Visions of the Future: Elite Views of Sex, Race, Gender, and Cities in Modern Latin America
5:00–7:00 P.M. Sheraton, Suite 420. Chile-Rio de la Plata Studies Committee
5:00–7:00 P.M. Sheraton, Suite 422. Colonial Studies Committee
5:00–7:00 P.M. Sheraton, Suite 430. Brazilian Studies Committee
7:30–9:30 P.M. Sheraton, Cirrus Room. CLAH cocktail party

Sunday, January 11
8:30–10:30 A.M. Convention Center, Room 604. Mexican Studies Committee
8:30–10:30 A.M. Sheraton, Suite 424. Session 22. Workers’ Expectations of Legitimate Authority in Latin America: Trade Union Leaders, Employers, and the State in Brazil, Mexico, and Colombia
11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Convention Center, Room 616. Joint session with the AHA. Intercolonial Relations and Merchant Networks in the Spanish Empire, 1520–1640 (p. 146)
11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Sheraton, Suite 416. Session 24. Mexican Colonial Markets
11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Sheraton, Suite 418. Session 25. Recent Research on the Native Americans of La Florida
11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Sheraton, Suite 424. Session 26. Dilemmas of Nation Building in Socialist Histories: Mongolia, Chile, and Nicaragua in Comparative Perspective

Coordinating Council for Women in History
Thursday, January 8
4:00–7:00 P.M. Sheraton, Suite 412. Executive Board meeting
FRIDAY, JANUARY 9

9:30–11:30 A.M. Sheraton, Metropolitan Ballroom. Joint session with the AHA Professional Division and the Task Force on the Role of Graduate Students in the AHA. Interviewing in the Job Market of the 1990s: A Workshop (p. 67)


12:15–1:45 P.M. Sheraton, Juniper Room. Business meeting

5:30–7:00 P.M. Sheraton, West Ballroom Section A. Reception cosponsored by the Association of Black Women Historians, Berkshire Conference of Women Historians, Chicago Area Women's History Conference, Cleveland Area Women's History, Coalition of Western Women Historians, New York Metropolitan Region CCWH, Southern Association for Women Historians, Task Force on Ancient History, Upstate New York Women's History, Washington/Chesapeake Area Women Historians, Western Association of Women Historians, Western New England Women Historians, and Women Historians of the Greater Midwest.

SATURDAY, JANUARY 10


12:15–1:45 P.M. Sheraton, West Ballroom Section A. Luncheon (p. 111). Sue Armitage, Washington State University, “Regional Women’s History: Problems and Prospects.” Tickets ($26) should be purchased from Peggy Renner, 775 North Mentor Avenue, Pasadena, CA 91104, no later than December 24, 1997. Make check payable to CCWH. The seventh Graduate Student Fellowship will be presented to Crystal Feimster, Princeton University; dissertation topic: “Women and Mob Violence in the New South.”

SUNDAY, JANUARY 11

11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Convention Center, Room 608. Joint session with the AHA. Voices of Historians: Personal, Political, and Professional (p. 143)

FRIDAY AND SATURDAY, JANUARY 9 AND 10

7:30 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Convention Center, Room 620. Drop-in room for graduate students on the job market. Watch the AHA bulletin boards for meeting announcements.

ECONOMIC HISTORY ASSOCIATION

FRIDAY, JANUARY 9

4:45–6:30 P.M. Convention Center, Room 209. Session. Recent Developments in Economic History

CHAIR: Steven Haber, Stanford University

Modest Theory and the History of Markets and Business Organization, Naomi Lamoreaux, University of California at Los Angeles and National Bureau of Economic Research; Daniel Raff, University of Pennsylvania and National Bureau of Economic Research; Peter Temin, Massachusetts
Institute of Technology and National Bureau of Economic Research
*A Tale of Benevolent Governments: The Regulation of Credit Markets in Tuscany, Umbria, and Venice, 1284–1430*, Maristella Botticini, Boston University

**COMMENT:** Steven Haber

**HASKINS SOCIETY**
**SUNDAY, JANUARY 11**
11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Convention Center, Room 212. Joint session with the AHA. William Longchamp, Richard I's Regent of England: Loyal Officer or Monster? (p. 147)

**HISTORIANS FILM COMMITTEE**
**SATURDAY, JANUARY 10**
5:30–7:30 P.M. Westin, Grand Ballroom I. Session. *Television and History: Ken Burns's Jefferson*

**CHAIR:** Robert Brent Toplin, University of North Carolina at Wilmington

*Our Goals for Jefferson...Pushing the Envelope for the Documentary*, Ken Burns, writer and producer, Walpole, New Hampshire

**COMMENT:** Barbara G. Carson, College of William and Mary, and Gary Edgerton, Old Dominion University

**HISTORIANS OF AMERICAN COMMUNISM**
**SATURDAY, JANUARY 10**
9:30–11:30 A.M. Convention Center, Room 214. Session. *The Communist Party and Maritime Workers in the 1930s*

**CHAIR:** Christopher Friday, Western Washington University

*Reform or Revolution: The Comintern, the Marine Workers' Industrial Union, and George Mink*, Vernon L. Pedersen, American University in Bulgaria

*The Communist Party and the 1934 West Coast Longshore and Maritime Strikes: Intraparty Conflict and Long-Term Impact*, Robert W. Cherny, San Francisco State University

*"Arise Ye Wretched": Al Lannon, the Communist Party, and the Founding of the National Maritime Union*, Albert Vetere Lannon, Laney College

**COMMENT:** Lisa Rubens, University of California at Berkeley; Christopher Friday

**HISTORICAL SOCIETY FOR TWENTIETH-CENTURY CHINA**
**SATURDAY, JANUARY 10**
**History Channel**

**Friday, January 9**

6:00–7:30 p.m. Westin, Grand Ballroom III. Session. **Popular History/Professional History: The Role of the Professional Historian in Popularizing History Today**

**H-Net: Humanities and Social Sciences Online**

**Thursday, January 8 – Sunday, January 11**

Convention Center, Ballroom 6A-C. Booths 813, 815. Thursday, January 8, 3:00–7:00 p.m.; Friday, January 9, 9:00 a.m.–6:00 p.m.; Saturday, January 10, 9:00 a.m.–6:00 p.m.; Sunday, January 11, 9:00 a.m.–12:00 p.m.

**Friday, January 9**

9:30–11:30 a.m. Convention Center, Room 612. Session 1. **Migration in Modern World History: The Making of a CD-ROM Course**

Chair: Sara Tucker, Washburn University

*Building the Migration CD-ROM: Linking Media and History*, Patricia Slotter, Northeastern University

*Pedagogy and Historiography in the Migration CD-ROM*, Patrick Manning, Northeastern University

*The Migration CD-ROM and Graduate Training in World History*, Eric Martin, Northeastern University

Comment: Leslie Page Moch, Michigan State University

2:30–4:30 p.m. Convention Center, Room 612. Session 2. **Charting New Territories: Facing the Complexities and Conflict Surrounding Copyright Law and Fair Use in the Digital Environment, A Roundtable Discussion**

Moderator: Page Putnam Miller, National Coordinating Committee

**Saturday, January 10**


Moderator: Mark Lawrence Kornbluh, Michigan State University

2:30–4:30 p.m. Convention Center, Room 610. Joint session with the AHA Teaching Division and the Historical Society for Twentieth-Century China. Roundtable: Community, Pedagogy, and New Learning Technologies (p. 114)

2:30–4:30 p.m. Convention Center, Room 604. Session 5. Joint session with the Association for the Bibliography of History. **Historical Literature and Electronic Communications: Changing Patterns of Use and Dissemination**

Chair: Charles D’Aniello, State University of New York at Buffalo

*Historians’ Use of Libraries and Computers: A Survey of College History Faculty*, James P. Niessen, Texas Tech University

*How Historians Become Informed: From Index Cards to Internet*, Donald O. Case, University of Kentucky

*Historians and Technology: H-Net’s Quest for a Book Review Format*, David Burrell, Ohio State University

Comment: The audience
SUNDAY, JANUARY 11
8:30—10:30 A.M. Convention Center, Room 607. Joint session with the AHA Teaching Division. Teaching and Technology in the History Classroom: Some Pragmatic Approaches (p. 129)

IMMIGRATION HISTORICAL SOCIETY
FRIDAY, JANUARY 9
9:30—11:30 A.M. Convention Center, Room 606. Joint session with the AHA Teaching Division. Immigration History: Assessing the Field (p. 69)

NATIONAL COORDINATING COMMITTEE FOR THE PROMOTION OF HISTORY
FRIDAY, JANUARY 9
8:00—11:00 A.M. Sheraton, Suite 424. Semiannual meeting of the representatives of the NCC member organizations

NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES
FRIDAY, JANUARY 9
4:45—6:30 P.M. Convention Center, Room 603. General Information Session. Staff of the National Endowment for the Humanities will highlight currently available opportunities for funding of individual and collaborative projects through its divisions of Research and Education, Public Programs, and Preservation and Access; through its office of Challenge Grants; and through its affiliated councils in each of the states and territories. Brief presentations by Thomas M. Adams (Research and Education), Michael Shirley (Public Programs), and Amanda Floan (Washington Commission for the Humanities) will be followed by an informal question-and-answer period.

NATIONAL HISTORY EDUCATION NETWORK
SATURDAY, JANUARY 10
2:30—4:30 P.M. Sheraton, East Ballroom Section A. Joint session with the AHA Teaching Division. History Teaching: Training, Collaboration, and Enrichment
CHAIR: Loretta Lobes, Carnegie Mellon University, and director, NHEN
Certification of History Teachers, Christine L. Compston, Independent Scholar, Bellingham, WA
Training Teachers of History, Peter Vinten-Johansen and G. William McDiarmid, Michigan State University
Collaboration in History Teaching: Status, Problems, and Opportunities, James J. Lorence, University of Wisconsin at Marathon County
COMMENT: Jana Sue Flores, University of California at Los Angeles

NORTH AMERICAN CONFERENCE ON BRITISH STUDIES
FRIDAY, JANUARY 9
2:30—4:30 P.M. Sheraton, East Ballroom Section B. Joint session with the AHA, The
Collaborators: Metropolitan and Colonial Critics, and the Permeable Boundaries of Empire (p. 84)

SATURDAY, JANUARY 10
9:30—11:30 A.M. Convention Center, Room 609. Joint session with the AHA. Tudor History in Crisis? A Roundtable Discussion (p. 109)
5:00—7:00 P.M. Sheraton, West Ballroom Section A. Reception

SUNDAY, JANUARY 11
11:00 A.M.—1:00 P.M. Convention Center, Room 211. Joint session with the AHA. Politics, Religion, and Cultural Exchange in Early Abolitionism (p. 142)
11:00 A.M.—1:00 P.M. Convention Center, Room 212. Joint session with the AHA. William Longchamp, Richard I’s Regent of England: Loyal Officer or Monster? (p. 147)
11:00 A.M.—1:00 P.M. Convention Center, Room 618. Joint session with the AHA. Gender, Authority, and Memory in the Wake of the English Civil War (p. 148)

ORGANIZATION OF HISTORY TEACHERS
FRIDAY, JANUARY 9
9:30—11:30 A.M. Convention Center, Room 614. Session and Book Discussion. Richard White’s It’s Your Misfortune and None of My Own: A History of the New West (University of Oklahoma Press, ISBN 0806125675; $24.95 paperback). Participants are encouraged to read the book before the session. The author, a professor at the University of Washington, will be present to respond to questions and comments.
12:15—1:45 P.M. Convention Center, Room 604. OHT Luncheon (p. 81)
6:00—7:00 P.M. Convention Center, Room 614. OHT Business meeting. Presiding: Gloria Sesso, Half Hollow Hills High School, president; Ron Briley, Sandia Preparatory School, vice president

PEACE HISTORY SOCIETY
FRIDAY, JANUARY 9
7:45—9:15 A.M. Sheraton, Suite 426. PHS breakfast and business meeting. PHS welcomes all scholars interested in peace issues.
9:30—11:30 A.M. Sheraton, Suite 428. Session. Gender Roles and Nuclear Disarmament Activism
CHAIR: Geoffrey Smith, Queen’s University
Air Raids and Baby Teeth: The Fight against American Nuclearism, 1950s–80s, Dee Garrison, Rutgers University
COMMENT: Blanche Wiesen Cook, John Jay College, City University of New York; Joan Hoff, Ohio University and Indiana University
**Phi Alpha Theta**

**Friday, January 9**

12:15–1:45 P.M. Sheraton, Aspen Room. PAT luncheon (p. 81)

**Polish American Historical Association**

**Thursday, January 8**

3:00–6:00 P.M. Westin, Vashon Room I. Board of Directors meeting
7:00–9:00 P.M. Westin, Blakely Room. General membership business meeting

**Friday, January 9**

9:00–9:30 A.M. Registration in San Juan Foyer
9:30–11:30 A.M. Westin, Blakely Room. Session 1. *Images, Organizations, and Nationalism in Polonia*

**Chair:** John Kromkowski, Catholic University of America

*Narod and Okolica: The PRCU, the PNA, and the Making of Polish America,* John Radzilowski, Arizona State University

*Choral Nationalism: The Polish Singers Alliance,* Stanislaus Blejwas, Central Connecticut State University

*Traces of Polish Vernacular Landscapes,* Jerome Krase, Brooklyn College, City University of New York

2:30–4:30 P.M. Westin, Blakely Room. Session 2. *Polish Genealogical Society of America Roundtable*

**Chair:** Thomas Gladsky, Eastern Illinois University

**Panel:** Paul Valasek, DDS, president, PGSA; Dorothy Pancoast, head of research, PGSA; Stanley Schmidt, past president, PGSA

**Comment:** The audience

**Saturday, January 10**

9:00–9:30 A.M. Registration in San Juan Foyer

**Chair:** William J. Galush, Loyola University of Chicago

*Immigration since World War II: The Need for a New Paradigm,* Roger Daniels, University of Cincinnati

*Migrants, Diasporas, or Transnationals? What Are We Studying in Immigration History?* Donna Gabaccia, University of North Carolina at Charlotte

*Toward a Holistic View of Immigrant Life,* Victor Greene, University of Wisconsin at Milwaukee

**Comment:** John Bukoczyk, Wayne State University

12:45–1:45 P.M. Westin, Vashon Room II. Awards luncheon (p. 112)
2:30–4:30 P.M. Westin, Blakely Room. Session 4. *Recent Writers and the New Ethnicity*

**Chair:** Thomas S. Gladsky, Eastern Illinois University

*Ethnicity and the Writings of Susan Campbell Bartoletti,* Thomas Napierkowski, University of Colorado at Colorado Springs

*Natalie Petesch's The Immigrant Train and Other Stories,* Anthony Bukoski,
University of Wisconsin at Superior
Zofia Mierzynska: Contemporary Polish Language Immigrant Literature,
Karen Majewski, St. Mary's College
The Novel as History: Remember Me Dancing and Polish Farm Life in Wisconsin,
John Radzilowski, Arizona State University

SUNDAY, JANUARY 11
8:30–10:30 A.M. Westin, Blakely Room. Session 5. Educating Polonia
CHAIR: Thomas Napierkowski, University of Colorado at Colorado Springs
Making Choices: Staffing and Curriculum in Early Parochial Education, William J. Galush, Loyola University of Chicago
Nationalism or Integration: Educating Polonia's Second Generation, James Pula, Catholic University of America
COMMENT: Harriet Napierkowski, University of Colorado at Colorado Springs
11:00 A.M.—1:00 P.M. Westin, Blakely Room. Session 5. The Polish Church in America: A Century
CHAIR: Rev. Anthony Kuzniewski S.J., College of the Holy Cross
The Beginning of Polish Independentism in the United States, Rev. Sen. Casimir Grotnik, Archivist of the Central Diocese of the Polish National Catholic Church
Polish Bishops in America: The Roman Catholic Church, Daniel Buczek, emeritus, Fairfield University
Polish Bishops in America: The Polish National Catholic Church, Theodore Zawistowski, Penn State University at Worthington-Scranton
The Polish National Catholic Church and Ecumenicity: The Last Fifteen Years, Rev. Czeslaw Kulczkowski, Pastor, Good Shepherd PNCC Parish

POPULAR CULTURE ASSOCIATION
SATURDAY, JANUARY 10
8:00—10:00 P.M. Westin, Grand Ballroom I. Session. Popular Culture: John Waynes America?
CHAIR: Peter C. Rollins, Oklahoma State University
John Wayne's America, Garry Wills, author
COMMENTS: Ray Merlock, University of South Carolina at Spartanburg; Michael Medved, film critic

RENAISSANCE SOCIETY OF AMERICA
SATURDAY, JANUARY 10
2:30–4:30 P.M. Convention Center, Room 608. Joint session with the AHA. Rethinking the Power of Words in Renaissance Europe (p. 124)
5:00–6:00 P.M. Convention Center, Room 612. Reception

SOCIETY FOR AUSTRIAN AND HABSBURG HISTORY
FRIDAY, JANUARY 9
5:00–6:00 P.M. Convention Center, Room 301. SAHH Business meeting
SATURDAY, JANUARY 10
9:30–11:30 A.M. Convention Center, Room 211. Session 1. The Habsburg Legacy and Contemporary East-Central Europe

**CHAIR:** Mary Gluck, Brown University

**PANEL:** Charles Ing-ray, Purdue University; T. Mills Kelly, Grinnell College; Sarah A. Kent, University of Wisconsin; and Nicholas J. Miller, Boise State University

2:30–4:30 P.M. Sheraton, East Ballroom Section B. Joint session with the AHA. Commemorations and National Identity in East-Central Europe (p. 125)

SOCIETY FOR HISTORIANS OF AMERICAN FOREIGN RELATIONS
FRIDAY, JANUARY 9
5:00–7:00 P.M. Sheraton, Juniper Room. SHAFR reception

SATURDAY, JANUARY 10
7:30–9:00 A.M. Convention Center, Room 302. SHAFR Council meeting

2:30–4:30 P.M. Convention Center 606. Joint session with the AHA. Nazi Gold, Swiss Banks, and the Status of Historical Research: Roundtable Discussion (p. 126)

12:15–1:45 P.M. Sheraton, Cedar Room. SHAFR luncheon (p. 112)

SOCIETY FOR HISTORIANS OF THE GILDED AGE AND PROGRESSIVE ERA
FRIDAY, JANUARY 9
9:30–11:30 A.M. Convention Center, Room 210. Session 1. Federalism and the American Polity, 1877–1940

**CHAIR:** William Graebner, State University of New York at Fredonia

**SCHOOLS, ROADS, AND ASYLUMS:** Public Spending Priorities in New York, California, and Oregon, 1877–1920, Rudy Higgens-Evenson, University of Oregon

**FRAGMENTED POLICY, CONSOLIDATED ECONOMY:** American Federalism and the Turn-of-the-Century Merger Movement, Colleen Dunlavy, University of Wisconsin at Madison

**STATES OF CHAOS:** Economic Policy and the Logic of American Federalism, Colin Gordon, University of Iowa

**COMMENT:** Ballard Campbell, Northeastern University

2:30–4:30 P.M. Convention Center, Room 210. Session 2. Imagining Gendered Communities: Americanization, Nationhood, and Citizenship in the Progressive Era

**CHAIR:** Elizabeth A. Lunbeck, Princeton University

"Slaves of a Depraved Appetite": Peter Roberts, Race, Gender, and Consumption, Thomas Winter, University of Cincinnati

"Becoming the Sort of Men and Women We Want": The Immigrants' Protective League and the Gendered Construction of Citizenship, 1908–18, Jeanne D. Petit, University of Notre Dame

The "Sacrificial Spirit" of "Expert Friendship": Negotiations of Gender, Religion, and Nationalism in Great War America, Michael T. Coventry, Georgetown University
COMMENT: Robyn Muncy, University of Maryland at College Park; Elizabeth A. Lunbeck

4:45–6:15 P.M. Sheraton, Suite 426. SHGAPE Council meeting
6:30–7:30 P.M. Sheraton, Cedar Room. SHGAPE Reception

SATURDAY, JANUARY 10

2:30–4:30 P.M. Sheraton, West Ballroom Section A. Joint session with the AHA. Rationalizing the Body in Modern America, 1880–1920 (p. 122)

SUNDAY, JANUARY 11


CHAIR: James Gregory, University of Washington at Seattle
The Populist Betrayal of Labor: The Election of 1896 and the Rise of Business Unionism, Michael Pierce, Ohio State University

COMMENT: Richard Schneirov, Indiana State University

SOCIETY FOR HISTORY EDUCATION

FRIDAY, JANUARY 9

7:30–9:00 A.M. Sheraton, Poplar Room. Annual meeting of the National Advisory Board

SOCIETY FOR THE HISTORY OF AUTHORSHIP, READING AND PUBLISHING

SUNDAY, JANUARY 11

8:30–10:30 A.M. Westin, Orcas Room. Joint session with the American Society on Church History. Toward the History of the Religious Book: Boundary Crossings

CHAIR: Bradford Verter, Princeton University
Boundaries and Appropriations, Joan Shelly Rubin, University of Rochester
Print To Be Damned: The Atheist Assault on Print Culture in Victorian England, David S. Nash, Oxford Brookes University
The Preacher, the Peddler, and the Holiness Reaction: Afro-American Religion and Reading in the New South, John M. Giggie, Princeton University

COMMENT: Timothy D. Hall, Central Michigan University

SOCIETY FOR ITALIAN HISTORICAL STUDIES

FRIDAY, JANUARY 9

2:30–4:30 P.M. Convention Center, Room 204. Joint session with the AHA. Problems of Italian National Identity in Historical Perspective (p. 90)
5:15–6:00 P.M. Sheraton, Suite 418. Business meeting
6:00–7:00 P.M. Sheraton, Room 416. Social hour
SOCIETY FOR SPANISH AND PORTUGUESE HISTORICAL STUDIES

FRIDAY, JANUARY 9


CHAIR: William D. Phillips, Jr., University of Minnesota

Administration of the Aragonese Fleet during the War of Sicilian Vespers, Lawrence V. Mott, University of Minnesota

What Did It Mean To Be the "Admiral of the Church?" Clifford Backman, Boston University

On the Cusp of the Renaissance: Kings, Queens, and Lieutenants in the Crown of Aragon in the Fifteenth Century, Theresa Ehrenfight, Fordham University

COMMENT: The audience

2:30—4:30 P.M. Convention Center, Room 310. Joint session with the AHA. National Identity before Nationalism: The Formation of Early Modern Spanish National Identity (p. 89)

6:00—7:30 P.M. Sheraton, Madrona Room. Reception

SATURDAY, JANUARY 10

2:30—4:30 P.M. Convention Center, Room 310. Joint session with the AHA. Making and Breaking Empire: Hegemony and Counter-Hegemony in the Spanish Imperial Order, 1833—98 (p. 125)

URBAN HISTORY ASSOCIATION

FRIDAY, JANUARY 9

4:45—6:00 P.M. Convention Center, Room 210. UHA annual business meeting

SATURDAY, JANUARY 10


WORLD HISTORY ASSOCIATION

THURSDAY, JANUARY 8

3:30—6:00 P.M. Sheraton, Suite 418. Executive Council meeting

FRIDAY, JANUARY 9

9:30—11:30 A.M. Convention Center, Room 603. Joint session with the AHA. Three Approaches to "Big History": Setting a Context for Humanity's Common Past (p.69)

9:30—11:30 A.M. Convention Center, Room 617. Joint session with the Globalizing Regional Histories Project of the AHA, the Association of Asian Studies, the Latin American Studies Association, and the WHA. Negotiating Social and Spatial Boundaries: Cities in Crosscultural Perspective (p. 72)

12:00—2:00 P.M. Convention Center, Room 213. Women's History/World History brown bag lunch. Open meeting to discuss plans and proposals.
2:30—4:30 P.M. Convention Center, Room 611. Session 3: **Africa in Europe: Medieval and Renaissance Images**  
**Chair:** Judith P. Zinsser, Miami University of Ohio  
*Africa and the European Imagination: A Challenge to the Barthean Construction of Identity*, Peter Mack, Wesleyan University  
*The Romance of Moriaen: Black-Skinned Men, Black-Skinned Women, and the Construction of European Identity*, Catherine Darrup, Graduate School and University Center, City University of New York  
*Return of the Black Knight: Historiographic Choices and the Construction of Knowledge*, Maghan Keita, Villanova University  
**Comment:** Judith P. Zinsser

4:30—5:30 P.M. Sheraton, Suite 412. WHA Affiliates-Officers meeting
5:30—6:30 P.M. Sheraton, Suite 424. General Meeting of the Association
6:00—7:30 P.M. Sheraton, Douglas Room. Reception

**Saturday, January 10**

9:30—11:30 A.M. Convention Center, Room 304. Joint session with the Globalizing Regional Histories Project of the AHA, the Association of Asian Studies, the Latin American Studies Association, and the WHA. The Spatial Approach to Changes in Society and Identity in African History (p. 99)

9:30—11:30 A.M. Convention Center, Room 610. Joint session with the AHA and the CCWH. European Colonialisms in Comparative Perspective: Gender, Rhetoric, and National Culture in the British, French, and Dutch Empires, 1880–1949 (p. 100)

2:30—4:30 P.M. Convention Center, Room 609. Joint session with the AHA and the College Board. Designing an Advanced Placement World History Course and Examination for the Twenty-First Century (p. 113)

**Sunday, January 11**

11:00 A.M.—1:00 P.M. Convention Center, Room 603. Joint session with the Globalizing Regional Histories Project of the AHA, the Association of Asian Studies, the Latin American Studies Association, and the WHA. The Contradictions of Colonial Citizenship in the French Empire (p. 140)

**World War Two Studies Association**

**Saturday, January 10**

9:30—11:30 A.M. Sheraton, Suite 428. Joint session with the Committee on History in the Classroom. *Teaching World War II with the Internet*  
**Chair:** Gordon R. Mork, Purdue University  
*Listservs, Web Sites, and the History of World War II*, Mark P. Parillo, Kansas State University  
**Comment:** Mark A. Stoler, University of Vermont
Washington State Convention and Trade Center
Sheraton Seattle Hotel and Towers

2ND FLOOR
Sheraton Seattle Hotel and Towers

4th Floor

3rd Floor

Hotel Floor Plans
Mezzanine
Second Floor, North & South Towers
Walkway adjoins towers

Maritime Level
Sixth Floor, South Tower
Daily Schedule of AHA and Affiliate Sessions

As is customary in the professional meetings, the papers given here are intended solely for the hearing of those present and should not be tape recorded or otherwise reproduced without the consent of the author. Recording or reproducing a paper without consent may encounter legal difficulties.

All sessions are in the Convention Center and the Sheraton and Westin hotels. Affiliated society sessions are denoted by *italics*.

### Thursday, January 8

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Room</th>
<th>7:30 P.M. session</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Westin, Grand</td>
<td>Embracing Ambiguity: Changing Definitions and Notions of National Museums of History (p.67)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ballroom I</td>
<td>Crosscultural Comparisons and Contacts (p. 67)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Friday, January 9

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Room</th>
<th>9:30 A.M. session</th>
<th>2:30 P.M. session</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Conv. Center, Room 204</td>
<td>The Politics of Growing Up: Gender, Class, and Childhood in Twentieth-Century Britain and the United States (9)</td>
<td>Problems of Italian National Identity in Historical Perspective (45) (SIHS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conv. Center, Room 205</td>
<td>Unionism, Identity, and the Homefront during the Civil War: Texas, Alabama, and New Orleans, 1860–65 (14)</td>
<td>Mightier than the Sword: Three Middle Eastern Journalists (55)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Friday, January 9

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Room</th>
<th>9:30 A.M. session</th>
<th>2:30 P.M. session</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Conv. Center, Room 206</td>
<td>Law on the Edge: Natives, Colonists, and the Middle Ground (49)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conv. Center, Room 208</td>
<td>The Insider as Outsider: The Transition of Middle Eastern Jews to a Modern Society (25)</td>
<td>Living Dolls, the Golden Boy, and El Jefe Corky: Boxing, Ethnicity, Citizenship, and Gender in American Communities (54)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conv. Center, Room 209</td>
<td>Challenges to Orthodoxy in the Patristic Age (p. 22) (ACHA)</td>
<td>New Images of Ecclesiastical Leadership in the Twelfth and Thirteenth Centuries (p. 22) (ACHA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conv. Center, Room 210</td>
<td>Federalism and the American Polity, 1877–1940 (p. 40) (SHGAPE)</td>
<td>Imagining Gendered Communities: Americanization, Nationhood, and Citizenship in the Progressive Era (p. 40) (SHGAPE)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conv. Center, Room 211</td>
<td>Crossborder History in Journals of the Pacific Northwest: How Comparative Are We? (p. 30) (CHJ)</td>
<td>Creating Crossroads of the World: Consumerism in the United States, Southeast Asia, and Uganda (34)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conv. Center, Room 213</td>
<td>Alternative Perspectives on Catholic Intellectual Life (p. 22) (ACHA)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conv. Center, Room 303</td>
<td>Together and Apart: Connecting the Histories of the Two Germanies (23)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Friday, January 9

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Room</th>
<th>9:30 A.M. session</th>
<th>2:30 P.M. session</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Conv. Center, Room 305</td>
<td><em>Drink, Gender, and Violence in the Nineteenth-Century United States</em> (p. 20) (ATHG)</td>
<td><em>Images of Gender in Alcohol and Tobacco Advertisements: The Case of France, Great Britain, and North America, 1860–1960</em> (p. 20) (ATHG)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conv. Center, Room 307</td>
<td><em>Outside History? Non-Stonewall Forms of Queer Resistance and Sociability</em> (p. 29) (CLGH)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conv. Center, Room 602</td>
<td>The Politics of Teaching History and the &quot;Nation&quot; Building Process (3) (TD)</td>
<td>Whose History of Sexuality? Teaching (Against) Identity (29) (TD) (CLGH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conv. Center, Room 603</td>
<td>Three Approaches to &quot;Big History&quot;: Setting a Context for Humanity's Common Past (5) (TD) (WHA)</td>
<td>Community, Culture, and Opportunity: Urban Slavery in Comparative Perspective, 1700–1860 (39)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conv. Center, Room 605</td>
<td>Brazil in the African Diaspora (11)</td>
<td>Prisoners of Public Memory: Comparative Perspectives on the Modern POW Experience (32)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conv. Center, Room 606</td>
<td>Immigration History: Assessing the Field (4) (TD) (IHS)</td>
<td>Doing History in the Twenty-First Century: Graduate Student Task Force Open Forum (31) (TF)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conv. Center, Room 607</td>
<td>Teaching Diversity: A Roundtable Discussion on Teaching and Curriculum (2) (TD) (CMH)</td>
<td>Mexican Revolutionary Nationalism: Comparing the Expropriation of American, British, and German-Owned Industries between 1910 and 1951 (47)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Friday, January 9

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Room</th>
<th>9:30 A.M. Session</th>
<th>2:30 P.M. Session</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Conv. Center, Room 609</td>
<td>Enriching Latin American History: A Look at Ways to Combine Social and Economic Perspectives (28) (CLAH)</td>
<td>Religions of the Silk Route (56) (ASCH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conv. Center, Room 610</td>
<td>Africans, Indians, and Christianization in Early America (15) (ASCH)</td>
<td>Memory, Oral History, and the Creation of Ethnic Identity: Toward a Better Use of Public History in Teaching and in Museums (30) (TD)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conv. Center, Room 611</td>
<td>Building an Empire in the Medieval Mediterranean: The Crown of Aragon (p. 42) (SSPHS)</td>
<td>Africa in Europe: Medieval and Renaissance Images (p. 43) (WHA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conv. Center, Room 614</td>
<td>Book Discussion. Its Your Misfortune and None of My Own: A History of the New West, by Richard White (p. 37) (OHT)</td>
<td>Disability History: Not Just Another &quot;Other&quot; (41)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conv. Center, Room 615</td>
<td>Education and Empire: America and Britain Teaching in the World (6)</td>
<td>By Between Continuity and Change: Ways of Remembering in Medieval and Early Modern Society (42)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Daily Schedule of AHA and Affiliate Sessions

#### Friday, January 9

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Room</th>
<th>9:30 A.M. session</th>
<th>2:30 P.M. session</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Conv. Center, Room 617</td>
<td>Negotiating Social and Spatial Boundaries: Cities in Crosscultural Perspective (10) (GRHP) (WHA)</td>
<td>African Americans and the Cold War (50)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conv. Center, Room 618</td>
<td>Beyond Salem: Narratives of the Angelic and Demonic in Early America (13)</td>
<td>Insanity, Criminality, and the Jewish Question in Germany, 1800–1933 (46)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conv. Center, Room 619</td>
<td>Roundtable Discussion: New Directions in French Cultural History (22)</td>
<td>Gender in the Public Eye: Negotiating between Notoriety and Invisibility in Nineteenth-Century Sexual Culture (48)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheraton, West Ballroom Sec. A</td>
<td>Perilous Crossings: The Policing of Race and Sexuality in North America, 1880–1930 (18)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheraton, East Ballroom Sec. B</td>
<td>Languages of Power in East Asia (26)</td>
<td>The Collaborators: Metropolitan and Colonial Critics, and the Permeable Boundaries of Empire (33) (NACBS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheraton, Aspen Room</td>
<td>Christian Corporeality: Bodies as Evidence for Sanctity (21) (ASCH)</td>
<td>Did Women Have a Revolution? Comparative Perspectives on 1848 (37)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheraton, Douglas Room</td>
<td>Negotiating Power at the Bedside: Doctors and Patients in the Nineteenth- and Twentieth-Century United States (17)</td>
<td>Teaching the Americas as a Hemispheric Endeavor (36) (TD)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Friday, January 9

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Room</th>
<th>9:30 A.M. session</th>
<th>2:30 P.M. session</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sheraton, Juniper Room</td>
<td>Soviet Ideas, Eastern European Practices: Stalinism and Society in Postwar Poland (24)</td>
<td>Constructions of the Nation and the Pastoral in Cross-national Perspectives (38)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheraton, Madrona Room</td>
<td>Cultural Production during China's Cultural Revolution (27)</td>
<td>Talking Around Sex: Constructing Menstruation, Purification, and Sterilization Campaigns in Twentieth-Century America (53)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheraton, Suite 416</td>
<td>The History of Female Resistance in the Andean Nations, Eighteenth–Twentieth Centuries (p. 31) (CLAH)</td>
<td>The Bourbon Reforms and Post-Independence Popular Identities (p. 31) (CLAH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheraton, Suite 418</td>
<td>Gender, Export Economies, National Ideologies, and Class in the Formation of Nation-States in Central America (p. 31) (CLAH)</td>
<td>The United States and the Specter of Communism in Latin America (p. 31) (CLAH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheraton, Suite 424</td>
<td>Gender Roles and Nuclear Disarmament Activism (p. 37) (PHS)</td>
<td>Redefining Competition: Quotidian Aspects of Chinese Life since 1600 (p. 28) (CHUS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Westin, Vashon Room I</td>
<td>Culture and Ideology in U.S.–China Relations since the Second World War (p. 28) (CHUS)</td>
<td>Walking Tour of Seattle Religious Sites (p. 25) (ASCH) (1:30 P.M.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Westin, Whidbey Room</td>
<td>New Research on the Bible in American Culture (p. 24) (ASCH)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Friday, January 9

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Room</th>
<th>9:30 A.M. session</th>
<th>2:30 P.M. session</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Westin, Orcas Room</td>
<td>Smashing and Sustaining Victorian Womanhood: Late Nineteenth-Century Protestant Female Moral Crusaders at Home and Abroad (p. 25) (ASCH)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Westin, Blakely Room</td>
<td>Images, Organizations, and Nationalism in Polonia (p. 38) (PAHA)</td>
<td>Polish Genealogical Society of America Roundtable (p. 38) (PAHA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Westin, Adams Room</td>
<td>New Perspectives in Irish Women's History (p. 24) (ACIS)</td>
<td>Religion and Reality in Medieval Mediterranean Spain (p. 21) (AARHMS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Westin, Olympic Room</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Saturday, January 10

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Room</th>
<th>9:30 A.M. session</th>
<th>2:30 P.M. session</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Conv. Center, Room 203</td>
<td>Clerks, Crooks, and Mentors: Generational Relations in American Legal Culture (73)</td>
<td>Civil Society and Economic Development in the Early Republic (102)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conv. Center, Room 204</td>
<td>Global and Comparative Perspectives on Early Modern Political Economy (66)</td>
<td>Set in Stone: Comparative Perspectives on European Historic Monuments and the Public Construction of History (94)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conv. Center, Room 206</td>
<td>Between Local and Global: Cities, Peoples, and Grassroots Internationalism, 1865–1990 (79)</td>
<td>Constructing Colonial Identities in India and South Africa (96)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# Daily Schedule of AHA and Affiliate Sessions

## Saturday, January 10

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Room</th>
<th>9:30 A.M. session</th>
<th>2:30 P.M. session</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Conv. Center, Room 208</td>
<td>New Perspectives on French Economic History: Sources of Innovations in the Eighteenth and Nineteenth Centuries (83)</td>
<td>Creating the Nation in Thought and Practice: Rural China and the Development of Chinese Nationalism, 1861–1919 (107)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conv. Center, Room 209</td>
<td>Women of the Third Order in Medi- eval Europe: New Evidence and Interpretations of Their Origins and Historiography (p. 22) (ACHA)</td>
<td>Catholicism in Postwar Europe: The Dialogue with Modernity (p. 23) (ACHA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conv. Center, Room 210</td>
<td>Queen City Comes Out: Exploring Seattle’s Lesbian and Gay History (p. 29) (CLGH)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conv. Center, Room 211</td>
<td>The Habsburg Legacy and Contemporary East-Central Europe (p. 40) (SAHH)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conv. Center, Room 213</td>
<td>Catholics in America: The Roosevelt Years (p. 23) (ACHA)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conv. Center, Room 214</td>
<td>The Communist Party and Maritime Workers in the 1930s (p. 34) (HOAC)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conv. Center, Room 304</td>
<td>The Spatial Approach to Changes in Society and Identity in African History (60) (GRHP) (WHA)</td>
<td>The Seventeenth-Century Atlantic World: Dutch, English, and Native American Perspectives (97)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conv. Center, Room 310</td>
<td>Memory and Event: Reconstructing the Rural Social History of Zaire, the United States, and Brazil (70)</td>
<td>Making and Breaking Empire: Hegemony and Counter-Hegemony in the Spanish Imperial Order, 1833–98 (110) (SSPHS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conv. Center, Room 602</td>
<td>The Art of the Possible: Creating a Crosscultural Teaching Community (58) (TD)</td>
<td>Transforming the Political Order: State and Society in Postwar Britain and America (89)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Saturday, January 10

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Room</th>
<th>9:30 A.M. session</th>
<th>2:30 P.M. session</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Conv. Center, Room 603</td>
<td>Making Households and Communities out of Race, Gender, and Status: Three Cases from Colonial Spanish America (71)</td>
<td>Killing a Wife's Paramour and Disgrading the Strumpet: Social and Legal Constructions of Sexual Morality in the United States, China, and Japan (93)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conv. Center, Room 604</td>
<td></td>
<td><em>Historical Literature and Electronic Communications: Changing Patterns of Use and Dissemination (pp. 28, 35) (ABH) (HNET)</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conv. Center, Room 605</td>
<td>Imperialism and Crises of Masculinity in Early Twentieth-Century China and Japan (69)</td>
<td>The Body in the Social: Comparative Perspectives (95)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conv. Center, Room 606</td>
<td>Race-ing to the Middle: New Perspectives on Racial Formation in the Twentieth-Century United States (76)</td>
<td>Nazi Gold, Swiss Banks, and the Status of Historical Research: Roundtable Discussion (112) (SHAFR)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conv. Center, Room 607</td>
<td>Thomas Jefferson and the Future of America (74)</td>
<td>“Sexual Transgressions”: Current Debates on the History of Sodomy (108) (CLGH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conv. Center, Room 608</td>
<td>A Shattered Past: Rethinking and Retelling a German History of the Twentieth Century (84)</td>
<td>Rethinking the Power of Words in Renaissance Europe (109) (RSA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conv. Center, Room 609</td>
<td>Tudor History in a Crisis? A Roundtable Discussion (81) (NACBS)</td>
<td>Designing an Advanced Placement World History Course and Examination for the Twenty-First Century (86) (TD) (WHA)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Saturday, January 10

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Room</th>
<th>9:30 A.M. session</th>
<th>2:30 P.M. session</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Conv. Center, Room 615</td>
<td>Roundtable: Which Way Do the Footprints Go? New Models for Immigration Studies (59) (CMH)</td>
<td>Consensus History, Pluralism, and Feminist Theory: Orthodoxies Reach Middle Age (98)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conv. Center, Room 616</td>
<td>The Community of Scholars in an Age of Transformation (80)</td>
<td>Meeting in the Middle? Africans and Americanists on Writing Atlantic History, and Training Atlantic Historians (99)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conv. Center, Room 617</td>
<td>The Politics of Twentieth-Century European Labor Movements in Comparative Perspective (67)</td>
<td>The Formation of “Popular” Consciousness in Turn-of-the-Century Mexico (100)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conv. Center, Room 618</td>
<td>The Women’s Liberation Movement and the Left: Connections, Transitions, Tensions (78)</td>
<td>Race and Law in the American South (101)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conv. Center, Room 619</td>
<td>From Extermination to Cultural Empowerment: Native American Experiences in the Twentieth Century (75)</td>
<td>Shifting Perspectives: The Black Working Class, Women, and the Southern Civil Rights Struggle (106)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheraton, West Ballroom Sec. A</td>
<td>Benjamin Quarles and the Historian’s Craft (68)</td>
<td>Rationalizing the Body in Modern America, 1880–1920 (104) (SHGAPE)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheraton, East Ballroom Sec. A</td>
<td>Beyond Separate Spheres: New Explorations in the History of Gender in America, 1750–1850 (72)</td>
<td>History Teaching: Training, Collaboration, and Enrichment (87) (TD) (NHEN)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Saturday, January 10

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Room</th>
<th>9:30 A.M. Session</th>
<th>2:30 P.M. Session</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sheraton, East Ballroom Sec. B</td>
<td>Museums and European Nationalisms before the First World War (82)</td>
<td>Commemorations and National Identity in East-Central Europe (111) (SAHH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheraton, Aspen Room</td>
<td>Doing History in the Twenty-First Century: The Future of Tenure in Research Universities (57) (PD)</td>
<td>Roundtable: &quot;Invisible&quot; Faculty and Quality Education: The Use and Abuse of Part-Time and Adjunct Faculty (85) (PD) (TD) (TF)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheraton, Cedar Room</td>
<td>Culture, Ethnicity, and Nation: Historical Narratives in Twentieth-Century India, China, and Japan (61)</td>
<td>Western Militarism in Comparative Perspective, 1871–1918 (90)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheraton, Douglas Room</td>
<td>Private and Public Landscapes in Urban America: Comparative Perspectives through Time and Space (62)</td>
<td>Abortion in the Twentieth Century: The Politics of Reproduction in Crosscultural Perspective (91)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheraton, Juniper Room</td>
<td>Food for the State: Corporatist Politics and Food Consumption in Germany, Italy, and Mexico (64)</td>
<td>In and out of Communism: Dissent, Disappointment, and Anathema in American and European Communism (92)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheraton, Madrona Room</td>
<td>Particular Languages and Universal Texts: The Bible, the Dictionary, and the Encyclopedia in Early Modern Europe and America (65)</td>
<td>Consuming Women, Constructing Culture: Femininity and Twentieth-Century Consumer Culture (103)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheraton, Suite 416</td>
<td><em>Business and Populist Alliances in Latin America: A Second Look</em> (p. 32) (CLAH)</td>
<td><em>Social Aspects of Regional Political Identity in Brazil</em> (p. 32) (CLAH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheraton, Suite 418</td>
<td><em>Historical and Archaeological Collaboration and the Revision of Early Contact History of the Circum-Caribbean</em> (p. 32) (CLAH)</td>
<td><em>Public Health and Political Power in Modern Mexico</em> (p. 32) (CLAH)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Saturday, January 10

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Room</th>
<th>9:30 A.M. session</th>
<th>2:30 P.M. session</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sheraton, Suite 424</td>
<td><em>New Light on the Socioeconomic History of Latin America, Seventeenth–Nineteenth Centuries</em> (p. 32) (CLAH)</td>
<td><em>Visions of the Future: Elite Views of Sex, Race, Gender, and Cities in Modern Latin America</em> (p. 32) (CLAH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheraton, Suite 428</td>
<td><em>Teaching World War II with the Internet</em> (pp. 29, 43) (CHC) (WWTSA)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Westin, Vashon Room I</td>
<td><em>Millennialism: Medieval and Modern</em> (p. 26) (ASCH)</td>
<td><em>German Protestant Responses to Political Change</em> (p. 26) (ASCH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Westin, Blakely Room</td>
<td><em>Whither Immigration History?</em> (p. 38) (PAHA)</td>
<td><em>Recent Writers and the New Ethnicity</em> (p. 38) (PAHA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Westin, Stuart Room</td>
<td><em>Growing Difficulties in Defining Secularization and Religion</em> (p. 30) (CFH)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Westin, Olympic Room</td>
<td><em>Trade and Ports in Medieval Mediterranean Spain</em> (p. 21) (AARHMS)</td>
<td><em>Ideas and Society in Medieval Mediterranean Spain</em> (p. 21) (AARHMS)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

4:45 P.M. *Business meeting of the American Historical Association* (p. 126)
### Sunday, January 11

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Room</th>
<th>8:30 A.M. session</th>
<th>11:00 A.M. session</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Conv. Center, Room 204</td>
<td>The Construction of National and International Identities: The United States, China, and Japan at the Turn of the Century (117)</td>
<td>Student Activism in Black and White: Civil Rights, Black Power, and Student Protest in the 1960s South (152)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conv. Center, Room 205</td>
<td>Freemasonry in the National Context: Cultural Practice and Civil Society in France, Germany, and Russia (120)</td>
<td>Local Constructions: The Politics of Identity in Urban America (150)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conv. Center, Room 206</td>
<td>Community Definition and Identity Formation in the Nineteenth-Century Afro-Atlantic World (123)</td>
<td>Documenting Jewish Identity in Transition and Crisis: Three Autobiography Projects of the 1930s and 1940s (144)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conv. Center, Room 208</td>
<td>Policing, Surveillance, and Social Formation in Imperial and Soviet Russia, Early Twentieth-Century Japan, and the Late Ottoman State (121)</td>
<td>Fashioning Their Own Lessons: A Dual-Gendered Perspective on Eighteenth-Century Advice and Behavior (149)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conv. Center, Room 209</td>
<td>The Faith and the Other (p. 23) (ACHA)</td>
<td>Asian Catholics on the West Coast (p. 23) (ACHA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conv. Center, Room 210</td>
<td>Explorations in American Exceptionalism: The Election of 1896 and the American Working Class (p. 41) (SHGAPE)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conv. Center, Room 211</td>
<td>History and Crosscultural Narration: Negotiating Paradigms of History in Africa, Asia, and Latin America (122)</td>
<td>Politics, Religion, and Cultural Exchange in Early Abolitionism (145) (NACBS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conv. Center, Room 212</td>
<td>Historical Markers and National Margins: Memorializing the War Past in Okinawa and Hiroshima (128)</td>
<td>William Longchamp, Richard l's Regent of England: Loyal Officer or Monster? (156) (NACBS)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Sunday, January 11

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Room</th>
<th>8:30 A.M. session</th>
<th>11:00 A.M. session</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Conv. Center, Room 214</td>
<td>Object Lessons (132)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conv. Center, Room 304</td>
<td>Family Labor Systems and Social Change: Mexico, Germany, and the United States in the Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries (119)</td>
<td>The Civil War in the Gilded Age: Three Analytical Approaches (148)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conv. Center, Room 310</td>
<td>Reshaping Religious Identities in Early Modern Catholicism (127)</td>
<td>Translating Liberalism: Reading Herbert Spencer in Three National Contexts (146)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conv. Center, Room 602</td>
<td>Framing Modern Chinese History in Popular Culture (113)</td>
<td>Race and the Shaping of Ethnic Identity in Twentieth-Century America (151) (AJHS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conv. Center, Room 603</td>
<td>The Ambiguities of Embodiment in Early America (116)</td>
<td>The Contradictions of Colonial Citizenship in the French Empire (141) (GRHP) (WHA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conv. Center, Room 605</td>
<td>Che Guevara's Legacy: Revolution by Trial and Error (130)</td>
<td>Prisoners of History: Research and Teaching on the History of Prisoners of War in the Twentieth Century (138) (TD)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conv. Center, Room 606</td>
<td>Cultural Landscapes: NEH Support for Research, Teaching, and Public Programs on the Northwest (114) (TD)</td>
<td>Course Portfolios: Documenting the Scholarship of Teaching History (139) (TD)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conv. Center, Room 607</td>
<td>Teaching and Technology in the History Classroom: Some Pragmatic Approaches (115) (TD)</td>
<td>Gender and Public Policy in International Context (140) (CWH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conv. Center, Room 608</td>
<td>The Politics of Film-Making (133)</td>
<td>Voices of Historians: Personal, Political, and Professional (147)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Sunday, January 11

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Room</th>
<th>8:30 A.M. session</th>
<th>11:00 A.M. session</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Conv. Center, Room 609</td>
<td>The Contested Terrain of American Popular Theater (135)</td>
<td>German Film as History: Society, Ideology, and Culture (158)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conv. Center, Room 610</td>
<td>Building Cultures of Peace and Democracy: Competing Visions for Postwar Japan (118)</td>
<td>Access to Presidential Records: Successes, Failures, and Promises (137) (RD)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conv. Center, Room 613</td>
<td>Constructing Race in France (126)</td>
<td>Women, Law, and Institutions: A Crosscultural Approach (142)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conv. Center, Room 614</td>
<td>The Interaction of Music and Politics in Nineteenth-Century Europe (124)</td>
<td>Psychic Trauma in World War II: Contrasting the Soviet and American Cases (143)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conv. Center, Room 615</td>
<td>The Nazi Perpetrators: A Reexamination (125) (CGCEH)</td>
<td>Reel Internationalism: American Foreign Relations and Film in the 1940s (153)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conv. Center, Room 616</td>
<td>Women and the Catholic Church in East Asia, 1600–1912 (129) (ASCH)</td>
<td>Intercolonial Relations and Merchant Networks in the Spanish Empire, 1520–1640</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conv. Center, Room 617</td>
<td>Hidden Dimensions of Modernization: Time, Sound, and Power (131)</td>
<td>(154) (CLAH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conv. Center, Room 618</td>
<td>Sitio y Lengua: The Sexual Discourses of Chicana History (134)</td>
<td>Women and the Courts in Medieval and Early Modern France (155)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conv. Center, Room 619</td>
<td>The FBI and African Leadership (136)</td>
<td>Gender, Authority, and Memory in the Wake of the English Civil War (157) (NACBS)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Sunday, January 11

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Room</th>
<th>8:30 A.M. session</th>
<th>11:00 A.M. session</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sheraton, Suite 418</td>
<td><em>International Aspects of Anarchism in Latin America</em> (p. 32) (CLAH)</td>
<td><em>Recent Research on the Native Americans of La Florida</em> (p. 32) (CLAH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheraton, Suite 424</td>
<td><em>Workers' Expectations of Legitimate Authority in Latin America: Trade Union Leaders, Employers, and the State in Brazil, Mexico, and Colombia</em> (p. 32) (CLAH)</td>
<td><em>Dilemmas of Nation Building in Socialist Histories: Mongolia, Chile, and Nicaragua in Comparative Perspective</em> (p. 32) (CLAH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Westin, Whidbey Room</td>
<td><em>The Image of the Missionary in Popular Media in the U.S. in the Twentieth Century</em> (p. 27) (ASCH)</td>
<td><em>Women and American Religious Institutions</em> (p. 27) (ASCH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Westin, Orcas Room</td>
<td><em>Toward the History of the Religious Book: Boundary Crossings</em> (p. 27) (ASCH) (SHARP)</td>
<td><em>Reflections on Leigh Schmidt's Consumer Rites</em> (p. 27) (ASCH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Westin, Blakely Room</td>
<td><em>Educating Polonia</em> (p. 39) (PAHA)</td>
<td><em>The Polish Church in America: A Century</em> (p. 39) (PAHA)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Joint and Sponsored Sessions

Key to Abbreviations

AJHS American Jewish Historical Society (151)
ASCH American Society of Church History (15) (21) (56) (129)
CCWH Coordinating Council for Women in History (1) (12) (63) (147)
CGCEH Conference Group for Central European History (125)
CLAH Conference on Latin American History (28) (100) (154)
CLGH Committee for Lesbian and Gay History (29) (108)
CMH AHA Committee on Minority Historians (2) (59)
CWH AHA Committee on Women Historians (140)
GRHP Globalizing Regional History Project (10) (60) (141)
HNET H-NET: Humanities and Social Sciences OnLine (88) (115)
HS Charles Homer Haskins Society (156)
HSTC Historical Society for Twentieth-Century China (88)
IHS Immigration Historical Society (4)
NACBS North American Conference on British Studies (33) (81) (145) (156) (157)
NHEN National History Education Network (87)
PD AHA Professional Division (1) (57) (85)
RD AHA Research Division (137)
RSA Renaissance Society of America (109)
SAAH Society for Austrian and Habsburg History (111)
SHAFR Society for Historians of American Foreign Relations (112)
SHGAPE Society for the History of the Gilded Age and Progressive Era (77) (104)
SIHS Society for Italian Historical Studies (45)
SSPHS Society for Spanish and Portuguese Historical Studies (43) (110)
TD AHA Teaching Division (2) (3) (4) (5) (29) (30) (36) (58) (85) (86) (87) (88) (114) (115) (138) (139)
TF Task Force on the Role of Graduate Students in the AHA (1) (31) (85)
WHA World History Association (5) (10) (60) (63) (86) (141)
1998 Annual Meeting Program

THURSDAY, JANUARY 8, 7:30–9:30 P.M., PLENARY SESSIONS

Embracing Ambiguity: Changing Definitions and Notions of National Museums of History
Westin, Grand Ballroom I

Chair: Lonnie Bunch, National Museum of American History, Smithsonian Institution
Moderator: Vanessa Schwarts, American University
Panel: John Kani, Market Theater Company, Johannesburg
George MacDonald, Canadian Museum of Civilization
Alessandra Cummins, Barbados Museum and Historical Society
ChengBo Feng, Nankai University
Spencer Crew, National Museum of American History, Smithsonian Institution

Crosscultural Comparisons and Contacts
Westin, Grand Ballroom II

Chair: Richard McCormick, president, University of Washington at Seattle
Panel: Natalie Zemon Davis, emerita, Princeton University
Stuart Schwartz, Yale University

FRIDAY, JANUARY 9, 9:30–11:30 A.M.

1. Interviewing in the Job Market of the 1990s: A Workshop
Sheraton, Metropolitan Ballroom

Sponsored by the AHA Professional Division, the Task Force on the Role of Graduate Students in the AHA, and the Coordinating Council for Women in History

Chair: Carla Rahn Phillips, University of Minnesota at Minneapolis, and vice president, AHA Professional Division

Session attendees will be divided into small interviewee groups, each led by a college or university faculty member or a public historian, who will conduct mock interviews and lead discussion of successful interviewing strategies.
2. Teaching Diversity: A Roundtable Discussion on Teaching and Curriculum
Convention Center, Room 607

Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division and the AHA Committee on Minority Historians

Moderator: Antonio Rios-Bustamante, University of Arizona

Papers: Teaching African American History
Robert L. Harris, Jr., Cornell University

Teaching Asian American History
Gary Y. Okihiro, Cornell University

Teaching Chicana History
Elizabeth Salas, University of Washington at Seattle

Teaching Gender in U.S. History
Karen Anderson, University of Arizona

Comment: The audience

3. The Politics of Teaching History and the “Nation” Building Process
Convention Center, Room 602

Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division

Chair: Chandra R. De Silva, Indiana State University

Papers: Disciplining Boys: Regimen, Text, and Space in the Gurukul Kangri
Jyotsna Uppal, Queen’s College, City University of New York

When States Teach History, Does History Make Nations of States? A Comparison of India, Pakistan, and Sri Lanka
Swarna Rajagopalan, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

Creating the National Other: Opposing Images of Nationalism in South and North Korean Textbooks
Dennis Hart, Kent State University at Stark

Comment: James R. Lehning, University of Utah
4. **Immigration History: Assessing the Field**  
*Convention Center, Room 606*

Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division and the Immigration History Society

**Chair:** Rudolph J. Vecoli, University of Minnesota at Minneapolis

**Papers:**
- *State of the Field: Social History of Immigration to and Ethnicity in the United States*
  Jon Gjerde, University of California at Berkeley
- *Immigrants and Immigration Law*
  Erika Lee, University of California at Berkeley
- *Race, Nation, and Culture in Recent Immigration Studies*
  George J. Sánchez, University of Michigan at Ann Arbor

**Comment:** Donna Gabaccia, University of North Carolina at Charlotte

5. **Three Approaches to “Big History”: Setting a Context for Humanity’s Common Past**  
*Convention Center, Room 603*

Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division and the World History Association

**Chair:** Arnold Schrier, University of Cincinnati

**Papers:**
- *Cosmos, Earth, and Humankind: Global Histories for a Global World*
  David Christian, Macquarie University
- *Regimes as the Structuring Principles of Big History*
  Fred Spier, University of Amsterdam
- *Connections and Continuities: Integrating World History into Larger Analytical Frameworks*
  John A. Mears, Southern Methodist University

**Comment:** Patricia O’Neill, Central Oregon Community College

See pages 44–49 of this Program for floor plans of the Convention Center and the Sheraton and Westin hotels.
6. Education and Empire: America and Britain Teaching in the World  
Convention Center, Room 615

Chair: Alonzo Hamby, Ohio University

Papers:
- Contradictions of the Imperial Classroom: Life in the Peace Corps during the Vietnam War
  Elizabeth A. Cobbs, University of San Diego
- Empire and English Elementary Education at the Turn of the Twentieth Century
  Stephen Heathorn, Indiana University—Purdue University at Indianapolis
- Competitive Imperialism: American Tutelage and the Open Door
  Eric Rauchway, University of Nevada at Reno

Comment: Dennis Dworkin, University of Nevada at Reno

Convention Center, Room 310

Chair: David Abraham, University of Miami

Papers:
- Passports and the Development of Immigration Controls in the North Atlantic World during the Long Nineteenth Century
  John Torpey, University of California at Irvine
- "This or That Particular Person": Protocols of Identification in Nineteenth-Century Europe
  Jane Caplan, Bryn Mawr College
- Anthropometry, the Police Expert, and the Deptford Murders
  Anne Joseph, Yale University Law School and Harvard University

Comment: Alison Winter, California Institute of Technology
8. **Mapping Nationalism in the Modern World**  
*Convention Center, Room 304*

**Chair:** Douglas Jackson, University of Washington at Seattle

**Papers:**
- *Catastrophic Cartographies: Mapping the Lost Continent of Lemuria*  
  Sumathi Ramaswamy, University of Pennsylvania

- *Mapping the American Century: World War II and American Cartography*  
  Susan Schulten, University of Denver

- "*Seig im Atlas": Radical Conservatism, Maps, and the Representation of the Peace in Weimar Germany*  
  David Murphy, Anderson University

**Comment:** Matthew Edney, University of Southern Maine

*Convention Center, Room 204*

**Chair:** Gretchen Galbraith, Grand Valley State University

**Papers:**
- *Sissy Boys and Sassy Girls: Gender Norms and Early Childhood in America, 1940–65*  
  Julia Grant, Michigan State University

- *(Uni)Forming Interwar Youth: Girl Guides and Boy Scouts in Britain, 1908–39*  
  Tammy Proctor, Lakeland College

- *Consuming Youth: Extracurricular Activities and the Rise of High School Life in America, 1890–1940*  
  Patrick J. Ryan, Case Western Reserve University

**Comment:** Mary Odem, Emory University
10. Negotiating Social and Spatial Boundaries: Cities in Crosscultural Perspective  

Convention Center, Room 617  

Sponsored by the Globalizing Regional History Project of the AHA, the Association for Asian Studies, the Latin American Studies Association, and the World History Association  

Chair: Raymond A. Mohl, University of Alabama at Birmingham  

Papers:  

Waging War against Jim Crow: Segregation and Urbanization in Birmingham  
Louise P. Maxwell, New York University  

The Politics of Ethnicity and Space in Postwar Arusha, Tanzania  
Rona E. Peligal, Columbia University  

Favelópolis: Squatter Settlements, Social Class, and Race in Rio de Janeiro  
Julio César Pino, Kent State University  

Comment: Anton Rosenthal, University of Kansas  

11. Brazil in the African Diaspora  

Convention Center, Room 605  

Chair: Michael L. Conniff, University of South Florida  

Papers:  

Slavery and the Illegal Slave Trade in Angola, 1830–60  
Roquinaldo Amaral Ferreira, University of California at Los Angeles  

Escaped Slave Communities in Rio de Janeiro Province, 1800–88  
Flávio dos Santos Gomes, Federal University of Pará  

Sources for the Forging of Radical Consciousness among African and African-Brazilian Slaves and Freedpersons in Bahia, 1848–88  
Dale Thurston Graden, University of Idaho  

Comment: Manolo Garcia Florentino, Federal University of Rio de Janeiro
*Convention Center, Room 608*

Joint session with the Coordinating Council for Women in History and the Association of Black Women Historians

**Chair:** Shirley J. Yee, University of Washington at Seattle  
**Panel:**  
- Eileen Boris, Howard University  
- Nancy MacLean, Northwestern University  
- Thomas J. Sugrue, University of Pennsylvania  
- Shirley Geiger, Savannah State University  
- Barbara A. Woods, South Carolina State University  
- Ula Yvette Taylor, University of California at Berkeley

13. **Beyond Salem: Narratives of the Angelic and Demonic in Early America**  
*Convention Center, Room 618*

**Chair:** Bernard Rosenthal, State University of New York at Binghamton  
**Papers:**  
- *Devils, Angels, and Women's Confessions of Sin in Early America*  
  Elizabeth Reis, University of Oregon  
- *"The Devil will roar in me anon": The Possession of Martha Roberson, Boston, 1741*  
  Kenneth Minkema, Yale University  
- *Seneca Possessed: Witch Hunting, Revitalization, and Gender in Early Nineteenth-Century New York*  
  Matthew Dennis, University of Oregon  
**Comment:** Carla Pestana, Ohio State University

**Reminder**

The costs of organizing and holding the annual meeting are considerable. As a result, only registrants with an AHA badge can participate in the AHA Job Register and visit the Book Exhibit.
Convention Center, Room 205

Chair: Michael W. Fitzgerald, St. Olaf College

Papers:
- Turmoil of War: The Homefront Experience of German Texas Hill Country Unionists
  Judith Dykes-Hoffman, Texas Lutheran University

- Choosing National Identity: Unionism in New Orleans, 1861–62
  Michael D. Pierson, Eastern Kentucky University

- "I didn’t lie so devilish low": Civil War Unionists in Northwest Alabama
  Margaret M. Storey, Emory University

Comment: Crandall A. Shifflett, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University

15. Africans, Indians, and Christianization in Early America
Convention Center, Room 610

Joint session with the American Society of Church History

Chair: Harry S. Stout, Yale University

Papers:
- "After Their Heathen Way": African Christianization and the Anglican Mission in Eighteenth-Century South Carolina and Georgia
  Annette Laing, Georgia Southern University

- Brotherly Love and Fatherly Duty: Eighteenth-Century Moravian and Congregational Missions to the Mahicans
  Rachel Wheeler, Yale University

- "Justice Must Take Plase": African Americans Speak of Religion in Eighteenth-Century New England
  Erik R. Seeman, State University of New York at Buffalo

Comment: Patricia Bonomi, New York University
*Convention Center, Room 203*

**Chair:** Linda Schott, University of Texas at San Antonio  

**Papers:**  
*Chautauqua and the Protestant Origins of Modernism, 1880–1920*  
Andrew C. Rieser, University of Wisconsin at Madison

*The Pragmatic Empire: Social Science, Race, and Reform in the Occupied Philippines, 1898–1916*  
Paul Kramer, Princeton University

**Comment:** T. J. Jackson Lears, Rutgers University

17. **Negotiating Power at the Bedside: Doctors and Patients in the Nineteenth- and Twentieth-Century United States**  
*Sheraton, Douglas Room*

**Chair:** Charlotte Borst, University of Alabama at Birmingham  

**Papers:**  
*Negotiating Illness: Doctors, Patients, and Families*  
Nancy M. Theriot, University of Louisville

*"The Lured, the Illiterate, the Credulous, and the Self-Defenseless"? Mary Dixon Jones and Her Patients*  
Regina Morantz-Sanchez, University of Michigan at Ann Arbor  
Leslie Paris, University of Michigan at Ann Arbor

*Mental Illness, Masculinity, and the Psychiatric Body: Somatic Therapies in a Twentieth-Century State Hospital*  
Joel T. Braslow, University of California at Los Angeles

**Comment:** Joel D. Howell, University of Michigan at Ann Arbor

---

**Looking for your housing and registration forms?**

The housing form can be found on page 12 of the September issue of *Perspectives*. An additional preregistration form was printed on page 16 of the October issue of *Perspectives*. The registration form is also available on the AHA's Web site at [http://chnm.gmu.edu/chnm/aha](http://chnm.gmu.edu/chnm/aha).
Sheraton, West Ballroom Section A

Chair: Ramón A. Gutiérrez, University of California at San Diego

Papers: “Gigantic Negresses,” Degraded Urban Spaces, and the Regulation of Sexual Commerce in Late Nineteenth-Century Chicago
Cynthia M. Blair, University of Illinois at Chicago

Asian Men, White “Boys,” and the Policing of Sex in California and British Columbia, 1910–28
Nayan Shah, State University of New York at Binghamton

“Modern Licentiousness” and the Regulation of “Slumming” in Prohibition-Era Chicago and New York
Chad Heap, University of Chicago

Comment: Lisa Duggan, New York University

19. Women, Ethnicity, and the Public Domain in the Southwest
Sheraton, East Ballroom Section A

Chair: Neil Foley, University of Texas at Austin

Papers: Demanding Justice: Women Domestic Servants Construct a Public Domain in New Mexico, 1600–1846
Dedra McDonald, University of New Mexico

Conflicted Consumption: Women, Ethnicity, and the Creation of Public Space(s) in Albuquerque, New Mexico, 1880–1920
Pablo R. Mitchell, University of Michigan at Ann Arbor

Preserving Place and Past: Fabiola Cabeza de Baca Makes New Mexico
Virginia Scharff, University of New Mexico

Comment: Maria E. Montoya, University of Michigan at Ann Arbor
Neil Foley
*Sheraton, Cedar Room*

**Chair:** Helen Wheatley, Seattle University

**Papers:**
- *Race, Gender, and “Foreign Affairs”: African American Soldiers in Occupied Germany, 1945–49*
  Petra Goedde, Princeton University
- *A Rape in Beijing, December 1946: GI’s, Nationalist Protests, and U.S. Foreign Policy*
  Robert Shaffer, Rutgers University
- *Sex and the Single GI: The Hidden History of American Troops in Korea and Okinawa*
  Bruce Cumings, Northwestern University

**Comment:** Katherine H. S. Moon, Wellesley College

21. **Christian Corporeality: Bodies as Evidence for Sanctity**  
*Sheraton, Aspen Room*

Joint session with the American Society of Church History

**Chair:** Paul Freedman, Yale University

**Papers:**
- *The Ordeal by Fire and the Authentication of Relics in the Tenth and Eleventh Centuries*
  Thomas Head, Washington University in St. Louis
- *Making the Body Speak: Autopsy and Female Sanctity in Early Fourteenth-Century Italy*
  Katharine Park, Harvard University
- *Suffering from the Stone: The Accounts of Michel de Montaigne and Cecilia Ferrazzi*
  Anne Jacobson Schutte, University of Virginia

**Comment:** Caroline Walker Bynum, Columbia University
22. Roundtable Discussion: New Directions in French Cultural History
Convention Center, Room 619

Chairs: Mary Louise Roberts, Stanford University
Dan In Sherman, Rice University

Papers: Post-Structuralism and the New Cultural History: Problems and Promise
Marjorie Beale, University of California at Irvine

Feminism, Gender, and Comparative Political Culture
Judy Coffin, University of Texas at Austin

Style in History
James H. Johnson, Boston University

Cultural Practices: The Basis for a New Approach to History
Sheryl Kroen, University of Florida

Comment: The audience

23. Together and Apart: Connecting the Histories of the Two Germanies
Convention Center, Room 303

Chair: Mary Jo Maynes, University of Minnesota at Minneapolis

Papers: Shifting the Paradigm: Women Standing Alone in Light of Comparative Research
Elizabeth Heineman, Bowling Green State University

Rebels and Cultural Politics in a Divided Germany
Uta G. Poiger, University of Washington at Seattle

Born in the Year One: Comparing Two Postwar German Generations
Dorothee Wierling, Kulturinstitut Essen

Comment: Lutz Niethammer, University of Jena
Mary Jo Maynes

See page 13 of this Program for a list of licensed, insured, and bonded childcare suppliers in the Seattle area.
24. **Soviet Ideas, Eastern European Practices: Stalinism and Society in Postwar Poland**  
*Sheraton, Juniper Room*

**Chair:** Padraic Kenney, University of Colorado at Boulder

**Papers:**
- *Realism and Realpolitik: Art and Society in Kraków, 1945–49*  
  Laurie Koloski, Stanford University

- *The Limits of Control: Students in Poland, the Czech Lands, and East Germany, 1949–54*  
  John Connelly, University of California at Berkeley

- *Poland, 1954–56: The Political Thaw and the Mass Movements*  
  Pawel Machcewicz, Polish Academy of Sciences, Warsaw

**Comment:** Padraic Kenney

---

25. **The Insider as Outsider: The Transition of Middle Eastern Jews to a Modern Society**  
*Convention Center, Room 208*

**Chair:** Carla L. Klausner, University of Missouri at Kansas City

**Papers:**
- *The Jews of Iraq: Iraqis or Jews?*  
  Reeva Simon, Columbia University

- *Self Perceptions and Outside Images of the Jews of Libya*  
  Rachel Simon, Princeton University

- *Multiculturalism in the Levant: The Jews of Egypt in the Twentieth Century*  
  Jean-Marc R. Oppenheim, Columbia University

- *Transition: Middle Eastern Jews in Italy*  
  Sara Reguer, Brooklyn College, City University of New York

**Comment:** Jane Gerber, Graduate School and University Center, City University of New York

---

**For advance planning of your trip to Seattle...**

You can check out various aspects of the city and the region at a number of Web sites. A guide to some local Web sites can be found at The Emerald Web (http://www.cyberspace.com/bobk/home.html).
26. Languages of Power in East Asia  
*Sheraton, East Ballroom Section B*

**Chair:** T. J. Hinrichs, Harvard University  

**Papers:**  
*Swords, Signs, and Scripts: Nôm and the Origins of the Viêt Peoples, the Viêt Peoples and the Origins of Nôm*
C. Michele Thompson, University of Washington at Seattle  

*The Kingdoms of Nung Tri Cao (1025–1055): Language and the Creation of Space for Resistance*
James A. Anderson, University of Washington at Seattle  

*Science and the New Language of Modernity in China, 1850–1950*
Bridie J. Andrews, University of London  

**Comment:** William G. Boltz, University of Washington at Seattle

27. Cultural Production during China’s Cultural Revolution  
*Sheraton, Madrona Room*

**Chair:** Edward L. Farmer, University of Minnesota at Minneapolis  

**Papers:**  
*I Love Chairman Mao: The Political Culture of Mao Badges*
Pingchao Zhu, University of Idaho  

“To Be or Not To Be”: The Making and Unmaking of the Yangbanxi in China
Barbara Mittler, University of Heidelberg  

“Painting by Candlelight” during the Cultural Revolution: Assertions of Autonomy and Expertise in the Battle over Culture
Shelley Drake Hawks, Brown University  

**Comment:** Ralph Crozier, University of Victoria

---

**Did you know...?**

The AHA now has a presence on the World Wide Web. Members can renew their membership online, peruse articles from previous issues of *Perspectives*, or read a number of online publications, including an essay by Peter Stearns on “Why Study History?”

28. Enriching Latin American History: A Look at Ways to Combine Social and Economic Perspectives
Convention Center, Room 609

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

Chair: Barbara Tenenbaum, Library of Congress

Papers:
- Transculturación in the Early Modern Hispanic World: The Example of Recogimiento
  Nancy van Deusen, Western Washington University
- The Colono Contract and the Latifundium: Organizational Learning in Cuban Sugar, 1890–1929
  Alan Dye, Barnard College

Comment: John H. Coatsworth, Harvard University
Asunción Lavrin, Arizona State University

FRIDAY, JANUARY 9, 12:15—1:45 P.M., LUNCHEONS

Conference on Asian History
Sheraton, Madrona Room

Presiding: George M. Wilson, Indiana University
Address: Dangerous Pleasures? The Study of Gender in China
Gail Hershatter, University of California at Santa Cruz

Conference on Latin American History
Space Needle Restaurant, 12:00—2:00 P.M.

Presiding: Lyman L. Johnson, University of North Carolina at Charlotte
Address: La Mujer Maravilla Argentina: Evita, Historia y Mito
Marysa Navarro, Dartmouth College

Organization of History Teachers
Convention Center, Room 604

Presiding: Gloria Sesso, Half Hollow Hills High School, and president, OHT
Ron Briley, Sandia Preparatory School, and vice president, OHT
Address: Teaching and the History of the Automobile Age
Virginia Scharff, University of New Mexico

Phi Alpha Theta
Sheraton, Aspen Room

Presiding: David T. Morgan, emeritus, University of Montevallo
Address: Did Queen Victoria Have a Sense of Humor?
Walter Arnstein, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign
FRIDAY, JANUARY 9, 2:30–4:30 P.M.

29. Whose History of Sexuality? Teaching (Against) Identity
Convention Center, Room 602

Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division and the Committee on Lesbian and Gay History

Chair: Vicki Eaklor, Alfred University

Papers: Dialectics of Discovery and Disclosure: The History of Sexuality and the Sexuality of History
David Allyn, Princeton University

Unlocking The Celluloid Closet: The Resistance to Historicizing Film by “Queer-ed” Students
Ronald Gregg, Northwestern University

Sex without Giggles: The Challenge of Teaching History, Sexuality, and Gender to Undergraduates
Allida M. Black, George Mason University

Comment: John Howard, Duke University

30. Memory, Oral History, and the Creation of Ethnic Identity: Toward a Better Use of Public History in Teaching and in Museums
Convention Center, Room 610

Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division

Chair: Darcie C. Iki, Japanese American National Museum

Papers: Nostalgia or False Consciousness? Toward a More Sensitive Analysis of Oral Histories
Kariann Yokota, University of California at Los Angeles

San Francisco’s World’s Fair of 1939: Oral History and the Recovery of Forgotten Memory
Lisa Rubens, University of California at Berkeley

History, Memory, and Identity: Toward a New Approach for Teaching History and Ethnic Studies
Henry Yu, University of California at Los Angeles

Comment: Vincent Digirolomo, George Mason University
31. Doing History in the Twenty-First Century: Graduate Student Task Force Open Forum
Convention Center, Room 606

Sponsored by the Task Force on the Role of Graduate Students in the AHA. The following members of the Task Force host this open forum to provide graduate students an opportunity to discuss issues related to the AHA's discussion of "Doing History in the Twenty-First Century."

Chair: Emily Hill, Yale University, member AHA Council, and Task Force chair

Panel: Jennifer Brier, Rutgers University, and member of the AHA Committee on Women Historians
Teofilo F. Ruiz, Princeton University, and member of the AHA Teaching Division
Emily Hill

32. Prisoners of Public Memory: Comparative Perspectives on the Modern POW Experience
Convention Center, Room 605

Chair: James E. Cronin, Boston College

Papers: Nose or Liver: Symbolic Castration of Prisoners of War by the Japanese Military
Seigo Nakao, Oakland University

"Twenty One Who Stayed": American Reaction to "Brainwashed" POWs in the Korean War
Sharon Ulman, Bryn Mawr College

Lessons from the "Barbed Wire University": German POWs and "Contemporary History"
Robert Moeller, University of California at Irvine

Comment: Norman Naimark, Stanford University

Pacific Coast Branch of the AHA

The 91st annual meeting of the Pacific Coast Branch of the American Historical Association will be held August 6–9, 1998, at the University of San Diego. For more information, contact W. David Baird, Humanities Division, Pepperdine University, Malibu, CA 90263-4225; e-mail: dbaird@pepperdine.edu.
33. The Collaborators: Metropolitan and Colonial Critics, and the Permeable Boundaries of Empire
Sheraton, East Ballroom Section B

Joint session with the North American Conference on British Studies

Chair: Dane Kennedy, University of Nebraska at Lincoln

Papers:
- Aesthetics and Nationalism: The Impact of Asian Art on the British Empire before World War I
  Louise Williams, Central Connecticut State University
- C. L. R. James and the Crisis of Colonial Rule in the British West Indies in the 1930s
  Cary Fraser, Penn State University
- Ambivalent Broadcasters and the Production of Official Culture in Late Colonial India
  Joselyn Zivin, Drake University

Comment: Suzanne Rudolph, University of Chicago

34. Creating Crossroads of the World: Consumerism in the United States, Southeast Asia, and Uganda
Convention Center, Room 211

Chair: Sherman Cochran, Cornell University

Papers:
- From Opium to Aspirin: Consuming Morality in Colonial Southeast Asia
  Anne L. Foster, St. Anselm College
- Businessmen, Success, and the Rise of Consumer Culture in the United States, 1890–1930
  Susan J. Matt, University of Maine at Machias
- Consumerism and Imperialism: The Values, Uses, and Meanings of Medicine in Colonial Uganda
  Michael W. Tuck, Northeastern Illinois University

Comment: Timothy J. Burke, Swarthmore College
35. **Disasters of the Eighteenth Century: Responses to Plague, Famine, and Earthquakes**  
*Sheraton, Cedar Room*

**Chair:** Jeffrey Hanes, University of Oregon  
**Papers:**  
*Celebrations of the Plague of Marseilles, 1720*  
Daniel Gordon, University of Massachusetts at Amherst  
*The Hungry Year: 1789 on the Northern Border of Revolutionary America*  
Alan Taylor, University of California at Davis  
*Rebuilding the Shaky Empire: The Aftermath of the Lima Earthquake, 1746*  
Charles F. Walker, University of California at Davis  

**Comment:** Carla Hesse, University of California at Berkeley

36. **Teaching the Americas as a Hemispheric Endeavor**  
*Sheraton, Douglas Room*

Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division  

**Chair:** Leslie Offutt, Vassar College  
**Papers:**  
*The Shape of U.S. History: A Presentation Illustrated by Maps*  
James Hijiya, University of Massachusetts at Dartmouth  
*Teaching American History to Community College Students Today*  
Maureen Murphy Nutting, North Seattle Community College  
*The History of the Colonial Americas*  
Hendrik Kraay, University of Calgary

**Comment:** The audience

---

**Graduate drop-in room**

Graduate students are invited to use the lounge in the Convention Center, Room 620. Graduate student members of the Coordinating Council for Women in History (CCWH) will staff this drop-in room. Hours will be Friday–Sunday, January 9–11, 7:30 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Come by and get to know future colleagues.
37. Did Women Have a Revolution? Comparative Perspectives on 1848
Sheraton, Aspen Room

Chair: Roger Gould, University of Chicago

Papers:
La Voix des femmes: Women and the Revolution of 1848 in France
Laura Struminger Schor, Hunter College, City University of New York

Gender Battles and Bourgeois Revolution: European Women in 1848–49
Gabriella Hauch, University of Linz

American Women in 1848: Woman's Rights in Comparative Perspective
Nancy A. Hewitt, Duke University

Comment: Claire Moses, University of Maryland at College Park

38. Constructions of the Nation and the Pastoral in Crossnational Perspectives
Sheraton, Juniper Room

Chair: Michael C. Steiner, California State University at Fullerton

Papers:
Natural/Artificial: A Blurring Boundary in Postwar French Culture?
Michael D. Bess, Vanderbilt University

Milk Does the Body (Politic) Good
Susan Glosser, Lewis and Clark College

Reinventing the Country: The Creation of a Commercial Pastoral in Twentieth-Century America
Diane Pecknold, Indiana University

Comment: Alan Cole, Lewis and Clark College

Future sites of AHA annual meetings
1999 Washington, D.C., January 7–10
2000 Chicago, January 6–9
2001 Boston, January 4–7
2002 West Coast, January 3–6
2003 Midwest, January 2–5
2004 Washington, D.C., January 8–11
39. **Community, Culture, and Opportunity: Urban Slavery in Comparative Perspective, 1700–1860**  
*Convention Center, Room 603*

**Chair:** Michael Johnson, Johns Hopkins University  
**Papers:**  
*The Black Male World of Friendship and Danger: Colonial New York City*  
Jessica Kross, University of South Carolina  
*Between Two Worlds: Seasonal Moving and Slave Life in Rural Virginia and the City of Washington, 1799–1828*  
Laura Croghan Kamoie, College of William and Mary  
*Slaves and Casual Laborers in Galveston, Texas, 1840–60*  
Robert Shelton, Rice University  

**Comment:** T. Stephen Whitman, Mount St. Mary’s College

40. **Women and the New Religious Politics: Comparative Approaches**  
*Sheraton, East Ballroom Section A*

**Chair:** Jasamin Rostam-Kolayi, University of California at Los Angeles  
**Papers:**  
*Women and the Politics of Repatriarchalization*  
Martin Riesebrodt, University of Chicago  
*Comparing the Roles of Women in New Religious Politics*  
Nikki R. Keddie, University of California at Los Angeles  
*Iran and Afghanistan Revisited: A Comparative Analysis of Revolution, Religion, and Gender Politics*  
Valentine M. Moghadam, State University of Illinois  

**Comment:** Nayereh E. Tohidi, California State University at Northridge  
Margaret Lamberts Bendroth, Andover Newton Theological School

---

**Call for papers for the 1999 annual meeting**

See page 198 for details on the call for papers for the 1999 annual meeting of the American Historical Association, to be held in Washington, D.C., January 7–10.
41. **Disability History: Not Just Another “Other”**  
*Convention Center, Room 615*

**Chair:**  
David Gerber, State University of New York at Buffalo

**Papers:**  
*Just Another “Other”? Disability History in Theoretical and Methodological Context*  
Catherine J. Kudlick, University of California at Davis

*Paternalism and Disability: Rethinking the History of the Southern Mill Village Community*  
Jerrold Hirsch, Truman State University  
Karen Hirsch, St. Louis Institute for Disability Studies

*Infanticide in the Classical Greek World and Two Disability Studies Models*  
Martha Edwards, Truman State University

*The Use of Disability as Justification for Inequalities in American History*  
Douglas C. Baynton, University of Iowa

**Comment:**  
Paul K. Longmore, San Francisco State University  
David Gerber

42. **Between Continuity and Change: Ways of Remembering in Medieval and Early Modern Society**  
*Convention Center, Room 616*

**Chair:**  
Carol Lansing, University of California at Santa Barbara

**Papers:**  
*Family Structure and Family Memory: The Rodoin and the Saargau Section of the Cartulary of Weissenburg*  
Hans Hummer, University of California at Los Angeles

*When the Past Becomes a Rumor: The “Chronicle” of Bishop Ranerio of Orvieto (1228–48)*  
David Foote, University of California at Davis

*Traveling Stories and Shifting Memories: St. Vincent Ferrer and the Case of the Chopped-Up Baby*  
Laura Smoller, University of Arkansas at Little Rock

**Comment:**  
Amy Remensnyder, Brown University
43. **National Identity before Nationalism: The Formation of Early Modern Spanish National Identity**  
*Convention Center, Room 310*

Joint session with the Society for Spanish and Portuguese Historical Studies

**Chair:** Helen Nader, University of Arizona

**Papers:**
- *The Virgin of Guadalupe, Spain, and Spanish Identity in the Early Modern World*  
  Gretchen Starr-Lebeau, University of Kentucky
- *Forging History: The Plomos of Granada in Francisco Bermúdez de Pedraza’s Historia Eclesiástica*  
  A. Katie Harris, Johns Hopkins University
- *Spanish Nation Building in Early Modern Rome, 1555–1625*  
  Thomas Dandelet, Princeton University

**Comment:** Sara T. Nalle, William Paterson College

44. **Knowledge for the Public? Museums, Audiences, and Scientific Practice in Wilhelmine Germany**  
*Convention Center, Room 203*

**Chair:** Jennifer L. Jenkins, Washington University in St. Louis

**Papers:**
- *The Quarrel of the Ancients and Moderns in the German Museums*  
  Suzanne Marchand, Princeton University
- *Creating a “Public” Nature and a “Professional” Nature: The New Museum Idea in German Natural History*  
  Lynn K. Nyhart, University of Wisconsin at Madison
- *The Audience as Author: Museums and Their Publics in Wilhelmine Germany*  
  H. Glenn Penny III, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

**Comment:** James J. Sheehan, Stanford University
45. Problems of Italian National Identity in Historical Perspective
Convention Center, Room 204

Joint session with the Society for Italian Historical Studies

Chair: Anthony L. Cardoza, Loyola University of Chicago

Papers:

“Rediscovering” the Nation: Recent Trends in Italian Historiography
Paolo Macry, Università Federico II di Napoli

Fare bella figura: External Display and the Construction of a Secular National Identity in Italy
Alice A. Kelikian, Brandeis University

From “National Character” to “National Identity”: Continuities and Changes in the Representation of Italy and the Italians
Silvana Patriarca, Columbia University

Comment: John A. Davis, University of Connecticut

46. Insanity, Criminality, and the Jewish Question in Germany, 1800–1933
Convention Center, Room 618

Chair: Christhard Hoffmann, University of California at Berkeley

Papers:

Jews, Madness, and Anti-Semitism in Germany, 1815–49
Ann Goldberg, University of California at Riverside

Capital Crimes: Money, Urbanism, and Jewish Criminality at the Fin-de-siècle
Mitchell B. Hart, Florida International University

From Rehabilitation to Redemption: “Correctional Education” and the Construction of Jewish Deviance in Germany, 1918–33
Sharon Gillerman, Brandeis University

Comment: Jan Goldstein, University of Chicago
47. Mexican Revolutionary Nationalism: Comparing the Expropriation of American, British, and German-Owned Industries between 1910 and 1951
Convention Center, Room 607

Chair: Gilbert Joseph, Yale University

Papers: Foreign Landowners and the Mexican Agrarian Reform
Timothy Henderson, Auburn University

German Reactions to Mexican Expropriations
F. Engelbert Schuler, Portland State University

Diplomatic Weapons of the Weak: The Role of the Cardenas Administration in Shaping the Outcome of the Agrarian Dispute with the United States
John J. Dwyer, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

Comment: Linda B. Hall, University of New Mexico

48. Gender in the Public Eye: Negotiating between Notoriety and Invisibility in Nineteenth-Century Sexual Culture
Convention Center, Room 619

Chair: William R. Taylor, New York Institute for the Humanities

Papers: City Sketches: Women Illustrators and Public Life
Barbara Balliet, Rutgers University

Notorious Victoria Woodhull: Toward an Iconography of Infamy
Amanda Frisken, State University of New York at Stony Brook

Comment: Peter Buckley, Cooper Union
William R. Taylor

For affiliated society representatives

Affiliated society representatives are invited to attend a biennial meeting of affiliates and the AHA Committee on Affiliated Societies on Friday, January 9, from 4:45–6:15 p.m., in the Convention Center, Room 206. Joseph C. Miller, president-elect of the AHA and chair of the committee, will chair the meeting.
49. **Law on the Edge: Natives, Colonists, and the Middle Ground**

*Convention Center, Room 206*

**Chair:** Daniel R. Mandell, Independent Scholar

**Papers:**

- *Resistance by Indigenous Peoples to Incorporation into the European World*
  Thomas Hall, DePauw University

- *Whose Dependency? Frenchmen and Indians, Law and Custom in Louisiana, 1699–1763*
  Michael James Foret, University of Wisconsin at Stevens Point

- *Native Americans and the Poor Laws in Early New England*
  Ruth Wallis Herndon, University of Toledo

**Comment:** Peter C. Hoffer, University of Georgia

50. **African Americans and the Cold War**

*Convention Center, Room 617*

**Chair:** Michael J. Hogan, Ohio State University

**Papers:**

- *"[I] Would Like To Be on the Side of the Natives for Once": Dwight Eisenhower and the Rise of People of Color at Home and Abroad*
  Thomas Borstelmann, Cornell University

- *"That's What They Call Cultural Exchange": The Dilemma of the Black Artist in the Cold War*
  Penny M. Von Eschen, University of Texas at Austin

*Black Worldliness and American Universalism: Imagining the "People's Century"*
Nikhil Singh, New York University

**Comment:** William H. Chafe, Duke University
51. The Battle Over a Historic Site, "Morven" in Princeton: Political Infighting, Created History, and the Search for a Woman's Garden

*Convention Center, Room 304*

**Chairs:** Susan H. Myers, National Museum of American History, Smithsonian Institution
Jane L. G. Barton, Preservation and Heritage Programs, State of New Jersey

**Papers:**
- *Helen Hamilton Shields Stockton and the Creation of the Mythical Morven, 1894–1928*
  Mary W. Blanchard, Rutgers Center for Historical Analysis
- *Historic Interpretation and Party Politics in New Jersey*
  Leah Slossberg, New Jersey State Museum
- *Morven's Restored Garden: Battles between Disciplines*
  Wayne G. Douglas, Morven

**Comment:** The audience

52. Writing Southern Lives: The Powers and Limits of Biography

*Convention Center, Room 608*

**Chair:** William S. McFeely, University of Georgia

**Papers:**
- *(Dis)Locating the Subject: Ida B. Wells and Southern Black Womanhood after Reconstruction*
  Patricia A. Schechter, Portland State University
- *Crossing Boundaries: Abbie Holmes Christensen, A Northerner in the South*
  Monica Tetzlaff, Indiana University at South Bend

**Comment:** Robert Engs, University of Pennsylvania

---

The AHA's Annual Job Register

See page 199 for more information on the AHA's annual Job Register, including how to reserve space at the Job Register, how to arrange interviews, and how the Job Register works.
53. Talking Around Sex: Constructing Menstruation, Purification, and Sterilization Campaigns in Twentieth-Century America
Sheraton, Madrona Room

Chair: Christine Ruane, University of Tulsa

Papers:

The Religious Duties of the Daughters of Israel: American Jews, Sexuality, and the Jewish Family Purity Laws, 1900–49
Jane Rothstein, New York University

“Sterilization without Unsexing”: The Politics, Procedure, and Packaging of Eugenic Sterilization
Wendy Kline, University of California at Davis

Desexualizing Menstruation: Sex Education and the Marketing of Menstrual Hygiene Products
Sharra Vostral, Washington University in St. Louis

Comment: The audience

54. Living Dolls, the Golden Boy, and El Jefe Corky: Boxing, Ethnicity, Citizenship, and Gender in American Communities
Convention Center, Room 208

Chair: Ernesto Chávez, University of Texas at El Paso

Papers:

From the “Living Doll” to the “Bolo Puncher”: Filipinos, Prizefighting, and the Sporting Life
Linda N. España-Maram, California State University at Long Beach

“Palaces of Pain”—American Dreams? Forging Solidarities at “the Fights”
Gregory S. Rodríguez, University of California at San Diego

Sporting the Red, White, and Blue Trunks of Aztlan: Rodolfo “Corky” Gonzales, Boxing, and Chicano Political Representation
Tom I. Romero II, University of Michigan at Ann Arbor

Comment: Rob Ruck, University of Pittsburgh
55. ** Mightier than the Sword: Three Middle Eastern Journalists **  
*Convention Center, Room 205*

**Chair:** William Cleveland, Simon Fraser University

**Papers:**

- *Today's Man: Mohammad Mas'ud and the Professionalization of Iranian Journalism*
  Camron Michael Amin, University of Michigan at Dearborn

- *The Roots of Pan-Asianism: Abdürresid Ibrahim's Early Discussions of East and West in Al-Tilmidh*
  Renée Worringer, University of Chicago

- *'Isa al 'Isa and Filastin: Anti-Zionism, Arabism, and Palestinian Identity*
  Rashid I. Khalidi, University of Chicago

**Comment:** Palmira Brummett, University of Tennessee

56. ** Religions of the Silk Route **  
*Convention Center, Room 609*

Joint session with the American Society of Church History

**Chair:** Denis Sinor, Indiana University

**Papers:**

- *Buddhism in Western Central Asia*
  Mariko Namba Walter, Harvard University

- *Teaching All Nations: The Ebb and Flow of Christianity along the Silk Roads in the Medieval Era*
  James D. Ryan, Bronx Community College, City University of New York

- *Judaism and the Silk Route*
  Richard Foltz, Gettysburg College

**Comment:** The audience

---

**The AHA’s 1999 annual meeting will be held in Washington, D.C., from January 7–10.**
FRIDAY, JANUARY 9, 8:30 P.M.

American Historical Association General Meeting
Sheraton, Metropolitan Ballroom

Presiding: Joseph C. Miller, University of Virginia

Award of Prizes
Herbert Baxter Adams Prize
George Louis Beer Prize
Albert J. Beveridge Award
James Henry Breasted Prize
John H. Dunning Prize
John K. Fairbank Prize
Herbert Feis Award
Morris D. Forkosch Prize
Leo Gershoy Award
Joan Kelly Memorial Prize in Women's History
Littleton-Griswold Prize
Helen and Howard R. Marraro Prize
Wesley-Logan Prize
Awards for Scholarly Distinction
Eugene Asher Distinguished Teaching Award
Beveridge Family Teaching Prize
William Gilbert Award
John O'Connor Film Award
Nancy Lyman Roelker Mentorship Award
Honorary Foreign Member for 1997

Presidential Address: The Power of History
Joyce Appleby, UCLA

Reception immediately following in the Sheraton's West Ballroom. All are welcome to attend.
**SATURDAY JANUARY 10, 7:30 A.M.**

**Breakfast Meeting of the AHA Committee on Women Historians**

*Sheraton, Metropolitan Ballroom*

**Presiding:** Carla A. Hesse, University of California at Berkeley  
**Speaker:** Lynn Hunt, University of Pennsylvania

Breakfast is open to all and will be preregistered through the registration form (copy enclosed; form also available via AHA’s home page on the World Wide Web: http://chnm.gmu.edu/chnm/aha). Preregistration is urged—a very limited number of tickets will be available through the meal ticket cashiers at the meeting. Cost: $15. Prepaid tickets can be picked up at the meal ticket cashier’s window in the meeting registration area.

**SATURDAY, JANUARY 10, 9:30—11:30 A.M.**

57. Doing History in the Twenty-First Century: The Future of Tenure in Research Universities

*Sheraton, Aspen Room*

Sponsored by the AHA Professional Division

**Chair:** Carla Rahn Phillips, University of Minnesota at Minneapolis, and vice president, AHA Professional Division

**Panel:** Kinley Brauer, University of Minnesota at Minneapolis  
Steven G. Olswang, University of Washington at Seattle  
Robert D. Schulzinger, University of Colorado at Boulder

**AHA Committee on Minority Historians’ reception**

To be held on Saturday, January 10, from 5:30–7:30 P.M. in the Sheraton, East Ballroom Section A. The CMH cordially invites minority scholars, graduate students, and others attending the 1998 annual meeting.
58. The Art of the Possible: Creating a Crosscultural Teaching Community  
*Convention Center, Room 602*

Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division

**Chair:** Roland Marchand, University of California at Davis

**Papers:**

*Research as the Content and Methodology of Teaching*
Roland Marchand

*Points of View: Seeing the Past through the Student's Eyes*
Dale Crandall-Bear, Solano Community College

*Mediating between the Teaching/Research Cultures*
Kathleen Medina, University of California at Davis

*The Graduate Student as Intermediary*
Marc Richards, University of California at Davis

*How Can You Call It Conquest?*
Catherine Valentino, Eastside Charter School

**Comment:** G. William McDiarmid, Michigan State University
Ben Sanders, Harvard University

59. Roundtable: Which Way Do the Footprints Go?  
New Models for Immigration Studies  
*Convention Center, Room 615*

Sponsored by the AHA Committee on Minority Historians

**Chair:** Clara Sue Kidwell, University of Oklahoma

**Panel:**

Richard White, University of Washington at Seattle
Julius S. Scott, University of Michigan at Ann Arbor
Jack Forbes, University of California at Davis
Mia Bay, Rutgers University
60. **The Spatial Approach to Changes in Society and Identity in African History**  
_Convention Center, Room 304_

Sponsored by the Globalizing Regional History Project of the AHA, the Association for Asian Studies, the Latin American Studies Association, and the World History Association

**Chair:** Richard M. Shain, Philadelphia College of Textiles and Science

**Papers:**

*Mobility, Genealogical Memory, and Social Identity in Nineteenth-Century Northern Gabon*
John M. Cinnamon, Pacific Lutheran University

_The Disappearing District? The Decline of Precolonial Space in Southern Gabon, 1850–1940_
Christopher Gray, Florida International University

_Oral Traditions as Shifting Maps of Social Identity in the Western Serengeti, Tanzania, 1850–1900_
Jan Bender Shetler, University of Florida at Gainesville

**Comment:** Allen M. Howard, Rutgers University at New Brunswick

61. **Culture, Ethnicity, and Nation: Historical Narratives in Twentieth-Century India, China, and Japan**  
_Sheraton, Cedar Room_

**Chair:** Mary G. Mazur, University of Chicago

**Papers:**

_Constructing and Deconstructing Nationalist Narratives in Twentieth-Century India_
Leonard A. Gordon, Brooklyn College, City University of New York

_Mapping the Nation by Defining the Chinese Culture: Cultural Nationalism of Liu Yizheng_
Tze-ki Hon, State University of New York at Geneseo

_Rescuing History from the State: Narrating Chinese Narratives for Japanese Empire_
Kevin M. Doak, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

**Comment:** Ainslie T. Embree, Columbia University
Mary G. Mazur
62. Private and Public Landscapes in Urban America: Comparative Perspectives through Time and Space
Sheraton, Douglas Room

Chair: Mary Corbin Sies, University of Maryland

Papers:
- Houses Well Calculated for Public or Private Purposes: Domestic Landscapes in Eighteenth-Century Pennsylvania
  Judith Ridner, California State University at Northridge
- The Ceremonial Townscape
  Lisa Carol Tolbert, University of North Carolina at Greensboro
- Orange Trees and Pine Cones: Fencing, Landscape, and the Transformation of Community in Southern California, 1880–1930
  Denise S. Spooner, California State University at Northridge

Comment: J. Ritchie Garrison, University of Delaware
Mary Corbin Sies

63. European Colonialisms in Comparative Perspective: Gender, Rhetoric, and National Culture in the British, French, and Dutch Empires, 1880–1949
Convention Center, Room 610

Joint session with the Coordinating Council for Women in History and the World History Association

Chair: Jere Bacharach, University of Washington at Seattle

Papers:
- “Good Sports and Right Sorts”: Changing Gender Roles among British Women in India
  Mary A. Procida, Temple University
- Empire and Propaganda: French Feminists, Colonial North Africa, and Fin-de-Siècle Reform Policies
  Julia Clancy-Smith, University of Arizona
- “A Family Romance Gone Awry”: Indonesia’s Struggle for Independence, Western Paternalism, and the Postwar Family of Nations
  Frances Gouda, George Washington University

Comment: Margaret Strobel, University of Illinois at Chicago
64. Food for the State: Corporatist Politics and Food Consumption in Germany, Italy, and Mexico  
Sheraton, Juniper Room

Chair: Warren Belasco, University of Maryland Baltimore County

Papers:
- Meal Provision and the Modern Welfare State: The Case of the School Meal in 1920s Germany  
  Keith Allen, Carnegie Mellon University
- Food Politics in Italy: Geographical and Gastronomical Expressions  
  Carol F. Helstosky, University of Denver
- The Tortilla Discourse: Nutrition and Nation Building in Mexico  
  Jeffrey M. Pilcher, The Citadel

Comment: Mary Weismantel, Occidental College

65. Particular Languages and Universal Texts: The Bible, the Dictionary, and the Encyclopedia in Early Modern Europe and America  
Sheraton, Madrona Room

Chair: Harold Mah, Queen's University

Papers:
- The German Bible and the German Language: Eighteenth-Century Translations  
  Jonathan Sheehan, University of California at Berkeley
- On Vocabularies and Phrase Lists of American Indian Languages  
  Laura Murray, Queen's University
- The Particularity of Universal Knowledge: The Language of the Encyclopedia and the Age of Reason  
  Daniel Rosenberg, University of California Humanities Research Institute

Comment: Carol Quillen, Rice University

Due to timing, the Auditor's Report will appear in a winter issue of Perspectives rather than in the annual meeting Program. Refer to the Executive Director's Report on page 179 for details.
66. Global and Comparative Perspectives on Early Modern Political Economy
Convention Center, Room 204

Chair: Roxann Prazniak, Hampden-Sydney College

Papers: ReORIENT World History
Andre Gunder Frank, University of Toronto

*The Political Economies of Chinese Agrarian Empire and European Mercantilism Compared*
R. Bin Wong, University of California at Irvine

*Comparative Political Economy and Ecology on the Eve of the Industrial Era*
Kenneth Pomeranz, University of California at Irvine

Comment: Edmund Burke, III, University of California at Santa Cruz

67. The Politics of Twentieth-Century European Labor Movements in Comparative Perspective
Convention Center, Room 617

Chair: Nicole Dombrowski, Princeton University

Papers: Between "Moscow" and "Amsterdam": The International Trade Union Movement of the 1920s, Between Splits and Unity
Reiner Tosstorff, Johannes Gutenberg Universität

*The Soviet Union, the Comintern and Communist Parties before and during the Second World War: A Comparative Approach to the Study of Changes in Political Orientation and the Mechanisms of Influencing Public Opinion*
Bernhard Bayerlein, Universität Köln

*The International Socialist Labor Movement and the Elimination of the "German Problem": A Comparative View on Ideas, Politics, and Policy of the French, English, Swedish, and U.S. Labor Movements*
Ursula Langkau-Alex, International Institute of Social History

*The Transnational Dimension of European Social Movements in the Twentieth Century*
Gerd-Rainer Horn, Western Oregon State College

Comment: Pierre Broué, University of Grenoble
68. Benjamin Quarles and the Historian’s Craft  
*Sheraton, West Ballroom Section A*

**Chair:** John Bracey, University of Massachusetts at Amherst  

**Papers:**  
*Historiography and African Americans in The Negro in the Making of America*  
Wilson Moses, Penn State University  
*The Teacher and the Taught: Benjamin Quarles as Classroom Teacher and Mentor*  
Maceo Crenshaw Dailey, University of Texas at El Paso  
*Pedagogy and Promotion of African American History: The Career of Benjamin Quarles*  
Thomas Cripps, Morgan State University  

**Comment:** August Meier, emeritus, Penn State University

69. Imperialism and Crises of Masculinity in Early Twentieth-Century China and Japan  
*Convention Center, Room 605*

**Chair:** Emily Honig, University of California at Santa Cruz  

**Papers:**  
*Huo Yuanjia as the Great Yellow Hope of China*  
Ruth Rogaski, Princeton University  
*Exhortations to Reform the “Soft” Suzhou Man in Response to National Crisis*  
Peter Carroll, Yale University  

**Comment:** Bryant T. Ragan, Jr., Fordham University

---

**You’ve read the Program...**

But for the very latest on the annual meeting, be sure to read the December issue of *Perspectives*. Included in our special annual meeting issue:

- Session highlights
- Information about cultural activities in Seattle
- Services for graduate students
- Procedures for using the Job Register at the meeting
- The very latest employment ads
- Parliamentary procedures for the business meeting
- Articles on teaching-related sessions

Arriving in mailboxes the first week of December!
70. Memory and Event: Reconstructing the Rural Social History of Zaire, the United States, and Brazil
Convention Center, Room 310

Chair: Charles W. Bergquist, University of Washington at Seattle

Papers:

Peasant Memories: Nicknames as Windows into Colonial Zairian Social History
Osumaka Likaka, Wayne State University

Making a Living and Working Elsewhere: Navajo Workers and the Construction of the "Traditional" in an Industrial Landscape, 1948–73
Colleen O’Neill, College of New Rochelle

The Shooting of Jofre Correa Neto: Peasant Struggle Remembered in São Paulo, Brazil
Cliff Welch, Grand Valley State University

Comment: Alessandro Portelli, Universitá di Roma

71. Making Households and Communities out of Race, Gender, and Status: Three Cases from Colonial Spanish America
Convention Center, Room 603

Chair: Robert McCaa, University of Minnesota at Minneapolis

Papers:

Color, Class, and Origin: Communities Creating Difference in Inca, Peru (1700s)
Rachel Sarah O’Toole, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

Wives, Slaves, and Criadas: Negotiating Power in the Household in Late Colonial Guatemala City
Catherine Komisaruk, University of California at Los Angeles

The Living of Life: The Construction of Daily Life of Free People of Color in Early Nineteenth-Century Puerto Rico
Kathryn Dungy-Mackey, Duke University

Comment: Christine Hűnfeldt, University of California at San Diego
72. **Beyond Separate Spheres: New Explorations in the History of Gender in America, 1750–1850**  
*Sheraton, East Ballroom Section A*

**Chair:** Suzanne Lebsock, University of Washington at Seattle

**Papers:**
- *The Gendering of Cleanliness in Eighteenth- and Nineteenth-Century America*
  Kathleen M. Brown, University of Pennsylvania
- "*'Tis Virtue's Work": The Shared Public World of the First Men's and Women's Benevolent Societies in the United States*
  Bruce Dorsey, Swarthmore College
- *Letter Writing and the Rise of Male Domesticity in America, 1750–1800*
  Konstantin Dierks, Brown University

**Comment:** Jan Lewis, Rutgers University

73. **Clerks, Crooks, and Mentors: Generational Relations in American Legal Culture**  
*Convention Center, Room 203*

**Chair:** Kermit L. Hall, Ohio State University

**Papers:**
- *Cashing in on the Revolution: Widows and Lawyers in the Early Republic*
  Lori Beth Finkelstein, New York University
- *The Judge as Mentor: Oliver Wendell Holmes, Jr., and His Law Clerks*
  I. Scott Messinger, New York University
- *Benevolence or Exploitation: Parole in Nineteenth-Century Illinois*
  Melinda D. Schlager, Loyola University of Chicago

**Comment:** Reuel Schiller, University of California, Hastings College of Law

---

**Hours of the AHA’s Annual Job Register**

Thursday, January 8, 2:00–6:00 P.M. (prearranged interviews only)
Friday and Saturday, January 9–10, 9:00 A.M.–6:00 P.M.
Sunday, January 11, 9:00 A.M.–12:00 P.M.
74. **Thomas Jefferson and the Future of America**  
*Convention Center, Room 607*

**Chair:** Pauline Maier, Massachusetts Institute of Technology  
**Papers:**  
*Thomas Jefferson, Religious Freedom, and the Supreme Court*  
Edwin Gaustad, University of California at Riverside  
*Jefferson's Revolutionary Ideas Are More Important than Ever*  
Daniel Sisson, Eastern Washington University  
*What Is Living and What Is Dead in the Political Theory of Thomas Jefferson?*  
Richard Matthews, Lehigh University  

**Comment:** Joseph Ellis, Mount Holyoke College

75. **From Extermination to Cultural Empowerment: Native American Experiences in the Twentieth Century**  
*Convention Center, Room 619*

**Chair:** Evelyn Hu-DeHart, University of Colorado at Boulder  
**Papers:**  
*The Mescalero Apaches: Survivors and Successes*  
Stefanie Beninato, College of Santa Fe and University of New Mexico  
*Colville Tribal Survival: Defining What Should Survive*  
Alexandra Harmon, University of Washington at Seattle  
*The Nez Perce Reservation in the Twentieth Century: Adaptation and Identity*  
Elizabeth James-Stern, Arizona State University  

**Comment:** John R. Wunder, University of Nebraska at Lincoln

---

**Reminder**

The costs of organizing and holding the annual meeting are considerable. As a result, only registrants with an AHA badge can participate in the AHA Job Register and visit the Book Exhibit.
76. Race-ing to the Middle: New Perspectives on Racial Formation in the Twentieth-Century United States
Convention Center, Room 606

Chair: Albert M. Camarillo, Stanford University

Papers: Johnson Publishing Company and Black Racialization, 1942–60
Adam Green, Northwestern University

From Dustbowls to Swimming Pools (and Back Again): White Racial Formation and Class Mobility among Post-Migrant Southwesterners in Los Angeles, 1945–65
Michael Willard, University of Minnesota

The Racial Formation of Middle-Class Dreams: Indian Americans in Post–1965 New York City
Sandhya Shukla, University of California at San Diego

Comment: Kimberley Phillips, College of William and Mary

77. Reforming Selves, Reforming Others: College Women in the United States, 1870–1930
Convention Center, Room 205

Joint session with the Society for Historians of the Gilded Age and Progressive Era

Chair: Mina Carson, Oregon State University

Papers: "Bearing the Mark of Spelman College": Reform and the African American Female Body
Margaret A. Lowe, State University of New York College at Potsdam

From Womanhood to Sisterhood: The Changing Mission of Kappa Alpha Theta Fraternity, 1870–1900
Diana B. Turk, University of Maryland

"Latter-Day Knights": College Women Performing Settlement House Work, 1889–1918
Emily Mieras, College of William and Mary

Comment: Patricia Palmieri, University of Michigan at Ann Arbor
78. The Women’s Liberation Movement and the Left: Connections, Transitions, Tensions
Convention Center, Room 618

Chair: Mark Naison, Fordham University

Papers:
- Re-visioning and Revisiting the Women’s Liberation Movement’s Narrative
  Rosalyn Baxandall, State University of New York at Old Westbury

  Women’s Liberation and the Left in New Haven, Connecticut, 1968–73
  Amy Kesselman, State University of New York College at New Paltz

  Barbara Winslow, Brooklyn College, City University of New York

Comment: Barbara Tischler, Columbia University

Convention Center, Room 206

Chair: Wilton B. Fowler, University of Washington at Seattle

Papers:
- A Relationship of People: North Carolina and China, 1865–1914
  Li Li, University of Wisconsin at River Falls

- Domesticating the International: Internationalism and Community in Los Angeles, 1920s–40s
  Suzanne Borghei, California State University at Long Beach

- Seattle’s Cold War[m] Foreign Policy, 1957–90: Citizen Diplomats and Grassroots Diplomacy, Sister Cities, and International Exchange
  Daniel Bush, University of Washington at Seattle

Comment: Sandra C. Taylor, University of Utah
80. The Community of Scholars in an Age of Transformation
Convention Center, Room 616

Chair: Uta-Renate Blumenthal, Catholic University of America

Papers: Style and Substance: Writing and Revising Medieval Hagiography
Raymond V. Lavoie, University of California at Los Angeles

Locating Religious Change at the Turn of the Millennium: The School of Liege and its Disciples
Phyllis G. Jestice, University of California at Davis

Ennobling Friendship in the Eleventh Century
Stephen Jaeger, University of Washington at Seattle

Comment: Charles M. Radding, Michigan State University

81. Tudor History in a Crisis? A Roundtable Discussion
Convention Center, Room 609

Joint session with the North American Conference on British Studies

Chairs: Charles Carlton, North Carolina State University
Stanford Lehmberg, University of Minnesota at Minneapolis

Panel: John Currin, Independent Scholar
John Guy, University of St. Andrews
Christopher Haigh, Christ Church College, University of Oxford
Barbara Harris, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
Steve Hindle, University of Warwick
Dale Hoak, College of William and Mary
Norman Jones, Utah State University
Wallace MacCaffrey, University of Cambridge
Retha Warnicke, Arizona State University

Looking for your housing and registration forms?

The housing form can be found on page 12 of the September issue of Perspectives. An additional preregistration form was printed on page 16 of the October issue of Perspectives. The registration form is also available on AHA's Web site at http://chnm.gmu.edu/chnm/aha.
82. **Museums and European Nationalisms before the First World War**  
*Sheraton, East Ballroom Section B*

**Chair:** Debora Silverman, University of California at Los Angeles

**Papers:**
- *Shrines, Museums, and Basilicas: Historicizing Space and Fashioning Public Memory in Berlin, 1815–48*
  John Toews, University of Washington at Seattle
- *“Englishmen Know Nothing of Taste”: London’s Museum of Manufactures and the Limits of Aesthetic Reform*
  Lara Kriegel, Johns Hopkins University
- *Celtic Gold: The National Museum of Ireland and the Invention of Repatriation*
  Jordanna Bailkin, Stanford University

**Comment:** Whitney Walton, Purdue University

83. **New Perspectives on French Economic History: Sources of Innovations in the Eighteenth and Nineteenth Centuries**  
*Convention Center, Room 208*

**Chair:** Robert A. Nye, Oregon State University

**Papers:**
- *The Culture of Physiocracy*
  Liana Vardi, State University of New York at Buffalo
  Lisa DiCaprio, Smith College
- *Simulated Sales: State Intervention and the Creation of Free Trade in Grain in France, 1750–1830*
  Judith A. Miller, Emory University

**Comment:** Philip G. Nord, Princeton University
84. **A Shattered Past: Rethinking and Retelling a German History of the Twentieth Century**

*Convention Center, Room 608*

**Chair:** Vernon Lidtke, Johns Hopkins University

**Paper:** *Retelling and Rethinking German Histories: Looking Back at the Twentieth Century*
Michael Geyer, University of Chicago
Konrad Jarausch, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

**Comment:** Leora Auslander, University of Chicago
Mark von Hagen, Columbia University
Hanna Schissler, Universität Hannover
Vernon Lidtke

---

**SATURDAY, JANUARY 10, 12:15–1:45 P.M., LUNCHEONS**

**Advanced Placement American and European History**

*Sheraton, West Ballroom Section B*

Cosponsored by the AHA Teaching Division and the College Board, New York

**Presiding:** Lawrence Beaber, Educational Testing Service, Princeton, New Jersey

**Address:** *The Art of the Tale: Storytelling and History Teaching*
David M. Kennedy, Stanford University

---

**American Catholic Historical Association**

*Sheraton, Aspen Room*

**Presiding:** David J. O'Brien, College of the Holy Cross

**Address:** *The Papacy and Canon Law in the Eleventh-Century Reform*
Uta-Renate Blumenthal, Catholic University of America

---

**Coordinating Council for Women in History**

*Sheraton, West Ballroom Section A*

**Presiding:** Peggy Pascoe, University of Oregon, and copresident, CCWH
Nupur Chaudhuri, Kansas State University, and copresident, CCWH

**Address:** *Regional Women's History: Problems and Prospects*
Sue Armitage, Washington State University
History Department Chairs
Sheraton, East Ballroom Section A

Cosponsored by the AHA Institutional Services Program and the Organization of American Historians Council of Chairs

Presiding: Sandria B. Freitag, executive director, American Historical Association
Arnita Jones, executive director, Organization of American Historians

Topic: General Discussion: The Future of Tenure—Intellectual, Governance, and Financial Implications

AHA Modern European History Section
Sheraton, Madrona Room

Presiding: Renate Bridenthal, Brooklyn College, City University of New York, and section chair
James Cronin, Boston College, and section secretary-treasurer

Address: Interpreting Fascism: Phases and Functions
Robert O. Paxton, Columbia University

The luncheon is open to all. Tickets can be purchased at the Annual Meeting at the meal ticket cashier's window or at the door. Individuals who want to hear the speech only are invited to arrive at 1:00 P.M.

Polish American Historical Association
Westin, Vashon Room II

Presiding: John Kromkowski, Catholic University of America, and executive director, PAHA

Awards Presentation: William Galush, Loyola University of Chicago

Society for Historians of American Foreign Relations
Sheraton, Cedar Room

Presiding: Arnold Offner, Lafayette College, and vice president, SHAFR

Presidential Address: Dollar Diplomacy Revisited: Money, Manliness, and Mass Culture
Emily Rosenberg, Macalester College, and president of SHAFR
Saturday, January 10, 2:30–4:30 P.M.

85. Roundtable: “Invisible” Faculty and Quality Education: The Use and Abuse of Part-Time and Adjunct Faculty
Sheraton, Aspen Room

Sponsored by the AHA Professional Division, the AHA Teaching Division, and the Task Force on the Role of Graduate Students in the AHA

Chair: Barbara N. Ramusack, University of Cincinnati, member of the AHA Council and Professional Division

Papers:

- Crossing the Boundaries of Marginality: Issues Facing Adjunct and Part-Time Faculty in the Historical Profession
  Sherry J. Katz, San Francisco State University

- Part-time and Adjunct Faculty in the Nation’s Community Colleges
  David A. Berry, Essex County College, and president, Community College Humanities Association

- The Changing Composition of the Faculty and the Future of the Profession
  Ernst Benjamin, American Association of University Professors

Comment: The audience

86. Designing an Advanced Placement World History Course and Examination for the Twenty-First Century
Convention Center, Room 609

Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division, the World History Association, and the College Board

Chair: Heidi Roupp, Aspen High School

Papers:

- The Thematic and Comparative Structure of the New Course
  Peter N. Stearns, Carnegie Mellon University

- A Rigorous, but Manageable Course for High School Teachers
  Linda Black, Cypress Falls High School

- How the Course Will Compare to College World History Courses
  Stanley Burstein, California State University at Los Angeles

- “Habits of Mind” Addressed by the New Course
  Harriett Lillich, UMS-Wright School

Comment: Alfred Andrea, University of Vermont
87. History Teaching: Training, Collaboration, and Enrichment

*Sheraton, East Ballroom Section A*

Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division and the National History Education Network

**Chair:** Loretta Lobes, Carnegie Mellon University, and director, NHEN

**Papers:**
- *Certification of History Teachers*
  Christine L. Compston, Independent Scholar, Bellingham, Washington
- *Training Teachers of History*
  G. William McDiarmid, Michigan State University
  Peter Vinten-Johansen, Michigan State University
- *Collaboration in History Teaching: Status, Problems, and Opportunities*
  James J. Lorence, University of Wisconsin at Marathon County

**Comment:** Jana Sue Flores, University of California at Los Angeles

88. Roundtable: Community, Pedagogy, and New Learning Technologies

*Convention Center, Room 610*

Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division, H-NET’s H-Asia and H-France, and the Historical Society for Twentieth-Century China

**Moderator:** Marilyn A. Levine, Lewis-Clark State College

**Papers:**
- *Reflections of an H-France Coeditor: Problems and Potential of the Internet*
  Bertram M. Gordon, Mills College
- *Sustaining the Conversation in Asian History: The Potentials and Dilemmas of H-Asia*
  Frank F. Conlon, University of Washington at Seattle
- *Whose History? Historians, Community, and Historical Knowledge in the Curriculum*
  Ka-che Yip, University of Maryland Baltimore County
- *Promise and Paradox: The Challenge of New Technology*
  Marilyn A. Levine

**Comment:** The audience
89. Transforming the Political Order: State and Society in Postwar Britain and America
Convention Center, Room 602

Chair: John Rowett, Brasenose College, University of Oxford

Papers:

Legacies of the 1960s: The American "Rights Revolution" and Its Consequences
Hugh Davis Graham, Vanderbilt University

From Social Welfare to Cultural Values: The Puzzle of Postwar Change in Britain and the United States
Byron E. Shafer, Nuffield College, University of Oxford

Comment: Anthony J. Badger, Sidney Sussex College, University of Cambridge
Martha Derthick, University of Virginia

90. Western Militarism in Comparative Perspective, 1871–1918
Sheraton, Cedar Room

Chair: Irmgard Steinisch, York University

Papers:

Navalist Militarism in Germany and the United States, 1890–1918
Dirk Bönker, Johns Hopkins University

Gendering Militarism: German-British Comparisons
Ute Frevert, Universität Konstanz

Folklore Militarism in Germany and France, 1871–1914
Jakob Vogel, Centre Marc Bloch

Comment: Roger Chickering, Georgetown University

Did you know...?

The AHA now has a presence on the World Wide Web. Members can renew their membership online, peruse articles from previous issues of Perspectives, or read a number of online publications, including an essay by Peter Stearns on "Why Study History?"

Visit us at http://chnm.gmu.edu/chnm/aha
91. Abortion in the Twentieth Century: The Politics of Reproduction in Crosscultural Perspective  
Sheraton, Douglas Room

Chair: James C. Mohr, University of Oregon

Papers: Abortion as an Instrument of National Socialist “Racial” and “Ethnic” Policy: Germany, 1933–45  
Gabriele Czarnowski, Free University of Berlin

Womanhood, Ethnicity, and Patriotism: The Antiabortion Campaign in Soviet Kazakstan, 1936–41  
Paula A. Michaels, University of Iowa

Of Vegetables and Basket Cases: The Promise of Abortion Reform in North Carolina  
Johanna Schoen, Bowling Green State University

Comment: Atina Grossmann, Columbia University and the Cooper Union

92. In and out of Communism: Dissent, Disappointment, and Anathema in American and European Communism  
Sheraton, Juniper Room

Chair: Tommaso Detti, University of Siena

Papers: Dissent and Anathema: The Demonization of the Adversary and the Annulment of the Ex-Communists, Italy, 1929–56  
Franco Andreucci, University of Pisa

Historical Geography of Disillusionment: The Intellectuals Abandon Communism, Europe and the USA, 1927–56  
Marcello Flores, University of Siena

Escaping from Stalinism and Revising Marxism: The Exit from the Party in the Polish Crises, 1953–68  
Marek Waldenberg, Jagellonski University

Comment: Stephen J. Whitfield, Brandeis University

Join the AHA!

See the membership application on page 204 for details.
93. **Killing a Wife’s Paramour and Disgracing the Strumpet: Social and Legal Constructions of Sexual Morality in the United States, China, and Japan**

*Convention Center, Room 603*

**Chair:** Susan E. Cayleff, San Diego State University

**Papers:**

"She Had It in Her Power to Escape": Searching for Sexual Boundaries and Definitions of Rape, 1800–60

Susan Gonda, University of California at Los Angeles

*Female Criminality in Qing China: The Justifiable Killing of the Adulterous Couple by the Husband, 1644–1912*

Sau-chu Alison Yeung, The Chinese University of Hong Kong

*Redefining Sexuality in Japan: The Japan Woman’s Christian Temperance Union, 1886–1920*

Rumi Yasutake, University of California at Los Angeles

**Comment:** Peggy Pascoe, University of Oregon

94. **Set in Stone: Comparative Perspectives on European Historic Monuments and the Public Construction of History**

*Convention Center, Room 204*

**Chair:** Patricia Seed, Rice University

**Papers:**

*Imagining an Appropriate Past: Origins and Omissions in the Frescos of Viterbo’s Sala del Consiglio (1557) and Sala Regia (1588–92)*

Andrea Hood, University of California at Berkeley

*Parading the Meaning of the French Revolution: State History and the Subversive Songs of Memory*

Roland Hsu, University of Chicago

*The Historical Embodiment of Victorian Cultural Conflict: The Dispute over the Cromwell Statue, 1894–1900*

Christopher Oldstone-Moore, Augustana College

**Comment:** Randolph Starn, University of California at Berkeley
95. The Body in the Social: Comparative Perspectives
   Convention Center, Room 605

Chair: Elizabeth Wood, Massachusetts Institute of Technology

Papers:
   The Body as Methodology: Rethinking Class and Citizenship in Germany, 1914–30
   Kathleen Canning, University of Michigan at Ann Arbor

   Laura Levine Frader, Northeastern University

   Industrial Regulation, Urban Reform, and the Gendering of Social Space in Mid-Victorian Britain
   Robert Gray, University of Portsmouth

Comment: Antoinette Burton, Johns Hopkins University

96. Constructing Colonial Identities in India and South Africa
   Convention Center, Room 206

Chair: Douglas M. Peers, University of Calgary

Papers:
   Rajput Ruins in a Landscape: James Tod and the Aesthetics of British Imperialism
   Lynn Zastoupil, Rhodes College

   Gender in the Triadic Encounter: Nineteenth-Century India's Anglo-American Intersection with Race, Religion, and Reform
   Meera Kosambi, SNDT Women's University

   Contesting Legitimacy in Nineteenth-Century India and South Africa
   William Worger, University of California at Los Angeles

   "Indianness" in the Context of the Relationship between Indians and Zulus in Colonial Natal
   Surendra Bhana, University of Kansas

Comment: Thomas Metcalf, University of California at Berkeley
97. The Seventeenth-Century Atlantic World: Dutch, English, and Native American Perspectives  
Convention Center, Room 304

Chair: Roderick McDonald, Rider University

Papers:
- Singing Catches with Caribs and Other Improbable Episodes in the English Colonization of America  
  Alison Games, Georgetown University

  "...Our river savages...betook themselves (unknown to us) and went to Manhattan City, in New Holland, to exact revenge on our behalf": Crosscultural and Multiethnic Alliances in the Seventeenth-Century Mid-Atlantic  
  Cynthia J. Van Zandt, University of Connecticut

- Dutch Trade, Capital, and Technology in the Atlantic World, 1595–1667  
  Wim Klooster, Harvard University

Comment: James Horn, Omohundro Institute of Early American History and Culture

98. Consensus History, Pluralism, and Feminist Theory: Orthodoxies Reach Middle Age  
Convention Center, Room 615

Chair: Lelia Zenderland, California State University at Fullerton

Papers:
- What Is Still Living in “Consensus” History and “Pluralist” Social Theory?  
  Leo P. Ribuffo, George Washington University

- Women’s History, Feminist Theory: What Is Worth Salvaging from Early Feminist Theories?  
  Sarah Stage, Arizona State University West

Comment: Michael S. Sherry, Northwestern University  
  David A. Hollinger, University of California at Berkeley

See pages 44–49 of this Program for floor plans of the Convention Center and the Sheraton and Westin hotels.
99. Meeting in the Middle? Africanists and Americanists on Writing Atlantic History, and Training Atlantic Historians  
Convention Center, Room 616

Chair: Alexander X. Byrd, Duke University

Paper: Louisiana Slavery in Atlantic Context: Demography, Economy, and Culture, 1720–1850  
Patrick Manning, Northeastern University

Comment: Sandra E. Greene, Cornell University  
Julius S. Scott, University of Michigan at Ann Arbor

100. The Formation of “Popular” Consciousness in Turn-of-the-Century Mexico  
Convention Center, Room 617

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

Chair: William French, University of British Columbia

Papers: Lotería, Calendars, and Puppets: Mexico’s Nineteenth-Century Informal Lessons of Virtue  
William Beezley, Texas Christian University

Morality and Sensationalism in Broadsheets by Posada  
Patrick Frank, University of Colorado at Boulder

Toward a “Popular” Vision of Crime: Constructive Criticism in the Porfirian Penny Press  
Robert Buffington, St. John’s University

Comment: Pablo Piccato, Columbia University

101. Race and Law in the American South  
Convention Center, Room 618

Chair: Michael A. Bellesiles, Emory University

Papers: Judicial Deconstruction  
Jack Bass, University of Mississippi

Defining “Race” in the Postbellum Courtroom  
Ariela Gross, University of Southern California

Roots of Lynching in Warren County, Mississippi, 1860–80  
Christopher Waldrep, Eastern Illinois University

Comment: Laura Edwards, University of California at Los Angeles
102. Civil Society and Economic Development in the Early Republic
Convention Center, Room 203

Chair: Richard R. John, University of Illinois at Chicago

Papers:
- Rituals of Incorporation in Antebellum Civic Life
  Sally F. Griffith, Independent Scholar
- The Corporation and the Community: Early Transportation Companies in Pennsylvania and Virginia
  John Majewski, University of California at Santa Barbara
- Civil Society in Theory and Practice: Labor Organizations and Agricultural Societies in Early America
  Hans L. Eicholz, The Liberty Fund
  Richard B. Vernier, Independent Scholar

Comment: Rosalind Remer, Moravian College and National Constitution Center

103. Consuming Women, Constructing Culture: Femininity and Twentieth-Century Consumer Culture
Sheraton, Madrona Room

Chair: Victoria de Grazia, Columbia University

Papers:
- Selling the Glass with Class: “Steuben Girls” and Image-Making at Corning Glass Works
  Regina Lee Blaszczyk, Boston University
- Capturing the “Moving Target”: Advertising and the Demographic Revolution in Women’s Lives
  Maurine Weiner Greenwald, University of Pittsburgh
- Imaging the Pond’s Woman: Audience, Advertising, and Ambivalence
  Deborah Montgomerie, University of Auckland

Comment: Philip Scranton, Georgia Institute of Technology
104. Rationalizing the Body in Modern America, 1880–1920
Sheraton, West Ballroom Section A

Joint session with the Society for Historians of the Gilded Age and Progressive Era

Chair: Katherine Ott, American University and National Museum of American History, Smithsonian Institution

Papers:

From the Inspiration for “Human Seeing Machines” to the Implications of “Better Light/Better Sight”: General Electric’s Matthew Luckiesh and the Corporate Promotion of Vision
E. G. Daves Rossell, Savannah College of Art and Design

Modernizing the Mammary Factory: Infant Nurture Advice, 1880–1920
Adrienne Berney, University of Delaware

The Therblig and the Wink: Industrializing the Body through Micromotion Study
Elspeth H. Brown, Yale University

Comment: Thomas Laqueur, University of California at Berkeley

105. The Boiling Pot: Asians and African Americans in Interwar Liberal Thought
Convention Center, Room 205

Chair: Bruce M. Stave, University of Connecticut

Papers:

From What the Negro Thinks to What the Negro Wants: Southern Black Conservatism after 1915
Peter Eisenstadt, Rochester, New York

Prelude to Internment? FDR, the Japanese, and Race in the 1920s
Greg Robinson, New York University

The False Claim of Rape and the Liberal Consensus: Sex, Race, and Gender in the Massie and Scottsboro Cases
Lillian S. Robinson, East Carolina University

Comment: Clarence E. Walker, University of California at Davis
106. Shifting Perspectives: The Black Working Class, Women, and the Southern Civil Rights Struggle
Convention Center, Room 619

Chair: Charles Payne, Northwestern University

Papers:
Black Workers Remember: Industrial Unionism and the Freedom Struggle in the Jim Crow South
Michael Honey, University of Washington at Tacoma

Battling Plantation Mentality: Black Women and the Civil Rights Movement in Memphis in the 1960s
Laurie Beth Green, University of Chicago

Building the Civil Rights Movement from the Bottom Up: Ella Baker and the Radical Black Democratic Tradition
Barbara Ransby, University of Illinois at Chicago

Comment: Linda Reed, University of Houston

Convention Center, Room 208

Chair: Paul A. Cohen, Wellesley College

Papers:
Cultural and Economic Imperialism and the Development of Chinese Nationalism in Shanxi Province, 1861–1911
Roger R. Thompson, Faculty of Oriental Studies, University of Cambridge

Adaptation and Resistance in North China: Reactions to Western Cultural Penetration in Rural Shandong, 1882–1914
R. G. Tiedemann, University of London

Newspapers and Nationalism in the Shanxi Countryside, 1890–1928
Henrietta Harrison, St. Anne's College, University of Oxford

Comment: Ernest P. Young, University of Michigan at Ann Arbor
108. “Sexual Transgressions”: Current Debates on the History of Sodomy
Convention Center, Room 607
Joint session with the Committee on Lesbian and Gay History

Chair: W. J. (“Bill”) Drummond, University of Kansas

Papers:
- Calling Out the Law
  Jonathan Goldberg, Johns Hopkins University and Duke University
- The Muteness of Clerical Sodomy
  Mark D. Jordan, University of Notre Dame
- From Bede to Boswell: The Historical Problem of Sodomy in Medieval England
  Allen J. Frantzen, Loyola University of Chicago

Comment: Bernadette Brooten, Brandeis University

109. Rethinking the Power of Words in Renaissance Europe
Convention Center, Room 608
Joint session with the Renaissance Society of America

Chair: Guido Ruggiero, Penn State University

Papers:
- Writing Crimes in Seventeenth-Century Rome
  Laurie Nussdorfer, Wesleyan University
- The Politics of Word and Gesture: The Last Days of a President of the Parliament of Dijon
  James Richard Farr, Purdue University
- Courtly Words, Republican Meanings
  Mary Lindemann, Carnegie Mellon University

Comment: Edward W. Muir, Jr., Northwestern University

Graduate drop-in room

Graduate students are invited to use the lounge in the Convention Center, Room 620. Graduate student members of the Coordinating Council for Women in History (CCWH) will staff this drop-in room. Hours will be Friday–Sunday, January 9–11, 7:30 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Come by and get to know future colleagues.
110. Making and Breaking Empire: Hegemony and Counter-Hegemony in the Spanish Imperial Order, 1833–98
Convention Center, Room 310

Joint session with the Society for Spanish and Portuguese Historical Studies

Chair: Adrian Shubert, York University

Papers:
- From Marginality to Late Intervention: The Philippines in the Spanish Colonial Order, 1837–87
  Albert García Balañà, Universitat Pompeu Fabra
- Rustic Men, Cultured Colony: Conflicts over Political Leadership on the Eve of Cuban Independence
  Ada Ferrer, New York University
- “Cuba es la España ultramarina”: Hispano-Cuban Nationalism and Atlantic Slavery in the Nineteenth Century
  Christopher Schmidt-Nowara, Stanford University

Comment: Richard L. Kagan, Johns Hopkins University

111. Commemorations and National Identity in East-Central Europe
Sheraton, East Ballroom Section B

Joint session with the Society for Austrian and Habsburg History

Chair: Richard L. Rudolph, University of Minnesota at Minneapolis

Papers:
- Commemorations of the Battle of Zborov: Communist Appropriation of Historic Memory in Czechoslovakia
  Nancy Wingfield, Northern Illinois University
- National Identity and Public Memory in Interwar Austria: The Funeral of Conrad von Hötzendörf
  Lawrence Sondhaus, University of Indianapolis
- Birth of a Nation: Commemorations of December 1, 1918, and the Construction of National Identity in Communist Romania
  Maria Bucur, Indiana University

Comment: Hillel J. Kieval, University of Washington at Seattle
112. Nazi Gold, Swiss Banks, and the Status of Historical Research: Roundtable Discussion
Convention Center, Room 606

Joint session with the Society for Historians of American Foreign Relations

Chair: Arnold A. Offner, Lafayette College

Papers:
- German Wartime Plans and Policies Regarding Neutral Nations
  Gerhard L. Weinberg, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
- Germany and Swiss Banks
  Harold James, Princeton University
- U.S. Interagency Report on the United States, Allies, and Nazi Gold
  William Z. Slany, U.S. Department of State
- U.S. Discovery of S.S.- Looted Gold
  Elizabeth B. White, U.S. Department of Justice

Comment: The audience

SATURDAY, JANUARY 10, 4:45 P.M.

American Historical Association Business Meeting
Convention Center, Room 602

Presiding: Joyce Appleby, University of California at Los Angeles

REPORT OF THE EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR
Sandria B. Freitag, Washington, D.C. (p. 179)

REPORT OF THE AHR EDITOR
Michael Grossberg, Indiana University (p. 195)

REPORT OF THE NOMINATING COMMITTEE
Arthur Zilversmit, Florida State University

REPORT OF THE VICE PRESIDENTS
Teaching Division
Peter N. Stearns, Carnegie Mellon University

Professional Division
Carla Rahn Phillips, University of Minnesota at Minneapolis

Research Division
Stanley N. Katz, Princeton University

Other Business
Parliamentarian: Michael Les Benedict, Ohio State University
Committee on Minority Historians Reception
Sheraton, East Ballroom Section A

The Committee on Minority Historians cordially invites minority scholars, graduate students, and others attending the 1998 Annual Meeting to a cash-bar reception in the Sheraton’s East Ballroom Section A.

Mark your calendars for future AHA annual meetings

1999    Washington, D.C., January 7–10
        Sheraton Washington and Omni Shoreham

2000    Chicago, January 6–9
        Sheraton Chicago, Chicago Marriott, and Hotel Inter-Continental Chicago

2001    Boston, January 4–7
        Sheraton Boston, Boston Marriott Copley Place, and Westin Copley Place Boston

2002    West Coast, January 3–6

2003    Midwest, January 2–5

2004    Washington, D.C., January 8–11
        Sheraton Washington and Omni Shoreham
SUNDAY, JANUARY 11, 8:30—10:30 A.M.

113. Framing Modern Chinese History in Popular Culture
Convention Center, Room 602

Chair: Philip West, University of Montana

Papers:
- Between Facts and Fiction: The 1905 Anti-American Boycott through Novels
  Guanhua Wang, University of Connecticut
- Fluctuation of Memories of the Korean War
  James Z. Gao, Christopher Newport University
- The Cultural Revolution through Private Eyes
  Qiu Jin, Old Dominion University

Comment: Steven I. Levine, Duke University

114. Cultural Landscapes: NEH Support for Research, Teaching, and Public Programs on the Northwest
Convention Center, Room 606

Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division

Chair: Thomas M. Adams, National Endowment for the Humanities

Papers:
- Sacred Encounters: Communities Seeing the Past in New Ways
  Jacqueline Peterson, Washington State University at Vancouver
- Almost Home: Editing the Papers of Lewis and Clark
  Gary E. Moulton, University of Nebraska at Lincoln
- The Text Is the Journey: Interpreting Elliott Coues' Narrative Edition of the Lewis and Clark Expedition for Classroom Teachers
  Robert Carriker, Gonzaga University

Comment: David L. Nicandri, Washington State Historical Society

AHA’s Pacific Coast Branch

The 91st annual meeting of the Pacific Coast Branch of the American Historical Association will be held on August 6—9, 1998, at the University of San Diego. For more information, contact W. David Baird, Humanities Division, Pepperdine University, Malibu, CA 90263-4225; e-mail: dbaird@pepperdine.edu
115. Teaching and Technology in the History Classroom: Some Pragmatic Approaches
Convention Center, Room 607

Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division and H-NET: Humanities and Social Sciences OnLine

Chair: Henry J. Steffens, University of Vermont

Papers:
- A WWW History “Lab”: Developing a Course of Student Internet Assignments
  Sara W. Tucker, Washburn University

  Does Thinking Byte? Using Technology to Enhance the Critical Thinking Process
  J. Chris Arndt, James Madison University
  Raymond M. Hyser, James Madison University

  Writing and Rewriting History: Using Technology to Improve Student Research Papers
  Kirste Lindenmeyer, Tennessee Technological University

Comment: The audience

116. The Ambiguities of Embodiment in Early America
Convention Center, Room 603

Chair: Ruth Bloch, University of California at Los Angeles

Papers:
- Interrogations from beyond the Grave: Legal and Community Constructions of an Autistic Man in Eighteenth-Century Massachusetts
  Cornelia Hughes Dayton, University of Connecticut

  Embodied Spirits: Visionary Women in the Age of Revolution
  Susan Juster, University of Michigan at Ann Arbor

  “The Effect of Singularity”: The Corporeality of Eighteenth-Century Quaker Conscience
  Julia Stern, Northwestern University

Comment: Ruth Bloch

See page 13 of this Program for a list of licensed, insured, and bonded childcare suppliers in the Seattle area.
117. The Construction of National and International Identities: The United States, China, and Japan at the Turn of the Century
Convention Center, Room 204

Chair: Ronald P. Toby, University of Illinois

Papers:
- The Construction of an American National Identity in China in the Nineteenth Century
  Suzanne Wilson Barnett, University of Puget Sound
- American and Chinese Images of Modernity and Empire at the Turn of the Century
  Carol C. Chin, Ohio State University
- The American Search for Japan's Racial Origins and Religious Intentions, 1894–1905
  Joseph M. Henning, American University

Comment: Lawrence D. Kessler, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

118. Building Cultures of Peace and Democracy: Competing Visions for Postwar Japan
Convention Center, Room 610

Chair: J. Victor Koschmann, Cornell University

Papers:
- Multiple Pasts: Competing Perceptions of the Postwar Union Legacy
  Michael Gibbs, University of Denver
- Heading for the Hills: Marriage and Democracy in Japanese Cinema of the Occupation Era
  Joanne Izbicki, Wake Forest University
- Hiroshima as Heritage: Creating a Pacifist Nationalism for Postwar Japan
  James J. Orr, Bucknell University

Comment: John Whittier Treat, University of Washington at Seattle
119. Family Labor Systems and Social Change: Mexico, Germany, and the United States in the Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries
Convention Center, Room 304

Chair: Jonathan Osmond, Cardiff University of Wales

Papers:

Women and Family Labor in Rural Mexico, 1880–1930
Josef Barton, Northwestern University

Women and Children First: Family Labor in Saxon Agriculture, 1918–30
Elizabeth Bright Jones, University of Minnesota at Minneapolis

‘Backer All the Time: Tobacco-Producing Families and the Great Depression
Christina E. Whitfield, University of Minnesota at Minneapolis

Comment: Elizabeth A. Eldredge, Michigan State University

120. Freemasonry in the National Context: Cultural Practice and Civil Society in France, Germany, and Russia
Convention Center, Room 205

Chair: James Van Horn Melton, Emory University

Papers:

Women’s Freemasonry into the Age of Charity
Janet Burke, Arizona State University

The Practices of Constitutionalism: Freemasonry and Liberal Reform in Nineteenth-Century Saxony
Robert Beachy, University of Chicago

Freemasonry and the Search for Order in Eighteenth-Century Russia
Douglas Smith, Independent Scholar

Comment: Steven Bullock, Worcester Polytechnic Institute
121. Policing, Surveillance, and Social Formation in Imperial and Soviet Russia, Early Twentieth-Century Japan, and the Late Ottoman State
Convention Center, Room 208

Chair: Sukru Hanioglu, Princeton University

Papers:
- The Surveillance State: Russia, 1914–39
  Peter Holquist, Cornell University
- Juvenile Delinquency and Social Policing in Tokyo, 1914–37
  David Ambaras, Princeton University
- “Duties and Responsibilities”: The Creation of Civic Identities in Late Ottoman Society
  Elizabeth Frierson, Cornell University

Comment: Adeeb Khalid, Carleton College

122. History and Crosscultural Narration: Negotiating Paradigms of History in Africa, Asia, and Latin America
Convention Center, Room 211

Chair: Barbara D. Metcalf, University of California at Davis

Papers:
- Whose Histories? How to Recognize without Rewriting Other People’s Pasts
  Thomas A. Abercrombie, New York University
- History, Myth, and Nationhood in Late Colonial South Asia: The Travel Narratives of a Colonial Elite
  Kumkum Chatterjee, Penn State University
- Inheritance of Ears, Chronicles of Identity: Narrative Creativity and the Meanings of History in Highland Madagascar
  Pier M. Larson, Penn State University

Comment: Steven J. Stern, University of Wisconsin at Madison

For advance planning of your trip to Seattle...

You can check out various aspects of the city and the region at a number of Web sites. A guide to some local Web sites can be found at The Emerald Web (http://www.cyberspace.com/bobk/home.html).
123. Community Definition and Identity Formation in the Nineteenth-Century Afro-Atlantic World
Convention Center, Room 206

Chair: Randall K. Burkett, Emory University

Papers:
- Conceptualizing African Diaspora Identity and Community in the Nineteenth-Century Caribbean
  Rosanne M. Adderley, Tulane University
- Performing Community: Religion, Race, and Sexuality in the Post-Revolutionary United States
  Liam Riordan, University of Maine at Orono

Comment: Graham Hodges, Colgate University

124. The Interaction of Music and Politics in Nineteenth-Century Europe
Convention Center, Room 614

Chair: Robert Isherwood, Vanderbilt University

Papers:
- The Politics of Opera-Going in London in the 1840s
  Jennifer Hall-Witt, Denison University
- The Concert as Propaganda in France
  Jane Fulcher, Indiana University
- Nationalism and Gender in Post-Wagnerian Opera
  Michael P. Steinberg, Cornell University

Comment: William Weber, California State University at Long Beach

125. The Nazi Perpetrators: A Reexamination
Convention Center, Room 615
Joint session with the Conference Group for Central European History

Chair: Sybil Milton, Washington, D.C.

Papers:
- Managers and Supervisors in the Concentration Camps and Killing Centers
  Henry Friedlander, Brooklyn College, City University of New York
- The German Police and Their Local Auxiliaries
  Christopher R. Browning, Pacific Lutheran University
- Reconceptualizing the Role of the Wehrmacht
  Jürgen Förster, Militärgeschichtliches Forschungsamt

Comment: Michael R. Marrus, University of Toronto
126. Constructing Race in France  
*Convention Center, Room 613*

**Chair:** Sue Peabody, Washington State University at Vancouver

**Papers:**  
François Bernier (1620–88) and the Origins of the Modern Concept of Race  
Pierre Boulle, McGill University  
*Race Thinking and the Rights of Man and Citizen*  
Tessie Liu, Northwestern University  
"More Foreign than Foreigners": Africans in France, 1912–39  
Ruth Dickens, Emory University

**Comment:** Tyler Stovall, University of California at Santa Cruz

127. Reshaping Religious Identities in Early Modern Catholicism  
*Convention Center, Room 310*

**Chair:** Thomas Mayer, Augustana College

**Papers:**  
Constructing a Missionary Identity in Catholic-Reformation Italy  
Jennifer D. Selwyn, Stanford University  
*Clinical Proofs of Saintliness in the Counter-Reformation Church*  
Daniel A. Brownstein, University of California at Berkeley  
*Among New Peoples: José Gumilla on the Orinoco River in the Early Eighteenth Century*  
Kenneth R. Mills, Princeton University

**Comment:** John Martin, Trinity University

128. Historical Markers and National Margins:  
Memorializing the War Past in Okinawa and Hiroshima  
*Convention Center, Room 212*

**Chair:** Alan Christy, University of California at Santa Cruz

**Papers:**  
The Trope of Humanity and (Post)Colonial Elisions in Remembering Hiroshima  
Lisa Yoneyama, University of California at San Diego  
Tourists of Our Pasts: War, Memory, and the Heiwa Trail in Okinawa  
Linda Angst, Yale University  
"The Lessons of History" at an Okinawan Peace (War) Memorial  
Gerald Figal, University of Delaware

**Comment:** Laura Hein, Northwestern University
129. Women and the Catholic Church in East Asia, 1600–1912  
*Convention Center, Room 616*

Joint session with the American Society of Church History

**Chair:** John W. Witek, Georgetown University

**Papers:**
- *Candida Xu and the Growth of Christianity in China in the Seventeenth Century*
  Gail King, Brigham Young University
- *Women and the Catholic Church in Eighteenth-Century China*
  Robert Entenmann, St. Olaf College
- *Women and Catholic Mission in Meiji Japan (1872–1912)*
  Ann M. Harrington, Loyola University of Chicago

**Comment:** Jean-Paul Wiest, Maryknoll Research Center

130. Che Guevara's Legacy: Revolution by Trial and Error  
*Convention Center, Room 605*

**Chair:** Donald C. Hodges, Florida State University

**Papers:**
- *The Resurrection of a Controversy: Thirty Years after the Execution of Che Guevara in Bolivia*
  Paul Jaime Dosal, University of South Florida
- *Cuba, Focosismo, and the Sandinista Guerrillas of the 1960s*
  Matilde Zimmermann, University of Pittsburgh
- *Mexican Insurgents in the 1960s and 1970s: Antecedents to Chiapas?*
  Paul Rich, University of the Americas
  Guillermo De Los Reyes, University of the Americas

**Comment:** Barry Carr, La Trobe University

---

**For affiliated society representatives**

Affiliated society representatives are invited to attend a biennial meeting of affiliates and the AHA Committee on Affiliated Societies on Friday, January 9, from 4:45–6:15 p.m., in the Convention Center, Room 206. Joseph C. Miller, president-elect of the AHA and chair of the committee, will chair the meeting.
131. **Hidden Dimensions of Modernization: Time, Sound, and Power**  
*Convention Center, Room 617*

**Chair:** William J. Baker, University of Maine at Orono

**Papers:**  
*Machine-Made Time for a Machine-Age Game: Football and Modern Time Consciousness, 1880–1930*  
Andrew Doyle, Auburn University at Montgomery

*Soundscapes in Modernizing America: Toward Hearing History, Class, and Power*  
Mark M. Smith, University of South Carolina

**Comment:** Elizabeth Fox-Genovese, Emory University  
Nan Woodruff, Penn State University

132. **Object Lessons**  
*Convention Center, Room 214*

**Chair:** Simon Ottenberg, emeritus, University of Washington

**Papers:**  
*The Devil’s Book: The Material Culture of Witchcraft in Early New England*  
Jane Kamensky, Brandeis University

*Puritanism and Gentility in Early New England: Reflections on Communion Silver*  
Mark A. Peterson, Harvard University and University of Iowa

*Books or Belts? Reading Seventeenth-Century Wampum at Chartres*  
Catherine A. Corman, Yale University

**Comment:** Victoria Wyatt, University of Victoria

133. **The Politics of Film-Making**  
*Convention Center, Room 608*

**Chair:** Susan Jeffords, University of Washington at Seattle

**Papers:**  
*All Quiet on the Western Front: The Making and Remaking of a Classic Antiwar Motion Picture*  
John Whiteclay Chambers II, Rutgers University at New Brunswick

*Artists and Moguls: Paramount Presents An American Tragedy*  
Thomas Doherty, Brandeis University

*The Making of Trial: A Collapse of Mid-1950s Liberalism*  
Daniel Leab, Seton Hall University

**Comment:** Nina Mjagkij, Ball State University  
Susan Jeffords
134. Sitio y Lengua: The Sexual Discourses of Chicana History
Convention Center, Room 618

Chair: Kenton Clymer, University of Texas at El Paso

Papers: Lupe's Song: Reviling Mexican Women in the United States
Deena González, Pomona College

Native Women, Gender, and Sexuality: The Unspoken, the Unthought in Borderland Historiography
Antonia Castañeda, St. Mary's University

(En)Gendering Chican(o) Historiography, Theory, and Consciousness
Emma Pérez, University of Texas at El Paso

Comment: Raquel Rubio-Goldsmith, Pima College

135. The Contested Terrain of American Popular Theater
Convention Center, Room 609

Chair: James R. Grossman, Newberry Library

Papers: African American Audiences and the Blackfaced Performer
Karen Sotiropoulos, Graduate School and University Center, City University of New York

The Americanization of Salome: Restaging Gender and Race in the Progressive Era
Susan A. Glenn, University of Washington at Seattle

Cleaning Up Yiddish Theater: "Obscenity" and Jewish Resistance to God of Vengeance
Harley Erdman, University of Massachusetts at Amherst

Comment: Lewis Erenberg, Loyola University of Chicago

136. The FBI and African American Leadership
Convention Center, Room 619

Chair: Patricia Sullivan, Harvard University

Papers: To Prevent the Rise of a Messiah or the Masses? The FBI and the Black Panther Party's Community Programs, 1966–82
Angela D. Brown LeBlanc, Black Panther Party Research Project

The FBI and Thurgood Marshall
Herbert Shapiro, University of Cincinnati

Comment: Alexander Charns, Independent Scholar
Gerald Horne, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
SUNDAY, JANUARY 11, 11:00 A.M.—1:00 P.M.

137. Access to Presidential Records: Successes, Failures, and Promises
Convention Center, Room 610
Sponsored by the AHA Research Division

Chair: Donna Guy, University of Arizona
Panel: Blanche Wiesen Cook, Graduate School and University Center, City University of New York
       Richard Kirkendall, University of Washington at Seattle
       Page Putnam Miller, National Coordinating Committee on the Promotion of History

138. Prisoners of History: Research and Teaching on the History of Prisoners of War in the Twentieth Century
Convention Center, Room 605
Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division

Chair: Bob Moore, Manchester Metropolitan University
Papers: American and Soviet POWs in Stalag XVII B Krems-Gneixendorf
       Barbara Stelzl, Ludwig Boltzmann Institute for Research on War Consequences

       Jeffrey Grey, Australian Defence Force Academy

       Name, Rank, and Number: Axis Prisoners-of-War as Sources for British Military Intelligence during the Second World War
       Kent Fedorowich, University of the West of England

Comment: S. Paul MacKenzie, University of South Carolina
139. Course Portfolios: Documenting the Scholarship of Teaching in History
Convention Center, Room 606

Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division

Chair: Lee S. Shulman, Stanford University and Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching

Papers: A Course Portfolio for a Survey Course in United States History to 1877
William W. Cutler III, Temple University
A Course Portfolio for a Colloquium in Twentieth-Century U.S. Foreign Relations
Mary Ann Heiss, Kent State University

Comment: John C. Inscoe, University of Georgia

140. Gender and Public Policy in International Context
Convention Center, Room 607

Sponsored by the AHA Committee on Women Historians

Chair: Kathryn Kish Sklar, State University of New York at Binghamton

Papers: "The American Girl in London": Gender, Journalism, and Social Investigation in Late Victorian London
Seth Koven, Villanova University
Life-Sized Heroines: State Intervention and Women’s Work in Rural China, 1949–59
Gail Hershatter, University of California at Santa Cruz

Comment: Kathryn Kish Sklar

Hours of the AHA’s Annual Job Register

Thursday, January 8, 2:00–6:00 p.m. (prearranged interviews only)
Friday and Saturday, January 9–10, 9:00 a.m.–6:00 p.m.
Sunday, January 11, 9:00 a.m.–12:00 p.m.
140. Sunday, January 11, 11:00 A.M.

141. The Contradictions of Colonial Citizenship in the French Empire

Convention Center, Room 603

Sponsored by the Globalizing Regional History Project of the AHA, the Association for Asian Studies, the Latin American Studies Association, and the World History Association

Chair: Cynthia J. Koepp, Wells College

Papers:

- The Making of the “New Citizen”: Race, Citizenship, and Emancipation during the French Revolution
  Laurent M. Dubois, University of Michigan at Ann Arbor

- Une Cité Noire: Practicing Citizenship in Imperial Paris
  Gary Wilder, University of Chicago

- Black and White in Paris: Race, Culture, and National Identity in Interwar France
  Alice Conklin, University of Rochester

Comment: Fred Cooper, University of Michigan at Ann Arbor

142. Women, Law, and Institutions: A Crosscultural Approach

Convention Center, Room 613

Chair: Louise A. Tilly, New School for Social Research

Papers:

- Class, Gender, and Consumption: Debt Negotiations in the Victorian County Courts
  Margot Finn, Emory University

- Customary Law, Sexual Disputes, and Women in Colonial Kenya
  Brett Shadle, Northwestern University

- “Total Institutions” and Women of New York’s “Dangerous Classes,” 1840–1915
  Gunja SenGupta, Texas A&M University at Commerce

Comment: Philippa Levine, University of Southern California

Louise A. Tilly
143. Psychic Trauma in World War II: Contrasting the Soviet and American Cases  
Convention Center, Room 614

Chair: Paul Lerner, Wellcome Institute

Papers:

"Combat Exhaustion" vs. "Psychoneurosis": Psychoanalysis and U.S. Military Psychiatry in World War II  
Rebecca Plant, Johns Hopkins University

Paradise Lost, America Found: Causes and Cures of Combat Fatigue in the Pacific, 1942–45  
Josephine Bresnahan, Harvard University

"Healers of Wounded Souls": Soviet Writers Confronting War Trauma  
Anna Krylova, Johns Hopkins University

Comment: Geoffrey Cocks, Albion College

144. Documenting Jewish Identity in Transition and Crisis: Three Autobiography Projects of the 1930s and 1940s  
Convention Center, Room 206

Chair: Michael Berkowitz, University College London

Papers:

German and Jewish Identity between Kristallnacht and the Holocaust: The Autobiographies in the “My Life in Germany” Collection  
Dorothee Schneider, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

Documenting Immigrant Lives: YIVO’s American-Jewish Autobiography Contest of 1942  
Daniel Soyer, Fordham University

Jewish Youth in Poland between the World Wars: The YIVO Autobiographies  
Rachel Wizner, YIVO Institute for Jewish Research

Comment: Steven J. Zipperstein, Stanford University
145. Politics, Religion, and Cultural Exchange in Early Abolitionism

*Convention Center, Room 211*

Joint session with the North American Conference on British Studies

**Chair:** David Brion Davis, Yale University

**Papers:**

"A Little Society of Truly Christian Negroes": Evangelicals and Antislavery in Late Eighteenth-Century England
Christopher Brown, Omohundro Institute of Early American History and Culture

*Slaying "the Monster with Many Heads": Citizen Activists and the Abolition of the British Slave Trade, 1783–1807*
Judith Jennings, University of Louisville

*Politics, the Public, and the Société des Amis des Noirs: French Abolitionism in the Eighteenth Century*
Dwain Pruitt, Emory University

**Comment:** Seymour Drescher, University of Pittsburgh

146. Translating Liberalism: Reading Herbert Spencer in Three National Contexts

*Convention Center, Room 310*

**Chair:** James Livingston, Rutgers University

**Papers:**

*Herbert Spencer and Liberal Theory in Early Meiji Japan*
Douglas Howland, DePaul University

*Translating and Retranslating the Struggle for Survival: Spencer in Poland*
Brian A. Porter, University of Michigan at Ann Arbor

*The Right of Property: Herbert Spencer and the Transformation of American Law*
Linn Freiwald, Northern Illinois University

**Comment:** Harry Harootunian, New York University
147. Voices of Historians: Personal, Political, and Professional
Convention Center, Room 608

Joint session with the Coordinating Council on Women in History

Chair: Frances Richardson Keller, San Francisco State University

Papers:

- Viewing the Public through the Private: The Contribution of Oral History to Women's Biography
  Stephen H. Norwood, University of Oklahoma

- Two Catalysts in My Life: Voter Registration Drive and CCWHP
  Mollie C. Davis, Queens College, City University of New York

- Reassertion of Patriarchy at the End of the Twentieth Century
  Joan Hoff, Ohio University and Indiana University

- Fractured Journey of a Woman of Color Toward Becoming a Historian
  Nancy Mirabal, San Francisco State University

Comment: Ann J. Lane, University of Virginia at Charlottesville

148. The Civil War in the Gilded Age: Three Analytical Approaches
Convention Center, Room 304

Chair: Matt Gallman, Loyola College in Maryland

Papers:

- The Funeral of U. S. Grant: Themes in Nationalism and Reconciliation
  Joan Waugh, University of California at Los Angeles

- History Cast in Stone: Union Regimental Monuments at Gettysburg
  Amy J. Kinsel, National Coalition of Independent Scholars

- Gender and the Popular Literature of the Civil War: Domestic War Stories and the De-feminization of the War, 1861–1915
  Alice Fahs, University of California at Irvine

Comment: Stuart McConnell, Pitzer College
149. Fashioning Their Own Lessons: A Dual-Gendered Perspective on Eighteenth-Century Advice and Behavior  
*Convention Center, Room 208*

**Chair:** Richard Ryerson, Massachusetts Historical Society  
**Papers:**  
*Advice and Female Behavior in Eighteenth-Century Virginia*
Catherine Kerrison, College of William and Mary

*Making “Useful” Men and Women in the 1770s: Culture, Class, and Commerce in the Anglo-American World*
Patricia Cleary, California State University at Long Beach

*Remember the Laddies? Army Friendship Circles and Men’s Responses to Women’s Freedoms in Revolutionary America*
Wayne Bodle, Newberry Library  

**Comment:** Karin Wulf, American University

150. Local Constructions: The Politics of Identity in Urban America  
*Convention Center, Room 205*

**Chair:** Steve Rossiwurm, Lake Forest College  
**Papers:**  
*Becoming “Old Stock”: Religion, Race, and the Assimilation of German Americans in Philadelphia, 1900–30*
Russell Kazal, University of Pennsylvania

*Delivering the Goods: The Business of Civic Identity in St. Paul, 1900–17*
Mary Wingerd, Duke University

*In the Name of the Father, the Son...and the First Generation? Politics, Faith, and Baltimore’s “Irish Tenth” in Depression and War*
Maria Mazzenga, Catholic University of America  

**Comment:** David Emmons, University of Montana  
Steve Rossiwurm
151. Race and the Shaping of Ethnic Identity in Twentieth-Century America
Convention Center, Room 602

Joint session with the American Jewish Historical Society

Chair: Marc Lee Raphael, College of William and Mary

Papers:
“Changed, but Not Yet Fused”: The Jewish Ghetto and Strategies of Americanization at the Turn of the Twentieth Century
Priscilla Wald, University of Washington at Seattle

Becoming Ethnic/Becoming White: Race and the Invention of American Jewish Ethnicity, 1919–45
Eric L. Goldstein, University of Michigan at Ann Arbor

Remember the Ladies: How Gender Complicates Race Relations Theories
Cheryl Greenberg, Trinity College

Comment: Moses Rischin, San Francisco State University

152. Student Activism in Black and White: Civil Rights, Black Power, and Student Protest in the 1960s South
Convention Center, Room 204

Chair: Waldo Martin, University of California at Berkeley

Papers:
A Greater Division of Labor: White Southern Student Activists and the Rise of Black Power, 1964–69
Gregg L. Michel, University of Virginia

White Students, Black Power: Race and Campus Protest at Three New Orleans Universities, 1960–70
Jeffrey A. Turner, Tulane University

Comment: Cynthia Griggs Fleming, University of Tennessee at Knoxville
William L. Van Deburg, University of Wisconsin at Madison
153. Reel Internationalism: American Foreign Relations and Film in the 1940s  
Convention Center, Room 615

Chair: Emily Rosenberg, Macalester College

Papers:  
Beyond Carmen Miranda: Building “Hemispheric Solidarity” through Film, 1940–45  
Maarten L. Pereboom, Salisbury State University  
Everybody Comes to the Café Américain: Internationalism in Casablanca  
Susan A. Brewer, University of Wisconsin at Stevens Point

Comment: Paul S. Boyer, University of Wisconsin at Madison  
Lloyd Gardner, Rutgers University at New Brunswick

154. Intercolonial Relations and Merchant Networks in the Spanish Empire, 1520–1640  
Convention Center, Room 616  
Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

Chair: Dennis O. Flynn, University of the Pacific

Papers:  
Merchants and Empire: The Political Economy of Intercolonial Trade  
Kate Bjork, University of Chicago  
The Philippines as Imperial Profit Center for Early Modern Spain  
Arturo Giraldez, University of the Pacific  
Commercial Networks in Colonial Mexico, 1520–1640  
Daviken Studnicki-Gizbert, Yale University

Comment: Alejandro de la Fuente, University of South Florida

Due to timing, the Auditor’s Report will appear in a winter issue of Perspectives rather than in the annual meeting Program. Refer to the Executive Director’s Report on page 179 for details.
155. Women and the Courts in Medieval and Early Modern France
Convention Center, Room 617

Chair: Daniel L. Smail, Fordham University

Papers:
Out of the Shadows: Women and the Courts in Eleventh-Century France
Marguerite M. Ragnow, University of Minnesota at Minneapolis

Urban Women and the Courts in the Medieval Midi
Kathryn L. Reyerson, University of Minnesota at Minneapolis

Contractual Kin: Servants and Their Mistresses in Sixteenth-Century Nantes
Gayle Brunelle, California State University at Fullerton

Comment: John Drendel, University of Quebec at Montreal

156. William Longchamp, Richard I’s Regent of England: Loyal Officer or Monster?
Convention Center, Room 212

Joint session with the Charles Homer Haskins Society and the North American Conference on British Studies

Chair: Fred A. Cazel, Jr., University of Connecticut

Papers:
William Longchamp: Bishop of Ely
David Balfour, Eastern Connecticut State University

The Politics of William Longchamp: Papal legatus a latere and Faithful Royal Servant
Illicia J. Sprey, University of Virginia at Charlottesville

William Longchamp: An Inquiry into His Administration and Justiciarship
Richard R. Heiser, Nyack College

Comment: Emilie Amt, Washington College
157. Gender, Authority, and Memory in the Wake of the English Civil War
Convention Center, Room 618

Joint session with the North American Conference on British Studies

Chair: Peter Lake, Princeton University

Papers:

Paradise Found: One Woman's Search for Salvation in Restoration England
Molly McClain, University of San Diego

Adam Alone in the Garden: Gender and the Political Subject in Interregnum England
Belinda Roberts Peters, University of California at Irvine

Memories of Violence against Women in the English Civil War
Burke Griggs, Boston College

Comment: Rachel Weil, Cornell University

158. German Film as History: Society, Ideology, and Culture
Convention Center, Room 609

Chair: Geoffrey H. Eley, University of Michigan at Ann Arbor

Papers:

Projecting Madness: The "Pathological" Spectator of Early German Cinema
Adam Daniel, University of Chicago

Framing National Socialism: Nazi Film and German Historiography
Scott Spector, University of Michigan at Ann Arbor

Race and Representation in German Reconstruction: The "Problem" of African American Occupation Children
Heide Fehrenbach, Colgate University

Comment: Denise Youngblood, University of Vermont

Future sites of AHA annual meetings

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1999</td>
<td>Washington, D.C.</td>
<td>January 7–10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2000</td>
<td>Chicago</td>
<td>January 6–9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2001</td>
<td>Boston</td>
<td>January 4–7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2002</td>
<td>West Coast</td>
<td>January 3–6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2003</td>
<td>Midwest</td>
<td>January 2–5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2004</td>
<td>Washington, D.C.</td>
<td>January 8–11</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Topical Index

**Note:** Numbers are session numbers except where noted.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Sessions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Affirmative action</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Africa</td>
<td>11, 34, 60, 96, 122, 123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>African American</td>
<td>2, 15, 18, 20, 50, 68, 76, 105, 106, 135, 136, 152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agriculture</td>
<td>47, 66, 119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architecture</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Archives</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts</td>
<td>24, 33, 50, 93, 135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asia</td>
<td>26, 32, 33, 34, 56, 105, 122, 129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asian American</td>
<td>2, 18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biography</td>
<td>52, 68, 73, 74, 144, 146, 147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brazil</td>
<td>10, 11, 70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business</td>
<td>34, 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caribbean</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cartography</td>
<td>8, 36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catholicism</td>
<td>127, 129, 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central Europe</td>
<td>111, 125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chicana</td>
<td>2, 54, 134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>China</td>
<td>20, 26, 27, 61, 66, 69, 79, 93, 107, 113, 117, 129, 140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christianity</td>
<td>15, 21, 56, 129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil War</td>
<td>14, 148, 157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Class</td>
<td>9, 76, 95, 106, 131, 142, 149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cold War</td>
<td>50, 79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comparative</td>
<td>p. 67, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 10, 12, 14, 15, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 30, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 44, 47, 49, 50, 53, 54, 55, 56, 58, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 70, 71, 72, 76, 79, 82, 83, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 95, 96, 97, 98, 103, 106, 110, 117, 119, 120, 121, 122, 124, 128, 129, 131, 134, 140, 142, 143, 145, 146, 148, 151, 152, 155, 157, 158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Consumer</td>
<td>34, 64, 66, 83, 103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crime and violence</td>
<td>46, 100, 109, 157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Culture</td>
<td>p. 67, 4, 10, 16, 22, 27, 38, 39, 48, 50, 58, 61, 72, 75, 103, 114, 118, 120, 141, 142, 145, 158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diplomatic/Foreign policy</td>
<td>20, 47, 79, 139, 153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disability</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diversity</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economic</td>
<td>28, 34, 66, 82, 83, 99, 102, 107, 154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education</td>
<td>6, 28, 31, 35, 46, 53, 57, 59, 68, 77, 80, 85, 86, 87, 88, 99, 139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Egypt</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environment</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethnicity</td>
<td>4, 10, 19, 30, 54, 61, 91, 97, 151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Europe</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medieval</td>
<td>42, 80, 108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Renaissance and Reformation</td>
<td>81, 94, 109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Early Modern</td>
<td>35, 37, 42, 43, 63, 65, 66, 83, 124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modern</td>
<td>7, 9, 33, 67, 82, 83, 89, 92, 94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political</td>
<td>7, 92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social</td>
<td>9, 42, 89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Family</td>
<td>42, 71, 119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Film</td>
<td>29, 133, 153, 158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France</td>
<td>22, 35, 37, 38, 83, 89, 94, 95, 120, 124, 126, 141, 155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gender</td>
<td>2, 9, 20, 29, 40, 48, 54, 63, 69, 71, 72, 77, 95, 140, 157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>20, 23, 32, 44, 46, 64, 82, 84, 90, 91, 95, 112, 119, 120, 125, 144, 158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Great Britain</td>
<td>6, 9, 81, 82, 90, 108, 140, 156, 157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greece</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Historiography 3, 4, 5, 23, 28, 31, 41, 45, 59, 60, 68, 80, 87, 94, 134
Identity 7, 14, 29, 30, 43, 45, 54, 60, 75, 111, 117, 122, 123, 127, 141, 144, 150, 151
Ideology 24, 158
Immigration 4, 7, 59
Imperial/Colonial 34, 69, 110
India 3, 33, 61, 63, 96
Industry 47, 66, 70, 95, 106
Ireland 82
Italy 25, 56, 64, 92, 127
Japan 32, 61, 69, 93, 117, 118, 121, 129, 146
Jewish 25, 46, 53, 56, 144, 151
Job market 1, 57, 85
Korea 3, 20, 32, 113
Labor 14, 39, 67, 71, 83, 102, 119, 152
Language 26, 29, 65, 109
Latin American 28, 35, 36, 71, 122, 130
Legal 4, 49, 72, 73, 93, 101, 105, 136, 142, 146, 155
Memory 30, 32, 42, 60, 70, 82, 94, 111, 128, 157
Mexican American 54
Mexico 47, 64, 99, 100, 119, 130, 134, 154
Middle East 25, 55
Military 32, 90, 138, 143
Music 124
Museums p. 67, 30, 44, 51, 82
Native American 14, 49, 70, 75, 76
Oral history 30, 147
Poland 24, 92, 146
Political 40, 51, 64, 74, 89, 91, 94, 124, 145
Popular culture 113
Public history 30, 114
Public policy 140
Publishing 55, 65, 76
Psychology/Psychiatry 17, 143
Race 4, 16, 18, 20, 71, 76, 91, 101, 123, 126, 141, 150, 151, 158
Religion 40, 53, 56, 74, 80, 96, 116, 123, 127, 145, 150
Revolution 47, 130
Russia/Soviet 24, 67, 91, 120, 121, 143
Science/Technology 44, 88, 115
Sexuality 18, 20, 29, 48, 53, 108, 123, 134
Slavery 11, 39, 99, 110
Social 4, 10, 16, 25, 28, 37, 42, 60, 67, 70, 72, 79, 83, 89, 93, 95, 98, 101, 102, 103, 105, 119, 131, 135, 142, 150, 152, 158
Spain 43, 110, 154
Teaching 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 28, 29, 30, 36, 58, 59, 68, 85, 86, 87, 88, 114, 115, 138, 139
United States
Colonial 13, 19, 35, 36, 39, 49, 62, 65, 73, 97, 99, 149
1790-1899 14, 15, 16, 18, 19, 34, 37, 39, 48, 49, 51, 52, 62, 72, 73, 74, 77, 90, 93, 99, 101, 104, 116, 148, 149
1900-present 9, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 30, 34, 38, 50, 51, 53, 62, 72, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 89, 90, 91, 92, 101, 104, 105, 148, 151, 152, 153
Political 7, 9, 14, 19, 92
Social 12, 14, 15, 19, 50, 73, 76, 77, 79, 89, 102, 106, 119
Urban 10, 18, 39, 46, 48, 62, 95, 150, 155
Vietnam 6, 26
War 6, 8, 14, 32, 128, 138, 143, 148, 157
Washington 78, 79
Women 19, 37, 40, 48, 51, 53, 78, 91, 98, 103, 106, 116, 129, 142, 147, 149, 155
World history 5, 6, 8, 66, 86
World War II 143
Zaire 70
# Participants’ Index

**Note:** Numbers are session numbers except where noted. To aid location, participants in affiliated society sessions are in italics.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Session</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Adbar, Thomas A.</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abraham, David</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acena, Albert p. 24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adams, Jeremy p. 26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adams, Thomas M.</td>
<td>114, p. 36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adderley, Rosanne M.</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen, Keith</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allyn, David</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen, Camron Michael</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amt, Emilie</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anderson, James A.</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anderson, Karen</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anderson, Margaret p. 26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andrea, Alfred</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Angst, Linda</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appleby, Joyce p. 96, p. 126</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appleby, Scott p. 27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armitage, Sue p.</td>
<td>111, p. 33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arndt, J. Chris</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arstein, Walter p. 81</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Askew, Thomas A. p. 30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auslander, Leora</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bacharach, Jere</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Backman, Clifford p. 42</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balfkin, Jordanna</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baker, William J.</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balfour, David</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balliet, Barbara</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balmer, Randall p. 26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barnett, Suzanne Wilson</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barton, Jane L. G.</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barton, Josef</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bass, Jack</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baxandall, Rosalyn</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bay, Mia</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baynton, Douglas C.</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beaber, Lawrence p. 111</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beachy, Robert</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beale, Marjorie</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beattie, Pamela Drost p. 21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beezley, William</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belasco, Warren</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bellesiles, Michael A.</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bendroth, Margaret Lamberts</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benedict, Michael Les p. 126</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beninato, Stefanie</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benjamin, Ernst</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bergen, Doris p. 26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bergquist, Charles W.</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berman, Constance H. p. 22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berney, Adrienne</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berry, David A. p. 29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bess, Michael D.</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bhana, Surendra</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop, Russell K. p. 30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bjork, Kate</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black, Allida M.</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black, Linda</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blair, Cynthia M.</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blanchard, Mary W.</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blaszczyk, Regina Lee</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bleijwas, Stanislaus p. 38</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bloch, Ruth</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blossom, Jay p. 27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blue-Willis, Anne p. 27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blumenthal, Uta-Renate</td>
<td>80, p. 111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blumhofer, Edith p. 26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bodle, Wayne</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bollweg, John p. 21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boltz, William G.</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bönker, Dirk</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bonomi, Patricia</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Borghei, Suzanne 79  
Boris, Eileen 12  
Borstelmann, Thomas 50  
Botticini, Maristella p. 34  
Boyea, Earl p. 23  
Boyer, Paul S. 153  
Bos, Charlotte 95  
Busch, Silvia Orvietani p. 21  
Bush, Daniel 79  
Butler, Anthea p. 26  
Bynum, Caroline Walker 21  
Byrd, Alexander X. 99

C

Camarillo, Alberto 76  
Campbell, Ballard p. 40  
Canning, Kathleen 95  
Caplan, Jane 7  
Cardoza, Anthony L. 45  
Carlton, Charles 81  
Carriker, Robert 114  
Carroll, Peter 69  
Carson, Barbara G. p. 34  
Carson, Mina 77  
Carver, Frances Grace p. 25  
Case, Donald O. p. 28, p. 35  
Castañeda, Antonia 134  
Cayleff, Susan E. 93  
Cayan, Mary Kupiec p. 25  
Cazelle, Fred A., Jr. 156  
Chafe, William H. 50  
Chambers, John Whiteclay, II 133  
Charns, Alexander 136  
Chatterjee, Kumkum 122  
Chaudhuri, Nupur p. 111  
Chávez, Ernesto 54  
Cherny, Robert W. p. 34  
Chickering, Roger 90  
Chin, Carol C. 117  
Chireau, Yvonne p. 26  
Christy, Alan 128  
Cinnamon, John M. 60  
Clancy-Smith, Julia 63  
Cleary, Patricia 149  
Clymer, Kenton 134  
Coatsworth, John H. 28  
Cobbs, Elizabeth A. 6  
Cochran, Sherman 34  
Cocks, Geoffrey 143  
Coffin, Judy 22
Cohen, Paul A. 107
Cole, Alan 38
Compston, Christine L. 87, p. 36
Conklin, Alice 141
Conlon, Frank F. 88
Connelly, John 24
Conniff, Michael L. 11
Cook, Blanche Wiesen 137, p. 37
Cooper, Fred 141
Corman, Catherine A. 132
Coventry, Michael T. p. 40
Crandall-Bear, Dale 58
Crew, Spencer p. 67
Cripps, Thomas 68
Cronin, James E. 32, p. 112
Cumings, Bruce 20
Currin, John 81
Cutler, William W., Ill 139

D
D'Aiello, Charles p. 28, p. 35
Dailey, Maceo Crenshaw 68
Dandelet, Thomas 43
Daniel, Adam 158
Daniels, Roger p. 38
Darrup, Catherine p. 43
Davis, David Brion 145
Davis, John A. 45
Davis, Mollie C. 147
Davis, Natalie Zemon p. 67
Dayton, Cornelia Hughes 116
de Grazia, Victoria 103
de la Fuente, Alejandro 154
De Silva, Chandra R. 3
Dennis, Matthew 13
Derthick, Martha 89
DiCaprio, Lisa 83
Dickeman, Mildred p. 29
Dickens, Ruth 126
Dierks, Konstantin 72
Digeser, Elizabeth DePalma p. 22
Digirolomo, Vincent 30

Doak, Kevin M. 61
Doherty, Thomas 133
Dombrowski, Nicole 67
Dorsey, Bruce 72
Dosal, Paul Jaime 130
Douglas, Wayne G. 51
Doyle, Andrew 131
Drake, Harold p. 22
Drescher, Seymour 145
Drummond, W. J. ("Bill") 108
Dubois, Laurent M. 141
Duggan, Lisa 18
Dungy-Mackey, Kathryn 71
Dunlavy, Colleen p. 40
Duntley, Madeline p. 24
Dworkin, Dennis 6
Dwyer, John J. 47
Dye, Alan 28
Dykes-Hoffman, Judith 14

E
Eaklor, Vicki 29
Edgar, William p. 26
Edgerton, Gary p. 34
Edney, Matthew 8
Edwards, Laura 101
Edwards, Martha 41
Ehrenfight, Theresa p. 42
Eicholz, Hans L. 102
Eisenstadt, Peter 105
Eldredge, Elizabeth A. 119
Eley, Geoffrey H. 158
Ellis, Joseph 74
Embree, Ainslie T. 61
Emmons, David 150
Engs, Robert 52
Entenmann, Robert 129
Erdman, Harley 135
Erenberg, Lewis 135
Erickson, John H. p. 25
España-Maram, Linda N. 54
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>F</th>
<th>G</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fahs, Alice 148</td>
<td>Gabaccia, Donna 4, p. 38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farmer, Edward L. 27</td>
<td>Galbraith, Gretchen 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farr, James Richard 109</td>
<td>Gallman, Matt 148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fehrenbach, Heide 158</td>
<td>Galush, William p. 112, p. 38, p. 39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feimster, Crystal p. 33</td>
<td>Games, Alison 97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fenton, Dana p. 30</td>
<td>Gao, James Z. 113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ferreira, Roquinaldo Amaral 11</td>
<td>Gardner, Lloyd 153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ferreiro, Alberto p. 22</td>
<td>Garrison, Dee p. 37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ferrer, Ada 110</td>
<td>Garrison, J. Ritchie 62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Figal, Gerald 128</td>
<td>Gaustad, Edwin 74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finkelstein, Lori Beth 73</td>
<td>Geiger, Shirley 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finn, Margot 142</td>
<td>Gerber, David 41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisher, Arthur p. 22</td>
<td>Gerber, Jane 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fitzgerald, Michael W. 14</td>
<td>Geyer, Michael 84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fleming, Cynthia Griggs 152</td>
<td>Gibbs, Michael 118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Floan, Amanda p. 36</td>
<td>Giggie, John M. p. 27, p. 41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Florentino, Manolo Garcia 11</td>
<td>Gillerman, Sharon 46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flores, Jana Sue 87, p. 36</td>
<td>Giraldez, Arturo 154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flynn, Dennis O. 154</td>
<td>Gjerde, Jon 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foley, Neil 19</td>
<td>Glenn, Susan A. 135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foltz, Richard 56</td>
<td>Glosser, Susan 38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foote, David 42</td>
<td>Gluck, Mary p. 40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forbes, Jack 59</td>
<td>Goedde, Petra 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foret, Michael James 49</td>
<td>Goldberg, Ann 46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foster, Anne L. 34</td>
<td>Goldberg, Jonathan 108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fowler, Wilton B. 79</td>
<td>Goldman, Karla p. 27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fox-Genovese, Elizabeth 131</td>
<td>Goldstein, Eric L. 151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frader, Laura Levine 95</td>
<td>Goldstein, Jan 46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frakes, F. M. p. 22</td>
<td>Gomes, Flávio dos Santos 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frank, Patrick 100</td>
<td>Gonda, Susan 93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frantz, Allen J. 108</td>
<td>González, Deena 134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fraser, Cary 33</td>
<td>Gordis, Lisa M. p. 24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freedman, Paul 21</td>
<td>Gordon, Bertram M. 88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freitag, Sandria B. p. 112, p. 126</td>
<td>Gordon, Colin p. 40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freiwald, Linn 146</td>
<td>Gordon, Daniel 35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friday, Christopher p. 34</td>
<td>Gordon, Leonard A. 61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friedlander, Henry 125</td>
<td>Gouda, Frances 63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frierson, Elizabeth 121</td>
<td>Gould, Roger 37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frisken, Amanda 48</td>
<td>Graden, Dale Thurston 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fulcher, Jane 124</td>
<td>Graebner, William p. 40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Graham, Hugh Davis 89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Page(s)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grant, Julia</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gray, Christopher</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Green, Adam</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Green, James</strong></td>
<td><strong>29</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Green, Jennifer</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Green, Laurie Beth</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greenberg, Cheryl</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greene, Sandra E.</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Greene, Victor</strong></td>
<td><strong>38</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greenwald, Maurine</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gregg, Ronald</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gregory, James</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffith, R. Marie</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffith, Sally F.</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griggs, Burke</td>
<td>157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gross, Ariel</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grossberg, Michael</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grossman, James R.</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grossmann, Atina</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gutierrez, Ramon A.</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Gutjahr, Paul</strong></td>
<td><strong>25</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gutzke, David W.</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guy, Donna</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gyug, Richard F.</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**H**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Haber, Steven</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Haine, W. Scott</strong></td>
<td><strong>20</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hall, Kermit L.</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hall, Linda B.</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hall, Thomas</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Hall, Timothy D.</strong></td>
<td><strong>27, p. 41</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hall-Witt, Jennifer</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamby, Alonzo</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanes, Jeffrey</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanioglu, Sukru</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hardesty, Nancy</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harmon, Alexandra</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harootunian, Harry</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harrington, Ann M.</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harris, A. Katie</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harris, Barbara</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harris, Jr., Robert</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hart, Dennis</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hart, Mitchell B.</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hawks, Shelley Drake</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haycox, Stephen W.</td>
<td>p. 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Head, Thomas</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heap, Chad</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heathorn, Stephen</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hein, Laura</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heineman, Elizabeth</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heiser, Richard R.</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heiss, Mary Ann</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helstosky, Carol F.</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henderson, Timothy</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henning, Joseph M.</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herndon, Ruth Wallis</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hershatter, Gail</td>
<td>p. 81, 140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hesse, Carla A.</td>
<td>p. 97, p. 19, 35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hewitt, Nancy A.</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higgens-Evenson, Rudy</td>
<td>p. 40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hijjiya, James</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hill, Emily</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hillerbrand, Hans J.</td>
<td>p. 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hinrichs, T. J.</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hirsch, Jerrold</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hirsch, Karen</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoak, Dale</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hodges, Donald C.</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hodges, Graham</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoff, Joan</td>
<td>147, p. 37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoffer, Peter C.</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoffman, Christhard</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hogan, Michael J.</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holifield, E. Brooks</td>
<td>p. 27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hollinger, David A.</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holquist, Peter</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hon, Tze-ki</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honey, Michael</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honig, Emily</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hood, Andrea</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horn, Gerd-Rainer</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horne, Gerald</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Howard, Allen M.</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Howard, John</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Howell, Joel D.</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Howland, Douglas</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Hsu, Roland 94
Hu-DeHart, Evelyn 75
Huck, Brian p. 26
Hummer, Hans 42
Hünefeldt, Christine 71
Hunt, Lynn p. 97 p. 19
Hyser, Raymond M. 115

I
Iki, Darcie C. 30
Ingrao, Charles p. 40
Inscoe, John C. 139
Isherwood, Robert 124
Itnyre, Cathy Jorgensen p. 22
Izbicki, Joanne 118

J
Jackson, Douglas 8
Jaeger, Stephen 80
James, Harold 112
James-Stern, Elizabeth 75
Jarausch, Konrad 84
Jeffords, Susan 133
Jenkins, Jennifer L. 44
Jennings, Judith 145
Jestice, Phyllis G. 80
Jin, Qiu 113
John, Richard R. 102
Johnson, David Alan p. 30
Johnson, James H. 22
Johnson, Lyman L. p. 81
Johnson, Michael 39
Jones, Arnita p. 112
Jones, Elizabeth Bright 119
Jones, Norman 81
Jordan, Mark D. 108
Joseph, Gilbert 47
Joseph, Anne 7
Joyce, Kathleen p. 26
Juster, Susan 116

K
Kagan, Richard L. 110
Kamensky, Jane 132
Kamoie, Laura Croghan 39
Katz, Sherry J. 85
Katz, Stanley p. 126
Kazal, Russell 150
Keddie, Nikki R. 40
Keita, Maghan p. 43
Kellkian, Alice A. 45
Keller, Frances Richardson 147
Kelly, T. Mills p. 40
Kennedy, Dane 33
Kennedy, David M. p. 111
Kennedy, James p. 23
Kenney, Padraic 24
Kent, Sarah A. p. 40
Kerrison, Catherine 149
Kertzer, David p. 23
Kesselman, Amy 78
Kessler, Lawrence D. 117
Khalid, Adeeb 121
Khalidi, Rashid I. 55
Kidwell, Clara Sue 59
Kieckhefer, Richard p. 25 p. 27
Kieval, Hillel J. 111
Killen, Patricia p. 23
King, Gail 129
Kinsel, Amy J. 148
Kirkendall, Richard 137
Kissack, Terrence p. 29
Klausner, Carla L. 25
Kline, Wendy 53
Klooster, Wim 97
Koepp, Cynthia J. 141
Koloski, Laurie 24
Komisaruk, Catherine 71
Kornbluh, Mark Lawrence p. 35
Koschmann, J. Victor 118
Koven, Seth 140
Kramer, Paul 16
Krase, Jerome p. 38
Kriegel, Lara 82
Kroen, Sheryl 22
Kromkowski, John p. 112 p. 38
Kross, Jessica 39
Krylova, Anna 143
Lu, Hanchao p. 28
Lunbeck, Elizabeth A. p. 40

M

MacCaffrey, Wallace 81
Mack, Peter p. 43
MacKenzie, S. Paul 138
MacLean, Nancy 12
Maier, Pauline 74
Majewski, John 102
Majewski, Karen p. 39
Mandell, Daniel R. 49
Manning, Patrick 99, p. 35
Marchand, Roland 58
Marchand, Suzanne 44
Martin, Eric p. 35
Martin, John 127
Martin, Scott C. p. 20
Martin, Waldo 152
Matt, Susan J. 34
Matter, Ann p. 26
Matthews, Richard 74
Maxwell, Louise p. 10
Maya, Cynthia p. 21
Mayer, Thomas 127
Maynes, Mary Jo 23
Mazur, Mary G. 61
Mazzenga, Maria 150
McCaa, Robert 71
McCain, Molly 157
McCann, Christine p. 22
McCarthy, David B. p. 25
McConnell, Stuart 148
McCormick, Richard p. 67
McDiarmid, G. William 58, 87, p. 36
McDonald, Dedra 19
McDonald, Roderick 97
McFeely, William S. 52
McKelvie, Roberta A. p. 23
Mears, John A. 5
Medina, Kathleen 58
Medved, Michael p. 39
Meier, August 68
Melton, James Van Horn 120
Merlock, Ray p. 39
Messinger, I. Scott 73
Metcalf, Barbara 122
Metcalf, Thomas 96
Michaels, Paula A. 91
Michel, Gregg L. 152
Mieras, Emily 77
Miller, A. G. p. 26
Miller, Alan L. p. 25
Miller, Joseph C. p. 96, p. 19
Miller, Judith A. 83
Miller, Nicholas J. p. 40
Miller, Page Putnam 137, p. 35
Mills, Kenneth R. 127
Milton, Sybil 125
Minkema, Kenneth 13
Mirabal, Nancy 147
Misner, Paul p. 23
Mitchell, Pablo R. 19
Mittler, Barbara 27
Mize, Sandra Yocom p. 27
Mjagkij, Nina 133
Moch, Leslie Page p. 35
Moeller, Robert 32
Moghadam, Valentine M. 40
Mohl, Raymond A. 10, p. 42
Mohr, James C. 91
Monkkonen, Eric p. 42
Montoya, Maria E. 19
Moon, Katherine H. S. 20
Moran, Sean Farrell p. 24
Morantz-Sanchez, Regina 17
Morgan, David T. p. 81
Mork, Gordon R. p. 29, p. 43
Moses, Claire 37
Moses, Wilson 68
Mott, Lawrence V. p. 42
Moulton, Gary E. 114
Muir, Edward W., Jr. 109
Muncy, Robyn p. 41
Murphy, Cliona p. 24
Murphy, David 8

Murray, Sr. Cecilia p. 27
Murzaku, Ines A. p. 23
Myers, Susan H. 51

N
Nadelhaft, Jerome J. p. 20
Nader, Helen 43
Naimark, Norman 32
Naison, Mark 78
Nakao, Seigo 32
Nalle, Sara T. 43
Napierkowski, Harriett p. 39
Napierkowski, Thomas p. 38, p. 39
Navarro, Marysa p. 81
Newman, Barbara p. 25
Nicandri, David L. 114
Niessen, James P. p. 28, p. 35
Nolan, Janet p. 24
Noll, Ray p. 23
Nord, Philip G. 83
Norwood, Stephen H. 147
Numbers, Ronald p. 26
Nussdorfer, Laurie 109
Nutting, Maureen Murphy 36
Nye, Robert A. 83
Nyhart, Lynn K. 44

O
O’Brien, David J. p. 111, p. 22
O’Neill, Colleen 70
O’Neill, Patricia 5
O’Toole, Rachel Sarah 71
Odem, Mary 9
Offner, Arnold p. 112
Offutt, Leslie 36
Okihiro, Gary Y. 2
Oldstone-Moore, Christopher 94
Olswang, Steven G. 57
Oppenheim, Jean-Marc R. 25
Orr, James J. 118
Ott, Katherine 104
Ottenberg, Simon 132
P

Pak, Young Mi Angela p. 24
Palmieri, Patricia 77
Pan, Ming-te p. 28
Pancoast, Dorothy p. 38
Parillo, Mark P. p. 29, p. 43
Paris, Leslie 17
Park, Katharine 21
Parsons, Elaine Frantz p. 20
Pascoe, Peggy 93, p. 111
Patriarca, Silvana 45
Paxton, Robert O. p. 112
Payne, Charles 106
Peabody, Sue 126
Pecknold, Diane 38
Peligal, Rona E. 10
Penny, H. Glenn, Ill 44
Pereboom, Maarten L. 153
Pérez, Emma 134
Pestana, Carla 13
Peters, Belinda Roberts 157
Peterson, Jacqueline 114
Peterson, Mark A. 132
Petit, Jeanne D. p. 40
Phillips, Carla Rahn 1, 57, p. 126
Phillips, William D., Jr. p. 42
Phillips, Kimberley 76
Piccato, Pablo 100
Piehl, Mel p. 22
Pieper, Lori p. 22
Pierce, Michael p. 41
Pierson, Michael D. 14
Pilcher, Jeffrey M. 64
Pino, Julio César 10
Plant, Rebecca 143
Poiger, Uta G. 23
Pomeranz, Kenneth 66
Pomeranz, Kenneth p. 29
Porter, Brian A. 146
Porterfield, Amanda p. 27
Potter, Mark p. 34
Powell, Cynthia M. 16
Prazniak, Roxann 66
Procida, Mary A. 63
Proctor, Tammy 9
Pruitt, Dwain 145
Pula, James p. 30

Q

Quillen, Carol 65

R

Radding, Charles M. 80
Radziowski, John p. 38, p. 39
Raff, Daniel p. 33
Ragan, Bryant T., Jr. 69
Ragnow, Marguerite M. 155
Rajagopalan, Swarna 3
Ramawamy, Sumathi 8
Ramusack, Barbara N. 85
Ransby, Barbara 106
Raphael, Marc Lee 151
Rauchway, Eric 6
Reece, Jennifer Mary p. 25
Reed, Linda 106
Reguer, Sara 25
Reis, Elizabeth 13
Reiss, Jana K. p. 25
Remensnyder, Amy 42
Remer, Rosalind 102
Renner, Peggy p. 33
Reyerson, Kathryn L. 155
Ribuffo, Leo P. 98
Richards, Marc 58
Ridner, Judith 62
Riesebrodt, Martin 40
Rieser, Andrew C. 16
Richardson, Liam 123
Rios-Bustamante, Antonio 2
Rischin, Moses 151
Roberts, Mary Louise 22
Robinson, Greg 105
Robinson, Lillian S. 105
Rodríguez, Gregory S. 54
Rogaski, Ruth 69
Rollins, Peter C. p. 39
Romero, Tom I., II 54
Roney, John B. p. 25
Rorabaugh, William J. p. 20
Rosen, Susan G. p. 27
Rosenberg, Daniel 65
Rosenberg, Emily 153, p. 112
Rosenthal, Anton 10
Rosenthal, Bernard 13
Rosenthal, Jean-Laurent p. 34
Rossell, E. G. Daves 104
Rosswurm, Steve 150
Rostam-Kolayi, Jasamin 40
Rothstein, Jane 53
Roupp, Heidi 86
Ruane, Christine 53
Rubens, Lisa 30, p. 34
Rubin, Joan Shelly p. 27, p. 41
Rubio-Goldsmith, Raquel 134
Ruck, Rob 54
Rudolph, Richard L. 111
Rudolph, Suzanne 33
Ruff, Mark Edward p. 23
Ruggiero, Guido 109
Ruiz, Teofilo F. 31
Rupp, Leila p. 29
Ryan, James D. 56
Ryan, Patrick J. 9
Ryerson, Richard 149

S
Salas, Elizabeth 2
Sánchez, George J. 4
Sanders, Ben 58
Scharff, Virginia 19, p. 81
Schechter, Patricia A. 52
Schiller, Reuel 73
Schlager, Melinda D. 73
Schmidt, Leigh Eric p. 28
Schmidt, Stanley p. 38
Schmidt-Nowara, Christopher 110
Schneider, Dorothee 144
Schneirov, Richard p. 41
Schoen, Johanna 91
Schor, Laura Strumingher 37
Schott, Linda 16
Schrier, Arnold 5
Schuchman, Anne M. p. 22
Schuler, F. Engelbert 47
Schulten, Susan 8
Schulzinger, Robert D. 57
Schutte, Anne Jacobson 21
Schwartz, Vanessa p. 67
Schwartz, Stuart p. 67
Scott, Julius S. 59, 99
Scott, John, O.S.B. p. 23
Scranton, Philip 103
Seed, Patricia 94
Seeman, Erik R. 15
Selwyn, Jennifer D. 127
SenGupta, Gunja 142
Sesso, Gloria p. 81, p. 37
Shadle, Brett 142
Shaffer, Robert 20
Shah, Nayan 18
Shain, Richard M. 60
Shannon, Catherine p. 24
Shao, Qin p. 28
Shapiro, Herbert 136
Sheehan, James J. 44
Sheehan, Jonathan 65
Shelton, Robert 39
Shen, Michael p. 28
Sherman, Daniel 22
Sherry, Michael S. 98
Shetler, Jan Bender 60
Shifflett, Crandall A. 14
Shirley, Michael p. 36
Shukla, Sandhya 76
Shulman, Lee S. 139
Sicius, Frank p. 22
Sies, Mary Corbin 62
Silverman, Debora 82
Simon, Larry J. p. 21
Simon, Rachel 25
Simon, Reeva 25
Singh, Nikhil 50
Sinor, Denis 56
Sisson, Daniel 74
Sklar, Kathryn Kish 140
Slack, Corliss p. 22
Slany, William Z. 112
Sloshberg, Leah 51
Slotte, Patricia p. 35
Smail, Daniel L. 155
Smith, Anthony Burke p. 23
Smith, Douglas 120
Smith, Mark M. 131
Smoller, Laura 42
Sommerville, C. John p. 30
Sondhaus, Lawrence 111
Sotiropoulos, Karen 135
Soyer, Daniel 144
Spector, Scott 158
Spier, Fred 5
Spooner, Denise S. 62
Sprey, Illica J. 156
Stage, Sarah 98
Stark, Rodney p. 30
Starn, Randolph 94
Starr-Lebeau, Gretchen 43
Stave, Bruce M. 105
Stearns, Peter N. 86, p. 126
Steffens, Henry J. 115
Stein, Marc p. 29
Stein, Stephen J. p. 24
Steinberg, Michael p. 124
Steiner, Michael C. 38
Stern, Julia 116
Stern, Steven J. 122
Sterne, Evelyn p. 41
Stoler, Mark A. p. 29, p. 43
Storey, Margaret M. 14
Stout, Harry S. 15
Stovall, Tyler 126
Strobel, Margaret 63
Studnicki-Gizbert, Daviken 154
Sugrue, Thomas J. 12
Sullivan, Patricia 136
Taylor, Ula Yvette 12
Taylor, William R. 48
Temin, Peter p. 33
Tenenbaum, Barbara 28
Tentler, Leslie Woodcock p. 23
Tetzlaff, Monica 52
Theriot, Nancy M. 17
Thompson, C. Michele 26
Thuesen, Peter J. p. 25
Tilly, Louise A. 142
Tischler, Barbara 78
Toby, Ronald p. 117
Toews, John 82
Tohidi, Nayereh E. 40
Tolbert, Lisa Carol 62
Toplin, Robert Brent p. 34
Torpey, John 7
Treat, John Whittier 118
Trisco, Robert p. 23
Tuck, Michael W. 34
Tucker, Sara W. 115, p. 35
Turk, Diana B. 77
Turner, Jeffrey A. 152
U
Ullman, Sharon 32
Uppal, Jyotsna 3
V
Valasek, Paul p. 38
Valentino, Catherine 58
Valeri, Mark p. 25
Van Deburg, William L. 152
van Deusen, Nancy 28
Van Zandt, Cynthia J. 97
Vardi, Liana 83
Vecoli, Rudolph J. 4
Vernier, Richard B. 102
Verter, Bradford p. 27, p. 41
Vinten-Johansen, Peter 87, p. 36
Von Eschen, Penny M. 50
von Hagen, Mark 84
Vostral, Sharra 53
T
Taylor, Alan 35
Taylor, Sandra C. 79
W

Wacker, Grant p. 27
Wade, Louise Carroll p. 42
Wald, Priscilla 151
Waldrep, Christopher 101
Walker, Charles F. 35
Walker, Clarence E. 105
Wallace, Charles I., Jr. p. 25
Walter, Mariko Namba 56
Walton, Whitney 82
Wang, Guanhua 113
Warnicke, Retha 81
Waugh, Joan 148
Weber, Charles p. 27
Weber, William 124
Weil, Rachel 157
Weinberg, Gerhard L. 112
Weismantel, Mary 64
Welch, Cliff 70
West, Philip 113
Wheatley, Helen 20
Wheeler, Bonnie p. 26
Wheeler, Rachel 15
White, Elizabeth B. 112
White, Richard 59, p. 37
White, Steven F. p. 23
Whitfield, Christina E. 119
Whitfield, Stephen J. 92
Whitman, T. Stephen 39
Wiest, Jean-Paul 129
Wilder, Gary 141
Wilhelm, Mark N. p. 26
Willard, Michael 76
Williams, Louise 33
Williams, Michael p. 22
Williams, Peter W. p. 25, p. 27
Wills, Garry p. 39
Wilson, George M. p. 81
Wingerd, Mary 150
Wingfield, Nancy 111

Y

Yang, Zhiguo p. 28
Yasutake, Rumi 93
Yee, Shirley J. 12
Yeung, Sau-chu Alison 93
Ying, Liangwu p. 28
Yip, Ka-che 88
Yokota, Kariann 30
Yoneyama, Lisa 128
Young, Ernest p. 107
Youngblood, Denise 158
Yu, Henry 30

Z

Zastoupil, Lynn 96
Zawistowski, Theodore p. 39
Zenderland, Lelia 98
Zhu, Pingchao 27
Zilversmit, Arthur p. 126
Zimars-Swartz, Sandra p. 26
Zimmermann, Matilde 130
Zinsser, Judith P. p. 43
Zipperstein, Steven J. 144
Zivin, Joselyn 33
Scholars from Abroad Participating in the 1998 Annual Meeting

Note: To aid location, participants in affiliated society sessions are noted in bold.

Andreucci, Franco 92  
*University of Pisa*

Andrews, Bridie J. 26  
*University of London*

Badger, Anthony J. 89  
*Sidney Sussex College, University of Cambridge*

Balañà, Albert García 110  
*Universitat Pompeu Fabra*

**Barman, Jean** p. 30  
*University of British Columbia*

Bayerlein, Bernhard 67  
*Universität Köln*

Berkowitz, Michael 144  
*University College London*

**Besier, Gerhard** p. 26  
*University of Heidelberg*

Bouille, Pierre 126  
*McGill University*

Broué, Pierre 67  
*University of Grenoble*

Brown, Christopher 145  
*Omohundro Institute of Early American History and Culture*

Carr, Barry 130  
*La Trobe University*

Christian, David 5  
*Macquarie University*

Cleveland, William 55  
*Simon Fraser University*

**Congdon, Eleanor A.** p. 21  
*Gonville and Caius College, University of Cambridge*

**Conway, John** p. 26  
*University of British Columbia*

Croizier, Ralph 27  
*University of Victoria*

Cummins, Alissandra p. 67  
*Barbados Museum and Historical Society*

Czarnowski, Gabriele 91  
*Free University of Berlin*

De Los Reyes, Guillermo 130  
*University of the Americas*

Detti, Tommaso 92  
*University of Siena*

Drendel, John 155  
*University of Quebec at Montreal*

Fedorowich, Kent 138  
*University of the West of England*

Feng, Chen p. 67  
*BoNankai University*

Florentino, Manolo García 11  
*Federal University of Rio de Janeiro*

Flores, Marcello 92  
*University of Siena*

Förster, Jürgen 125  
*Militärgeschichtliches Forschungsamt*

Frank, André Gunder 66  
*University of Toronto*

French, William 100  
*University of British Columbia*

Frevert, Ute 90  
*Universität Konstanz*

Gomes, Flávio dos Santos 11  
*Federal University of Pará*

Gray, Robert 95  
*University of Portsmouth*
Grey, Jeffrey 138
Australian Defence Force Academy

Grotnik, Casimir p. 39
Polish National Catholic Church

Guy, John 81
University of St. Andrews

Haigh, Christopher 81
Christ Church College, University of Oxford

Harrison, Henrietta 107
St. Anne's College, University of Oxford

Hauch, Gabriella 37
University of Linz

Hindle, Steve 81
University of Warwick

Horn, James 97
Omobhunderio Institute of Early American History and Culture

Howe, Daniel Walker p. 25
All Soul's College, University of Oxford

Kani, John p. 67
Market Theater Company, Johannesburg

Kealey, Linda p. 30
Memorial University of Newfoundland

Kosambi, Meera 96
SNDT Women's University

Kraay, Hendrik 36
University of Calgary

Kuliczkowski, Czeslaw p. 39
Good Shepherd PNCC Parish

Langkau-Alex Ursula 67
International Institute of Social History

Lerner, Paul 143
Wellcome Institute

MacCaffrey, Wallace 81
University of Cambridge

MacDonald, George p. 67
Canadian Museum of Civilization

Machcewicz, Pawel 24
Polish Academy of Sciences, Warsaw

Macry, Paolo 45
Università Federico II di Napoli

Mah, Harold 65
Queen's University

Marrus, Michael R. 125
University of Toronto

McIntire, C. Thomas p. 30
University of Toronto

Meyerson, Mark D. p. 21
University of Toronto

Mittler, Barbara 27
University of Heidelberg

Montgomery, Deborah 103
University of Auckland

Moore, Bob 138
Manchester Metropolitan University

Murray, Laura 65
Queen's University

Nash, David S. p. 27, p. 41
Oxford Brookes University

Niethammer, Lutz 23
University of Jena

Osmond, Jonathan 119
Cardiff University of Wales

Pedersen, Vernon L. p. 34
American University in Bulgaria

Peers, Douglas M. 96
University of Calgary

Portelli, Alessandro 70
Università di Roma

Prestwich, Patricia E. p. 20
University of Alberta
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>University/Institution</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rich, Paul</td>
<td>University of the Americas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rowett, John</td>
<td>Brasenose College, University of Oxford</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schissler, Hanna</td>
<td>Universität Hannover</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shafer, Byron E.</td>
<td>Nuffield College, University of Oxford</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shubert, Adrian</td>
<td>York University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simon, S.J., Constantin</td>
<td>Pontifical Institute of Oriental Studies, Rome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Geoffrey</td>
<td>Queen's University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spier, Fred</td>
<td>University of Amsterdam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steinisch, Irmgard</td>
<td>York University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stelzl, Barbara</td>
<td>Ludwig Boltzmann Institute for Research on War Consequences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, Roger R.</td>
<td>Faculty of Oriental Studies, University of Cambridge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tiedemann, R. G.</td>
<td>University of London</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tosstorff, Reiner</td>
<td>Johannes Gutenberg Universität</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vogel, Jakob</td>
<td>Centre Marc Bloch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waldenberg, Marek</td>
<td>Jagellonski University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warsh, Cheryl Krasnick</td>
<td>Malaspina University-College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Webster, Jill R.</td>
<td>University of Toronto</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wieling, Dorothee</td>
<td>Kulturinstitut Essen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wyatt, Victoria</td>
<td>University of Victoria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yeung, Sau-chu Alison</td>
<td>The Chinese University of Hong Kong</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Map of Book Exhibit Hall
### Exhibitors' List

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Company/Individual</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ABC-CLIO</td>
<td>612</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vicky Speck</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Euzetta Williams</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Addison Wesley</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Longman</td>
<td>409, 411, 413, 415, 417</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bruce Borland</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andrew MacLennan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phil Olvey</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Betty Slack</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sue Westmoreland</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Arnold</strong></td>
<td>705</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christopher Wheeler</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>American Historical Association</strong></td>
<td>401, 403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amy Smith Bell</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cecelia Dadian</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vernon Horn</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andrew McMichael</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Ashgate Publishing Company</strong></td>
<td>203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erika Gaffney</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Association of American University Presses</strong></td>
<td>405, 407</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Livia Llewellyn</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marcy Pirsch</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cynthia Wilke</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Bedford Books</strong></td>
<td>700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of St. Martin's Press</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles Cavaliere</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charisse Kiino</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ellen Kuhl</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Katherine Kurzman</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Blackwell Publishers, Inc.</strong></td>
<td>104, 106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lorna Berrett</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amy Cantin</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tessa Harvey</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Susan Rabinowitz</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Boydell &amp; Brewer</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Rochester &amp; Suffolk)</td>
<td>410, 412</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Susan Dykstra-Poel</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Brandywine Press</strong></td>
<td>307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sandy Ayers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cary D.Wintz</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Brill Academic Publishers</strong></td>
<td>(Leiden &amp; Kinderhook) 410, 412</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Julian Deahl</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cambridge University Press</strong></td>
<td>611, 613, 615, 617</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Fisher</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laura Fishman</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frank Smith</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cassell Academic</strong></td>
<td>313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kathleen Hughes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tara Johnson</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Janet Joyce</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>College Board Programs/ Educational Testing Service</strong></td>
<td>215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawrence Beaber</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Despina Danos</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joan Munro</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Munro</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Columbia University Press</strong></td>
<td>208, 210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ann Miller</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kate Wittenberg</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Conference of Historical Journals</strong></td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roger D. Adelson</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sara B. Bearss</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linda Kealey</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeannie M. Whayne</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publisher</td>
<td>Exhibitors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cornell University Press</td>
<td>John Ackerman, Peter Agree, Michele Belcher, Clare Wellnitz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ivan R. Dee, Inc.</td>
<td>Alexander Dee, Ivan R. Dee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duke University Press</td>
<td>Valerie Millholland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wm. B. Eerdmans Publishing Co.</td>
<td>Charles Van Hof</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garland Publishing</td>
<td>Richard Wallis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. K. Hall &amp; Company</td>
<td>Kimberly Brophy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greenwood Publishing Group</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harcourt Brace College Publishers</td>
<td>Margaret Beasley, Steve Drummond, Bill Oliver, Suzanne Sitlington, Tamy Stenquist</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harlan Davidson, Inc.</td>
<td>Andrew J. Davidson, Linda Gaio-Davidson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HarperCollins Publishers/Basic Books</td>
<td>Virginia Stanley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harvard University Press</td>
<td>Aida Donald, Jeff Kehoe, Joyce Seltzer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hill and Wang</td>
<td>Jacqueline Denu, Lauren Osborne, Elisabeth Sifton, Rie Yamaguchi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H-Net: Humanities OnLine</td>
<td>David Halsted, Peter Knupfer, Mark Kornbluh, Dan Lerner, Melanie Shell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holmes &amp; Meier</td>
<td>Miriam Holmes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Holt and Company</td>
<td>Joanna Dowey, Beth McArthur</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Houghton Mifflin Company</td>
<td>Charles Cavaliere, Pat Coryell, Jean Woy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanities Press</td>
<td>Beatriz Ashfield, Keith Ashfield, Judith Camlin, Terry Mares</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indiana University Press</td>
<td>Cindy Ballard, Joan Catapano, Bob Sloan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interlink Publishing</td>
<td>Phyllis Bennis, David Diehl, Michel Moushabeck, Ruth Lane Moushabeck, Pam Thompson</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Exhibitors' List

Johns Hopkins University Press 605, 607
Robert J. Brugger
Margaret Galambos
Henry Tom

Alfred A. Knopf 306, 308, 310
Krieger Publishing Company 803
Mary Roberts

Peter Lang Publishing 201
Owen Lancer
Christopher S. Myers

Macmillan Reference 205, 207
Paul Bernabeo
Geoff Golson
Doug Kolmar
Helene Potter

McGraw-Hill 514, 516
Lynn Uhl
Jane Vaicunas

The Edwin Mellen Press 600
John Rupnow
Marguerite Rupnow

Mercer University Press 805
Marc Jolley
Andrew Manis

National Archives and Records Administration 709
Katherine Coram

National History Day 814
Cathy Gorn

New York University Press 500, 502
Susan Conn
Kathleen May
Megan Murphy
Niko Pfund

Northern Illinois University Press 304
Robert Anthony
Mary Lincoln

W. W. Norton and Company 211, 213
Jon Durbin
Steve Forman
Harry Shaw
Todd Wheeler

Omphalndro Institute of Early American History and Culture 408
Virginia M. Chew
Ron Hoffman
Gil Kelly
Sally Mason
Fredrika J. Teute

Oxford University Press 704, 706, 708, 710
Kurt Hettler
Nancy Lane
Thomas LeBien
Nancy Toff

Penguin Putnam, Inc. 712, 714, 716
Miriam Terron

Penn State Press 410, 412
Peter Potter

Prentice Hall 414, 416
Sheryl Adams
Paula Kefover
Roberta Meyer
Clare Payton

Princeton University Press 504, 506
Brigitta van Rheinberg

Random House, Inc. 306, 308, 310
Andrew Ayala
Cecelia Cancellaro
Peter Janssen
Exhibitors' List

Routledge 100, 102, 104
Ande Ciecierski
Benjamin Green
Pat London
Heather McCallum
Alex Mummery

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers 601
Kermit Hummel
Jon Sisk
Steve Wrinn

St. Martin's Press/Scholarly and Reference 701, 703, 705
Michael Flamini
Shayla Harris
Allison Sciortino

Charles Scribner's Sons 207
Sylvia Miller
Stephen Wagley

M. E. Sharpe, Inc. 512
Peter Coveney
Stephen Dalphin

Simon & Schuster/The Free Press 200, 202, 204, 206
Sarah Baker
Damon Mastandrea
Bruce Nichols

SR Books/Scholarly Resources 305
Richard M. Hopper

Stanford University Press 214, 216
Laura Bloch
Wes Pevererier
Norris Pope

Sutton Publishing Ltd. 311
Kathleen Hughes
Tara Johnson
Roger Thorp

Twayne Publishers 207
Jennifer Farthing
Jill Lectka

University of Alabama Press 805
Nicole Mitchell

University of California Press 508, 510
Monica McCormick

University of Chicago Press 501, 503
Barbara Fillon
Matt Howard
Doug Mitchell

University of Georgia Press 610
Malcolm Call

University of Hawai‘i Press 609
Patricia Crosby
Colins Kawai

University of Illinois Press 507, 509
Karen M. Hewitt
August Meier
Richard L. Wentworth
Peter Williams

University of Michigan Press 614
Ellen Bauerle
Susan Whitlock

University of Missouri Press 801
Beverly Jarrett
Clair Willcox
TaMarra Woodling

University of Nebraska Press 103
Daniel Ross
Clark Whitehorn

University of New Mexico Press 107
Durwood Ball
Maxie Gomez
Tina Kachele
C.J. McKinley
Exhibitors' List

University of North Carolina Press 404, 406
Lewis Bateman
Mary Laur
Marybeth Lavrakas

University of Pennsylvania Press 105
Tim Clancy
Carol Gaines
Eric Halpern
Jerome Singerman

University of Pittsburgh Press 505
Neil Aaboe
Cynthia Miller

University of Washington Press 303
Michael Duckworth
Nina McGuinness
Naomi B. Pascal
Pat Soden
Julidta Tarver

University of Wisconsin Press 711
Sheila Leary

University Press of Kansas 300, 302
Michael Briggs
Nancy Scott

University Press of Virginia 312
Richard Holway

University Publications of America 317
Randy Boehm

Westview Press 806

Markus Wiener Publishers 400, 402
Aaron Wiener
Markus Wiener
Noah Wiener

John Wiley & Sons, Inc. 713
Jennifer Holiday
Hana Lane

Worth Publishers 702
Bill Davis

Yale University Press 511
Charles Grench
AHA Information and Reports

Awards, Prizes, Fellowships, and Grants for 1998

**HERBERT BAXTER ADAMS PRIZE:** The Adams Prize is awarded annually and in 1998 will be for an author's first substantial book dealing with ancient, medieval, or early modern European history to 1815. Chronological coverage follows a two-cycle rotation; in even years, ancient through 1815; in odd years, 1815 through the twentieth century.

**GEORGE LOUIS BEER PRIZE:** The Beer Prize is awarded annually for the best work on European international history since 1895 by a U.S. citizen.

**ALBERT J. BEVERIDGE AWARD:** The Beveridge Award is awarded annually for the best work on American history from 1492 to the present (history of the United States, Canada, Latin America).

**PAUL BIRDSALL PRIZE:** Awarded biennially in even years for a major work in European military and strategic history.


**ALBERT COREY PRIZE:** This biennial book award is sponsored by the AHA and the Canadian Historical Association and is for the best book on Canadian-American relations or the history of both countries.

**JOHN K. FAIRBANK PRIZE IN EAST ASIAN HISTORY:** This prize is offered annually for an outstanding book on the history of China proper, Vietnam, Chinese Central Asia, Mongolia, Korea, or Japan since 1800.

**HERBERT FEIS AWARD:** This prize is offered annually for the best book, article(s), or policy paper by a public historian or independent scholar. It is funded by a grant from the Rockefeller Foundation.

**LEO GERSHOY AWARD:** This annual prize is awarded to the author of the most outstanding work in English on any aspect of the field of seventeenth- and eighteenth-century Western European History.

**JOAN KELLY MEMORIAL PRIZE IN WOMEN'S HISTORY:** Established in 1984 by the CCWHP/CGWH (now CCWH) and administered by the AHA, the prize is offered annually for the best work in women's history and/or feminist theory.

**LITTLETON-GRISWOLD PRIZE:** This annual prize is awarded for the best book in any subject on the history of American law and society.
HELEN AND HOWARD R. MARRARO PRIZE: Established in 1973, the Marraro Prize is awarded annually for the best work in any epoch of Italian history, Italian cultural history, or Italian-American relations.

PREMIO DEL REY PRIZE: Offered biennially in even years, this prize is for the best book in English in the field of Spanish/Hispanic history and culture prior to 1516.

JAMES HARVEY ROBINSON PRIZE: This award is offered biennially for the teaching aid that has made the most outstanding contribution to the teaching and learning of history in any field for public or educational purposes.

WESLEY-LOGAN PRIZE: Established in 1992 by the AHA and the Association for the Study of Afro-American Life and History, this prize is awarded annually for an outstanding book on some aspect of the dispersion, settlement, adjustment, or return of people originally from Africa.

J. FRANKLIN JAMESON FELLOWSHIP: Sponsored jointly by the Library of Congress and the AHA to support significant scholarly research in the collections of the Library of Congress by young historians. Stipend is $10,000.

NASA FELLOWSHIP: Supported by the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, this annual fellowship provides applicants of unusual ability the opportunity to engage in significant and sustained advanced research in NASA aerospace science, technology, management, or policy. Stipend: postdoctoral $30,000; predoctoral $21,000.

ALBERT J. BEVERIDGE GRANTS: Grants not to exceed $1,000 are offered annually to support research in the history of the western hemisphere. AHA members only.

MICHAEL KRAUS RESEARCH GRANTS: This grant is offered for research in American colonial history, with particular reference to the intercultural history aspects of American and European relations. Award up to $800. AHA members only.

LITTLETON-GRISWOLD RESEARCH GRANTS: Grants up to $1,000 are offered to support research in American legal history and the field of law and society. AHA members only.

BERNADOTTE E. SCHMITT RESEARCH GRANTS: Established in 1988 through a bequest from Bernadotte Schmitt, president of the Association in 1960. Grants of up to $1,000 are offered annually to support research in the history of Europe, Africa, and Asia. AHA members only.

EUGENE ASHER DISTINGUISHED TEACHING AWARD FOR POST-SECONDARY TEACHING: This prize is awarded annually for excellence in teaching techniques and knowledge of the subject of history at the post-secondary level.
BEVERIDGE FAMILY TEACHING PRIZE FOR K–12 TEACHING: Established in 1994 to recognize excellence and innovation in elementary, middle school, and secondary history teaching. Awarded on a two-year cycle rotation: individual and group. In 1998 the prize will be awarded to an individual.

JOHN E. O’CONNOR FILM AWARD: Established in 1993 for outstanding interpretations of history through the medium of film or video.


1998 Deadlines

January 15 Jameson Fellowship
February 2 Beveridge, Kraus, and Littleton-Griswold Research Grants, NASA Fellowship
March 16 Beveridge Family Teaching Prize (nomination letters)
April 15 Asher Teaching Prize (nomination letters)
May 15 Book prizes and awards
June 1 O’Connor Film Award
September 15 Schmitt Research Grant
October 1 Roelker Mentorship Award

For guidelines, application forms, and additional information, contact:

Awards Administrator
American Historical Association
400 A Street, SE
Washington, DC 20003
Tel.: 202-544-2422
Fax: 202-544-8307
E-mail: aha@theaha.org
Fifty-year members of the AHA

Judah Adelson
Theodore Lee Agnew, Jr.
Edward P. Alexander
Herbert Aptheker
William C. Askew
Paul Walden Bamford
Georgia Robison Beale
Robert E. Berger
William R. Bishop, Jr.
Cyril E. Black
Nelson M. Blake
Richard L. Blanco
Woodrow Borah
Joseph A. Borome
William H. Boyd
Marjorie N. Boyer
J. Duncan Brite
Homer L. Calkin
Harvey L. Carter
William H. Cartwright
Eugene K. Chamberlin
Evalyn A. Clark
Ira G. Clark
Thomas D. Clark
Carolyn M. Clewes
Paul H. Clyde
Thomas C. Cochran
Charles C. Cole, Jr.
Carl V. Confer
Kenneth S. Cooper
J. T. Criscenti
Karl Henry Dannenfeldt
William N. Davis, Jr.
Vincent P. Desantis
Marshall Dill, Jr.
David H. Donald
Thomas E. Drake
Bernard Drell
A. Hunter Dupree
Melvin W. Ecke
David S. Edelstein
Daniel B. Fegley

Arthur B. Ferguson
Sidney Fine
B. Floyd Flickinger
Franklin Lewis Ford
Elizabeth R. Foster
John Hope Franklin
Philip J. Furlong
John A. Garraty
Paul W. Gates
James F. Gillen
John H. Gleason
Clarence Gohdes
D. W. Grantham
Thomas H. Greer, Jr.
William S. Greer
Paul H. Hardacre
Mary W. Hargreaves
Edward G. Hartmann
Thomas T. Helde
Mahlon H. Hellerich
Francis H. Herrick
Richard G. Hewlett
I. B. Holley, Jr.
Robert B. Holtman
Edward H. Howes
Pauline J. Hudders
Charles Jelavich
Robert W. Johannsen
Jean T. Joughin
George W. Kahler
L. S. Kaplan
Donald L. Kemmerer
Milton M. Klein
Samson B. Knoll
Arthur G. Kogan
Enno E. Kraehe
Donald F. Lach
Barnes F. Lathrop
Thomas H. Leduc
Guy A. Lee
Hyman Levinson
Arthur S. Link
Alfred D. Low
Richard Lowitt
Philip H. Lowry
William L. Ludlow
J. K. Mahon
James Russell Major
Thomas G. Manning
Bernard Mason
Newell O. Mason
Henry F. May
Richard P. McCormick
Blake McKelvey
Joseph N. Moody
Glover Moore
Milton E. Muelder
Charles F. Mullett
Lysbeth W. Muncy
Harry W. Nerhood
Lee N. Newcomer
William J. Newman
J. Alden Nichols
Ransom E. Noble
Emiliana P. Noether
Nancy P. Norton
Robert R. Palmer
Harold T. Parker
Stow S. Persons
Raymond Polin
Philip L. Ralph
Julian S. Rammelkamp
Wayne D. Rasmussen
James A. Rawley
Jacke E. Reece
Nicholas V. Riasanovsky
Madeleine H. Rice
John B. Riggs
Ellis Rivkin
Caroline Robbins
Madeline R. Robinton
Raymond O. Rockwood

Kenneth R. Rossman
Herbert H. Rowen
Frederick Rudolph
Henry M. Schreiber
Ernest G. Schwiebert
Robert J. Shafer
James H. Shideler
Joseph I. Shulim
Morris Slavin
Franklin A. Smith
Chester G. Starr
Joseph F. Steelman
Dewitt Asiel Stern
Fritz R. Stern
Bayrd Still
Charles F. Strong
Wilbert H. Timmons
Peter W. Topping
Hans L. Trefousse
Roger H. Vanbalt
Albert E. Vandusen
Clarence L. Ver Steeg
Joseph H. Vielbig
Klemens Vonklemperer
Wayne S. Vucinich
Evelyn A. Walker
Willard M. Wallace
Raymond Walters, Jr.
Robert J. Watson
John C. Warren
Henry R. Winkler
William L. Winter
Joseph E. Wisan
George Woodbridge
Dorothea E. Wyatt
Henry J. Young
David G. Yuengling
Perez Zagorin
Oscar Zeichner
Annual Report of the Executive Director, 1996–97

During the second year of our designated two-year transition, we continued to focus on the heart of the Association—its member services and programmatic initiatives. We built on the initial planning discussions (described in my report in last year's annual meeting Program) to reposition the AHA both substantively and technologically for the future, so that we could address more effectively the amalgam of services and programs. It has been a challenging year for us: that descriptive word “challenging” refers both to triumphant conclusions for some of our planning efforts and to frustrating delays in accomplishing other goals.

Moving into the Association’s Future

1. Following Up Our Planning Discussions:
   Intellectual Leadership and Membership Services
   The 1996–97 academic year was heralded for the AHA, especially by the newsletter publication of the Council’s new statement on the AHA’s mission. The statement summarized for the membership the conclusions drawn by the Council at its June 1996 retreat, which was designed to serve as culmination for the year’s iterative planning discussions. Entitled “Doing History in the 21st Century: A Statement of Priorities,” the statement balanced the Council’s “excitement about new [intellectual and technological] frontiers” with “realism, even discouragement” about the current environment. The Association, like the profession, now faces a lack of public support, downsizing, diminished funding for scholarship and publication, and the fiscal realities of trying to meet new needs while keeping operating costs close to previous levels. At the heart of the priorities established in our planning discussions was the ongoing commitment to the organizational goal “to initiate, nurture, and communicate historical knowledge.” In this context, the nature of the AHA as an organization seems especially important: “More than a list of members, we are truly a scholarly community and a valuable national resource.”

   This analysis was followed by a list of activities and outcomes that would receive highest priority, including the need to be fiscally sound, to broaden membership to be ever more inclusive, and to undertake a development initiative to help fund special projects. Such special projects included not only new forms of scholarly communication but also activities traditionally supported by the AHA in research, teaching, and the dissemination of knowledge. A strong commitment emerged in the planning discussions to speak out forcefully in favor of our shared intellectual values and against interference with research and teaching, and to engage in the public debates where historical expertise is central. The following report illustrates ways in which the organization is moving forward to realize these priorities.
Described in more detail below, the work of the divisions and committees to implement policy goals and priorities identified by the Council takes some time to develop. Given this time lag, the vision exercised by the divisions and committees is proving to be crucially important in ensuring that the AHA demonstrates real leadership in the field as well as beyond it. Outstanding examples of this leadership include, for instance, a conference taking place this fall on the expanding use of part-time and adjunct faculty. Under AHA aegis, 11 scholarly societies and higher education organizations joined together to explore the ramifications of this significant shift on many campuses. The hope is that this project, initiated more than three years ago by the Professional Division, will extend beyond the fall conference to the creation of guidelines to be used by campus administrations and accrediting societies as well as to the development of model projects that address some of the issues raised in the conference discussions. In the course of developing this collaborative, crossdiscipline examination of the changing curricular and economic contexts on campuses, the prescience of the Professional Division has been validated by the increasing importance assigned to the issue by our fellow societies in the American Council of Learned Societies (ACLS).

In a similar exercise of vision, more than two years ago the Council approved a plan to broaden membership through a combination of programmatic initiatives and recruitment drives addressed to key constituencies who were then underrepresented among the AHA membership—particularly area studies historians, community college faculty, and public historians. These emphases have been added to the long-standing coverage in Perspectives of teaching and research issues. In addition, many of the AHA's committees have contributed to this targeted effort. Looking at area studies, for example, the first committee to reflect this concern was the 1995 Program Committee, which analyzed the underrepresentation of many regions in the annual meeting sessions and, among other things, initiated a long-term project ("Globalizing Regional Histories") designed to bring the area studies associations and the AHA together around certain research topics; this is now an ongoing project of the Research Division. Indeed, the Research Division has identified area studies–related issues as one of its top emphases for the next three years. As a result, a new project exploring the relationship between area studies and the disciplines is being crafted by the ACLS societies, and we have made sure that this topic remains on the agendas of two advocacy coalitions in which the AHA participates, the National Humanities Alliance (NHA) and the Consortium of Social Science Associations (COSSA). For its part, the AHA Nominating Committee analyzed a decade of previous elections and began designing election races to ensure the participation and visibility in the AHA governance structure of specialists who work on all parts of the world. And under the editorship of Michael Grossberg, the American Historical Review has been much more
aggressive in seeking out articles and book reviews by area studies historians that are of broad, general interest to the AHR readership.

Over the past two or three years, parallel efforts have been under way to ensure greater attention to the issues and concerns of community college faculty. AHA headquarters has been working in concert with the Organization of American Historians (OAH) to produce a pamphlet that will include articles on teaching in the community colleges as well as a directory of history faculty responding to OAH-AHA surveys. We hope this pamphlet will serve the interests of current community college faculty and provide valuable information for graduate students to pursue this career option. In addition, the Teaching Division has proposed a project to improve the survey course that would bring together collaboratives of community college and four-year faculty in three clusters across the country. Finally, under the energetic and thoughtful direction of Council member David Trask, a number of presentations at the regional meetings of the Community College Humanities Association has brought "home" the interest of the AHA in seeking out community college faculty.

Staff analysis of membership trends at the end of the calendar year pointed the way toward other strategies pursued this year by the Council. Most important, the balance between cohorts has been shifting, with a much higher proportion of graduate students and reduced numbers at the more senior levels. Because the cost of supplying membership services to the first category is substantially subsidized, this alteration has significant financial repercussions for the Association. The Council reaffirmed its commitment to subsidizing graduate student memberships as an investment in the future, and President Joyce Appleby has spearheaded a campaign to make clear to the profession's senior members that the AHA's activities justify their support.

At the same time, the Association has been examining what else it does for the growing cohort of graduate students, working particularly through the Task Force on the Role of Graduate Students in the AHA. Created for an initial two-year period (chaired by Leslie Brown, Univ. of Missouri at St. Louis, the graduate student elected to the Council), this task force has just been renewed for an additional two years, chaired again by the graduate student elected to the Council (Emily Hill, Yale Univ.). Following task force recommendations, the ad hoc committee will function under a slightly different organizational format in this second phase, but it will continue to work on annual meeting programming and other issues of central concern to graduate students and will explore the best ways to link most productively with the other entities in the AHA's governance structure. (See below for more details on the task force's work.) Special efforts have been made to link the task force to the Professional Division, which has begun exploring issues that affect graduate students, such as the need for graduate training to recognize non-teaching career options.
As these examples suggest, one outcome from the planning discussions and establishment of priorities has been renewed examination of the governance structure and the nature of historians' participation in the Association itself. At first blush, the AHA appears to have an immensely elaborate and convoluted structure. But the past three years have demonstrated that this structure successfully enables diverse representation from the field (a goal toward which both the Nominating Committee and the Committee on Committees work very hard), and hence the opportunity to reflect many voices and interests. The relationship of the divisions and committees to the Council and to AHA headquarters also ensures that specific constituencies are served by the programmatic initiatives designed by the committees while the Council provides a fieldwide perspective and policy-setting function. Especially important in facilitating the connections between these two sets of activities is the presence of two Council members on each division—the vice president of that division and a Council member-at-large. Ways to fine-tune these relationships are being explored, including the expansion of the Council's Executive Committee to include the three presidents and the three vice presidents, thus providing another conduit for connecting the Council's policy goals with the divisions' implementation work. For example, the expanded Executive Committee is now setting the agenda for the semiannual Council meetings.

2. Improving Our Infrastructure and “Delivery” of Services and Products

Central to the Association's ability to do its work better and more efficiently, without greatly increasing operating costs, has been the need to vastly improve its infrastructure. As noted in last year's executive director's report, this involved significant upgrades in headquarters' technological capacity. The second stage of this process introduced new computer programs for the membership database and accounting functions during 1996–97. Always a fraught enterprise, this shift became a more prolonged trauma in part because it was accompanied by building renovation. From the perspective of completion, both projects have accomplished their purposes—we now have a much deeper capacity to serve and track our membership, and we occupy a much-improved work environment. But living through what turned out to be five months of renovation (instead of six weeks), accompanied by endless adjustments in the two new computer programs, not only served as a severe measure of the staff's extraordinary good humor and ability to accomplish tasks against all odds, but also resulted in financial complications as well (see the section on “Finances” for more information).

The Association's enhanced technological capacity is not simply a matter of the mechanics of delivery of services and publications to the field. Rather, it has a fundamental connection to the intellectual leadership to be exercised by the AHA, especially as that is expressed through its publication program. Perhaps this is nowhere more evident than in the AHA pamphlet
AHA Information and Reports

series, a unique form of publication that occupies a niche quite distinct from journal articles, monographs, and newsletter articles. Each pamphlet provides a synthetic overview in fewer than 100 pages, written by recognized experts in the field, peer-reviewed, and offered at a remarkably low price. At least four audiences appreciate these essays—graduate students, faculty interested in teaching new topics, K–12 teachers, and overseas scholars. As more historians have become familiar with this aspect of our publishing program, demand for the already published pamphlets has grown dramatically. In addition, the divisions and committees have seen this format as an appealing way to reach their particular constituencies. Accordingly, the titles published in our pamphlet series will expand significantly over the next three years, with additional subjects in our Essays on Global and Comparative History series; a revised edition of the New American History series, including three new essays; more than thirty essays on the history of ethnic groups in the U.S. in the series Teaching Diversity: People of Color and Women of Color; a new series on the history of women and feminist scholarship situated in a global perspective; and focused recombinations of materials published elsewhere (especially in Perspectives).

In addition to introducing new subject matter, the AHA pamphlet series will also address the issues posed by changing forms of dissemination of scholarship. The new series now being published will soon be available electronically through the AHA Web site. This will enable us to explore the potential for building a collection of historical materials that can be searched and recombined by members themselves to serve diverse purposes. We will also be digitizing other popular materials produced by the Association, particularly the newsletter, the Directory of History Departments, and primary source materials published by the AHA earlier this century—all of which will become available either on AHA’s home page or through a Web fee space, under development in the coming year. On behalf of the Council, the Research Division and the AHR editor are exploring the ramifications of electronic dissemination of the journal; archived back issues are already available through the J-STOR project (spanning initial issues of the journal through volumes published up to five years ago).

The intellectual leadership exercised by the Association will be directed not only toward exploring the technological possibilities of new electronic forms of scholarly dissemination, but also to the implications of electronic publication for scholarly communication writ large. This year’s experience of reaching out through our Web site has led us to significantly revise our understanding of our audience. Similarly, this summer, editors of historical journals convened in a conference organized at Bloomington under the direction of the AHA and OAH journal editors (see Michael Grossberg’s report on page 195 in this Program). In addition, a conference jointly sponsored by the ACLS, the American Association of University Presses (AAUP), and the Association of Research Libraries (ARL) on the future of the scholarly
monograph (in which the AHA participated as part of the planning group and as presenter) brought together academic presses, librarians, and scholars. Building on these activities, the AHA is also exploring ways to create consensus among those who disseminate historical materials to ensure that larger "databases" of these materials can be mounted that are searchable, widely accessible, and that preserve the capacity to serve the fundamental needs of scholarly communication that is now so satisfactorily served by print publication. Because the AHA headquarters is in an old townhouse on Capitol Hill, establishing a viable connection to the Internet has been quite difficult. The AHA has been able to make great strides through the generous assistance of H-NET, who provided the AHA staff with e-mail accounts last year. Equally important, the Center for History and New Media at George Mason University has generously provided a home for the Association's World Wide Web home page.

An absolutely central component of the AHA's infrastructure is the headquarters staff, without which virtually none of the activities of elected officers and appointed committee members could be accomplished. We have assembled a truly extraordinary staff over the past three years, with a significantly higher level of training and accomplishment than has ever been possible before. In the course of new recruitments we have been able to target new and emerging areas of needed expertise, and thus we have been able to address future AHA needs through not only technology but "personpower" as well. Although the Association accomplishes an awesome range of work, it does so with a lower staff-to-membership ratio than any comparable scholarly association, and the dedication of our workforce must count as an important contribution toward this cost-effectiveness.

3. Advocacy and the Relationship of Historians to the Public

The Council's approval last year of an "advocacy plan" provided a coherent framework for a set of activities and collaborations that have gained increasing importance in the wake of controversies over such exhibitions as Enola Gay and Back of the House, national debates about history standards, cuts in support for research (through the NEH and elsewhere), attacks on nonprofit organizations and intellectuals, and the like. This advocacy plan identifies a range of activities to be undertaken by the AHA when issues emerge on which we wish to "to speak out forcefully." These activities include resolutions and letters sent directly by the AHA; work with other organizations in coalitions; and alerts to our membership about crucial issues emerging at the federal and state levels. Developments of concern to historians occupy a larger and more prominent portion of the Council's agenda time and attention, and these emerge on division and committee agendas as well.

These responsibilities have become harder to fulfill, however, in a world in which such legislators as Representatives David McIntosh (R-Ind.) and
Ernest Istook (R-Okla.) continue to mount attacks on nonprofits' participation in the public sphere. Last year they set new and different restrictions on nonprofit lobbying, and significantly expanded the definitions of what constitutes "lobbying." As a result, nonprofits risk a cutoff of federal grants if they exceed these limits. By contrast, no such limits were imposed on for-profit organizations that receive federal contracts. This year they are attempting to extend the limitations to activities in the states, where delineating the distinctions between local executive and legislative authority is extremely difficult. The intent is not only to prevent nonprofits from informing administrators and policymakers on the subjects in which they have expertise, but also to exercise a chilling effect on all efforts by nonprofits to connect up to policymakers by threatening their access to federal funds. Therefore, we carefully leave many of the overt lobbying actions to the coalitions in which we participate, and we direct our members' attention to the information available through these coalitions, should they wish to act individually. Links to the coalitions listed below may be found on the AHA's Web site. This approach has made the coalitions in which we participate even more important than in the past.

Two key issues the AHA has pursued this year are (1) support for the creation and distribution of new knowledge (especially the funding of NEH and the inclusion of research support in Title VI [area studies] provisions of the new Higher Education Act), and (2) the range of activities focused on treatment of intellectual property in an electronic age. Support for NEH is accomplished through participation in the NHA and the National Coordinating Committee for the Promotion of History (NCC); support for reauthorization of the Higher Education Act is channeled through the work of two coalitions in which the AHA has had long-standing participation (NHA and COSSA), who in turn form part of a larger coalition focused on Title VI (area studies) concerns. Intellectual property issues, although often arcane in their legislative form, represent the most fundamental challenge facing scholars in some decades, and the AHA has been very active not only by responding to legislative language (particularly through its participation in the Digital Futures Coalition) but also through broader general discussions within the educational community that are focused on creating policy frameworks that balance fair use concerns with the need to ensure that scholarly publishing remains financially viable. These conversations have been fostered by the NHA and the National Initiative for a Networked Cultural Heritage (NINCH), a relatively new coalition of which the AHA was a founding member). Perhaps the most important contribution made by the NHA to the national educational community has been the creation and promulgation of a set of guiding principles we will all use in the future as new issues emerge and legislative language is drafted. These principles supplant and considerably extend the futile discussions that occurred over the past two years in the Commerce Department's Conference on Fair Use.
(CONFU). The Council approved these principles in June 1997, not only for endorsement but also as a guide for future AHA policy positions.

In addition, the AHA has responded to a range of events connected to preservation, declassification, support for documentary editions, and access to government records. The Research Division and the Council have sent letters and authorized the AHA's participation in several lawsuits relating to these concerns, working particularly through the NCC. The Teaching Division has paid significant attention to the creation of state-level standards for teaching high school history and social studies, commenting on a number of state documents and often alerting local AHA members to the concerns prompted by these guidelines. The AHA-supported coalition, the National History Education Network (NHEN), has also become a central player in these state-level discussions, and we expect NHEN to offer leadership as the focus shifts over the next year or two from standards to assessment.

**Working through the Association's Structures**

As this discussion of advocacy suggests, one of the central strategies now being pursued by the AHA is participation in collaborations that enable the Association to have an impact beyond the capacity and skills of its own staff and elected officers. Essential in advocacy activities, these kinds of partnerships are also proving to be very important in our publishing program, our creation of a Web presence, and in several programmatic initiatives that are designed to better serve our expanded membership.

Our partnerships pursue the goals defined by the Council, and often they occur within the activities undertaken by the Association's divisions and committees. Most often, these partnerships include other scholarly associations (usually those with whom we interact within the ACLS umbrella), particularly the Modern Language Association, the American Political Science Association, the College Art Association, the ARL, and a number of area studies associations (in addition to the umbrella organization for the area studies societies). Similarly, we are working to deepen our relationships with affiliated societies through enlarged discussions on teaching, explorations with potential partners in the creation of new pamphlets, and conversations among our journal editors. We also have begun working more directly and intensely with campus-based organizations and departments on issues of concern regarding the field's future. These kinds of connections are pursued by way of our Institutional Services Program (involving more than 700 departments), annual surveys, the increasingly focused lunch discussion for department chairs at the annual meeting, and in new efforts to form regional clusters of nearby history departments from different types of post-secondary institutions.
1. Teaching Division

This year the Teaching Division has advanced Council policy goals in a number of ways. Community college initiatives, long a priority for the division, have already been described. More systematic discussions with affiliated societies who share an interest in teaching have been undertaken this year, through invitations both to an open meeting with an invited speaker at the annual meeting and to one of the division's semiannual meetings. The division continues its earlier successful strategies to keep central to members' attention the connection between teaching and research, by prompting and cosponsoring a number of sessions at the annual meeting and ensuring sustained coverage in Perspectives.

Strengthening ties among the AHA's divisions and committees has worked quite successfully for the Teaching Division. Last year's meeting between the Teaching and the Research divisions, which led to an emphasis on the connections between teaching and research, will be replicated this fall with overlapping meetings of the Teaching and the Professional divisions. A number of shared issues have been identified for that meeting, including graduate student training (and alternative careers) and the potential for providing guidelines for "ideal" history departments. These consultations among the Association's committees help to crystallize shared priorities, strengthen the governance system, and facilitate the pursuit of policy goals identified by the Council.

Publications continue to be a central interest of the division. Single pamphlet projects, under way for several years, are now reaching completion, including Why Study History? (by Peter Stearns, available electronically on AHA's Web site) and Making History Matter: Strengthening History Teaching (by Kathy Steeves, to be completed this year, also to be available on the Web site). Division members also expect to be quite active in designing recombination projects that will lead to new pamphlets in both print and electronic form. The division oversaw a project funded by the American Association of Higher Education (AAHE) to place sample teaching portfolios on the Web. This portfolio project illustrates the connections between research and teaching, and it demonstrates how this connection can be documented through the assembly of portfolio presentations for departmental evaluations.

Finally, the Teaching Division has followed the development of history standards from the national to the state levels. A significant amount of work has been accomplished by the division as states design documents directing the work of their teachers in history and social studies. Working in concert with NHEN (an AHA-supported organization of partnerships of K-12 and postsecondary faculty), the division has identified almost 30 states that are active on this front and has tried to influence the design of the standards being produced. This fall the division expects to complete a set of measures to be used to determine quality state standards. They have completed similar measures for evaluating history textbooks.
2. RESEARCH DIVISION
The scale of work required by the Research Division and its vice president seems to have expanded exponentially, although the focus of the work remains much the same. Lending the weight and credibility of the AHA to issues involving access to research materials (through open collections, declassification, and funding priorities assigned to documentary editing projects) has prompted this year a large number of letters and other forms of intervention. The division also continues to exercise oversight of the journal and the Program Committee, two of the AHA’s ongoing major commitments to fostering scholarly communication.

Given this increased scale of work, the division has decided to turn over to two new grant committees the deliberations that award research support from the four funds established for this purpose (the Beveridge, Kraus, Littleton-Griswold, and Schmitt funds). Members of these committees will be chosen in the same way all other prize and awards committees are selected—by the Committee on Committees—and will be responsible for awards in Western hemisphere and non-American topics. To ensure a smooth transition, each committee will be chaired for the first year by an experienced member of the Research Division; documents on the guidelines and deliberations process have also been prepared.

Top priorities established by the Research Division for the next three years are attention to intellectual property rights and the future of area studies and its relation to history. Both issues, of course, are central to the Council’s policy goals and the profession’s future. (Both issues have been discussed earlier in this report.) Reporting back to the Council, the division will work its way through knotty electronic rights issues this fall, hoping to sort out the Association’s needs and the complicated set of offers made by vendors for dissemination of our intellectual property. Thanks to the conference of journal editors this summer, we hope to have these discussions not only in the context of the Association’s own legal and intellectual interests, but also within a broader context of the need to keep a diversity of scholarly voices alive and circulating. In addition, elaboration of and fundraising for new programmatic initiatives (focused especially on global history) will be pursued collaboratively this next year with area studies historians and organizations. We hope the discussion within the ACLS of the relationship between area studies and the disciplines will provide the broader context there, and that the AHA’s efforts may serve as a model for this larger discussion.

3. PROFESSIONAL DIVISION
Central to the Professional Division’s work is the review and adjudication of cases brought to the AHA. Processes that streamline the division’s deliberations (particularly in terms of the initial decision regarding the capacity of the division to deal with an issue) have made this work more efficient, thus freeing up some of its time to deal with the wide range of issues emerging
around changes in professional life. It was not surprising, then, that many of the issues identified in the AHA planning process have been referred to this division. Sometimes the concerns also emerged from issues referred to the division through the case process. A recent example of this was the need for historians using oral interviews to see their work as falling within the purview of the human subject controls exercised by the federal government and through campus review boards. After sustained investigation with the National Institute of Health's Office for Protection from Research Risks and consultation with the Oral History Association, the division revised its "Statement on Interviewing for Historical Documentation" (part of the AHA's Statement on Standards of Professional Conduct), which provides guidance to historians working in this field. The division also expressed concern that circumstances for historians working in this area, however, needed to balance the protections provided for individuals being interviewed with authors' need to resist efforts by powerholders to prevent them from situating what they learn from interviews into larger analyses that may not be popular in some quarters.

To bring the planning issues out for broader discussion, the division has begun a series of panel sessions at the annual meeting called "Doing History in the 21st Century," discussed earlier in this report. An ongoing interest in the effects of downsizing, for instance, began with a division-sponsored panel (and follow-up discussion at the Department Chairs' luncheon) at the 1997 annual meeting. At the 1998 annual meeting the focus will be tenure issues (session no. 57), and at the 1999 annual meeting the focus will be graduate training for alternative careers. Generally, such sessions are followed up first by the discussion at the Department Chairs' luncheon and then by an article in Perspectives. These sessions are offered along with the division's popular session on interview training for graduate students (session no. 1). This year there is an additional session on part-time/adjunct use (session no. 85), which will serve in part to report on the progress made at the larger conference held this fall on that subject.

The Professional Division is also working with the other divisions and committees on shared issues. From this perspective, the monograph crisis is not only a concern regarding publication but also a challenge for affecting peer review without reliance on publishers: an initial session on publishing offered at the 1997 annual meeting has been followed up by the creation of a small, interdivisional committee that will be looking into the campus reward system to see what might be offered by the Association for assistance to departments and faculty authors in this arena. (This internal Association work is complemented by the aforementioned September conference on the endangered monograph.) Another area to be explored jointly with other divisions and committees is the possibility of identifying ways to measure "ideal" history departments, a project described earlier in this report.
4. COMMITTEES ON WOMEN AND MINORITY HISTORIANS

As committees that report directly to the Council, the two standing committees on Women and Minority Historians have also become involved in these larger discussions and have identified issues of particular concern to their constituencies, which now form part of the frame for discussions on rewards for research and "ideal" departments. Both committees also continue to work on the challenge presented by current legal and social realities to the commitment to diversify the history profession, including ways to effectively monitor and encourage institutions toward this goal.

As part of the normal three-year rotation pattern, both committees welcomed new chairs this year and have begun identifying the issues they wish to focus on for the next three years. They continue to work on their publishing programs. Each also organizes a session at the annual meeting. This year the Committee on Minority Historians offers "Which Way Do the Footsteps Go? New Models for Immigration Studies" (session no. 59), an examination of issues surrounding migration and intended to address the topic of the final pamphlet in their Teaching Diversity essay series. The Committee on Women Historians has organized "Gender and Public Policy in an International Context" (session no. 140). Both committees host gatherings at the annual meeting that serve important functions for the Association; the Committee on Minority Historians will again provide a reception that serves as a highly popular gathering (Saturday, January 10, 5:30-7:30 P.M.), and the Committee on Women Historians offers its annual breakfast meeting, this year featuring as speaker Lynn Hunt (Univ. of Pennsylvania).

The Committee on Minority Historians' pamphlet series Teaching Diversity: People of Color and Women of Color is well-launched; several pamphlets have completed the peer review stage in the process and will be published this year, and more are expected in a steady pace throughout the coming year. Committee members continue to work on a series of articles for Perspectives as well, articles designed to illuminate for other historians the issues facing minority faculty. To explore new directions for the committee's work, they identified in an initial discussion the intellectual changes surrounding the rubric of "ethnic studies" as a promising topic. The Committee on Minority Historians is particularly interested in the possibility of overlap in intellectual trajectories with the "Globalizing Regional Histories" project initially conceptualized in relation to area studies.

Similarly, the Committee on Women Historians is finalizing plans for its pamphlet series that will treat in a global perspective the development of women's history and feminist theory. This series will begin to be published as the Committee on Minority Historians' Teaching Diversity series reaches completion. The committee is also beginning to identify the issues it would like to explore over the next three years. This initial discussion brought in feedback from the field, looking broadly at the changing conditions under which
women academics do their work. The Committee on Women Historians also agreed to publish in Perspectives a statement on spousal-partner hiring, as the committee is particularly interested in prompting discussion of this crucial issue. Finally, considering an important moment in examining the intersection of conditions and intellectual trajectories for women historians, the programming for the Committee on Women Historians' annual breakfast meeting also occupied significant discussion time.

5. Task Force on the Role of Graduate Students in the AHA

In its initial two years the Task Force on the Role of Graduate Students in the AHA identified a range of activities it wished to undertake on behalf of graduate students (particularly programming at the annual meeting) and a number of issues to be addressed. In this first phase, the task force was composed of the graduate student members of AHA committees and representatives of each of the three divisions. The fact that all of these members served "double duty" facilitated good communication between the task force and the Association's divisions and committees, but also made it especially difficult for the group to convene. In the alternative form of organization set up for the task force's second phase, some members will come from the Council and the committees, others will be named by the Committee on Committees. Members will "meet" electronically and by conference call to address a prioritized set of issues and activities.

Programming for the annual meeting will continue to be an important contribution made by the task force. An ambitious five-session offering marked their first year; plans are under way for additional sessions this year and next. The task force now cosponsors the interviewing workshop with the Professional Division and the Coordinating Council for Women in History (CCWH), an affiliated society of the AHA. It will also offer an open forum each year for graduate students to take up issues of particular concern. One member of the task force will be identified as the liaison to Perspectives, so that newsletter coverage of issues important to this constituency, including the discussion at the open forum, can be covered systematically.

Finances

Because of timing difficulties, the Council decided that the external auditor's report on Association finances will no longer be included in the annual program. Rather, it will be printed later this year in Perspectives. Accordingly, I will comment only briefly in this report on the AHA's financial circumstances, but I direct your attention to the report that will appear in Perspectives.

Fiscal year 1996–97 was the second of two planned-deficit years. The deficits paralleled the transitions necessary to reposition the AHA (although the heart of the deficits in each year reflected severance packages, not
ongoing operating expenses). However, the chaos attendant on the building renovation, coupled with the switchover to new membership database and accounting packages, had a much more prolonged effect on our finances this past year than had been planned. For instance, because construction precluded access to our mailing machine for three months rather than six weeks, the normal rhythm of sending out renewal notices was severely impaired. Although members ultimately received the usual number of notices, they did not receive or return their forms within the traditional time, and our membership revenues dipped alarmingly for the first four months of this calendar year. We have been monitoring renewals carefully, and it appears that we will return to levels very close to previous numbers during the fall, but the impact on the 1996–97 fiscal year has been serious, and our projected deficit of $31,000 increased to $61,000 instead. This has affected the budgets we prepared for fiscal 1997–98 as well, because we felt the need to be conservative until we can see what happens to membership numbers in the fall.

Further changes in reporting format (particularly the federally mandated use of FASB 117, a format designed to make the financial conditions of nonprofits comparable from one organization to the next) again make it difficult to gauge the financial health of the Association when placing this year’s financial report next to that of the preceding year. We are trying to work with the auditor to design supplementary statements to facilitate such comparison, but it will still be difficult to measure progress and financial well-being, given all the reporting changes necessitated in the past three years.

Perhaps the most important decisions affecting the Association’s financial status made this past year by the Finance Committee (and then approved by the Council) relate to the connections between the AHA’s portfolio and the annual budgets. The Council has now adopted a Total Return Policy, which will assign to the annual operating budget a 5 percent return on the total value of those portions of the portfolio that are unrestricted. This figure will be calculated on a rolling average of the value of the past three years. Similarly, new methodologies have been adopted for allocation of money from the funds used to support research grants; these allocations will also be based on Total Return figures. And for the first time this past year, we implemented the recommendations from the previous year’s Finance Committee that the direct and indirect costs of managing the book and teaching prizes must be deducted from the available funds before an award amount could be designated. Accordingly, prize amounts will vary from year to year, depending on the interest and dividends earned and the costs incurred in awarding the prizes.

These developments, although important for the documentation of the Association’s financial health, do not speak to the heart of the operation, which must continue to be focused on the amalgam of member services and programmatic initiatives described throughout this report. Historians
belong to and support the AHA because it addresses their needs as members of a profession and as practitioners of a discipline. We hope to continue our activities at a visible and convincing level so that membership levels will be solidified or expand; to design programmatic innovations that will bring in external funding while offering valuable services and support to members; and to create new revenue sources that can be created from the projects and products that historians find useful and significant. In this way, our financial health will reflect the successful accomplishment of priorities identified in “Doing History in the 21st Century: A Statement of Priorities.”

14 August 1997

Sandria B. Freitag, Executive Director
Annual Report of the Editor,  
American Historical Review, 1996–97

I have completed my second year as editor of the American Historical Review. I am pleased to report that under my stewardship the journal continues to be produced in a timely manner and, I hope, continues to speak to the interests of the members of this Association and other historians. Two goals dominate my approach to the editorship of the AHR: (1) maintaining the journal's tradition of rigorous editorial and production standards, and (2) fulfilling the journal's distinctive mandate to publish significant scholarship that engages the common concerns of all historians. During the past year the AHR staff and I have tried to achieve these goals in a number of ways. We have used them to evaluate the daily operation of the journal, the need for policy changes, and the development of specific initiatives.

In terms of policy, we have continued our efforts to enhance our coverage of contemporary historical scholarship by actively soliciting article manuscripts and books for review in underrepresented fields of study. And we have inaugurated a series of review essays with the intent of publishing at least one such essay in each issue. In our ongoing attempt to raise issues that we think are of particular importance to historians, a number of AHR Forums have also been organized. In addition, "Film Reviewing in the AHR," the first formal statement of our guidelines for film reviews, appeared in the February 1997 issue. This statement completes the project begun in February 1996 with the publication of new guidelines for articles and book reviews. The guidelines and other basic information about the journal can be found on our new Web page: http://www.indiana.edu/amhrev. The February issue also marked the beginning of a new journal policy of printing film reviews in each issue rather than once a year.

Over the course of the past year, we have pursued a number of specific initiatives, and two of these are worth noting in this report. First, in the fall of 1996 we conducted a readership survey. The response was significant both in terms of numbers and useful comments. A few of the results are illustrative. For instance, as in previous surveys, book reviews elicited the highest number of readers and AHR Forums also garnered strong support. Conversely, readers split rather evenly over the attractiveness of dedicated-theme issues and the utility of film reviews. And readers overwhelmingly opposed putting the journal online. We are continuing to analyze the surveys and incorporate the findings into our discussions about journal policy. Second, during the first week of August the AHR jointly with the AHA, the Journal of American History, and the Organization of American Historians (OAH) convened the conference "History Journals and the Electronic Future" on the Indiana University campus. The conference, funded by the Mellon Foundation, brought together the editors of 25 history journals and a vari-
ety of experts on various facets of electronic publication. The intent of the conference was to begin a discussion among history editors and other historians about the challenges that new digital technologies pose for the construction and dissemination of historical scholarship. The conference succeeded in launching that discussion, and in giving the editors a clearer understanding of the general and discipline-specific implications of electronic publication for their own and other history journals. The editors attending the conference also formed a coalition of history journal editors. The coalition will disseminate the information and conclusions reached at the conference and provide a forum for the discussion of electronic publication among history journal editors.

It has been possible to publish the journal in a timely and skillful fashion and to pursue these other various activities because of the skill of the AHR staff and Board of Editors and the support of the AHA. The members of the AHR staff in particular have been impressive in their commitment to producing the journal with the highest standards and most compelling contents. Inevitably, though, there have also been several staff changes over the past year. In January, Jeffrey Wasserstrom became Associate Editor, replacing Peter Guardino, who served a two and a half year term with distinction. Last summer, Thomas Prasch, currently a Contributing Editor on the journal, left the AHR office to accept a tenure-track position at Washburn University. Tom has served the journal long and well in many roles, and I am pleased that he will continue to oversee the film review section. Sheryl Smith, the journal’s office coordinator, departed to accept a position teaching Spanish at an Indiana high school. We have been fortunate to hire a skilled replacement, Beverly Sample. Finally, two graduate student Editorial Assistants also left the staff. After several years of valuable service, Martha Taysom completed her term of office and will now complete her dissertation. And after a shorter but equally distinguished term of service as an Editorial Assistant, Gregory Schroeder completed his dissertation and joined the history faculty of the College of St. Benedict–St. John’s University as a tenure-track assistant professor. Raymund Canoy and G. William Van Arragon have joined the staff as new Editorial Assistants.

I have also been fortunate to work with a distinguished and dedicated group of historians who serve on the journal’s Board of Editors. Time and again I have turned to them individually and collectively for advice on manuscripts and journal policy. They have always responded with thoughtful and useful advice. Four of the Board members completed their terms of office in May: Prasenjit Duara, Daniel Scott Smith, Reba N. Soffer, and Gabrielle Spiegel. Each of them made major contributions to the journal and survived the transition to a new editor with resulting changes in their duties with skill and good humor. Joining the Board are Mary Elizabeth Berry (Asia), John Gillis (Modern Europe), William C. Jordan (Medieval), and Karen Ordahl Kupperman (Early America).
I would also like to thank the members of the AHA Council, Research Division, and the Washington staff for their assistance over the past years. In particular, I have been the beneficiary of support and advice from Executive Director Sandria Freitag and Vice President of the Research Division, Stanley Katz. At the same time, I would also like to express my great appreciation to the countless historians who have aided the *American Historical Review* by evaluating manuscripts, reviewing books, and offering us their ideas about the journal. Without their assistance, the *AHR* not only could not operate but it would be a greatly diminished enterprise.

1 August 1997

Michael Grossberg, Editor
Call for Papers for the 1999 Annual Meeting

The 1999 annual meeting of the Association will be held in Washington, D.C., January 7–10. The Program Committee welcomes proposals by all members of the Association (academic and nonacademic), by scholars in related disciplines, and by affiliated societies. The program for the annual meeting seeks to promote excellence in research and teaching and discussion of significant professional issues, rights, and responsibilities. The Program Committee seeks presentations that address the entire community of historians and provide opportunities to examine the larger concerns of the profession.

The AHA annual meeting offers a unique opportunity to take stock of the profession by generating conversations across the boundaries of subfields, institutional locations, and disciplines. In addition to welcoming panels in all areas of historical study, the Program Committee particularly encourages proposals on the theme of “Migrations and Diasporas in History.” Such proposals could involve either analysis of specific cases and periods or a broader discussion of effective conceptualizations and methodologies. We also specially encourage proposals which discuss the communication of general knowledge of history, as well as historical understanding of migrations and diasporas, to a broader public through museums, historic sites, television, and other media of communication.

There are two deadlines for submission: October 31, 1997, and February 13, 1998. The committee encourages the submission of entire panels or workshops, but it will consider, for the fall deadline only, single-paper submissions. We will also consider proposals for “poster session” presentations. Poster session proposals should show why the presentation is specially appropriate for this format. Common in the sciences and some social sciences, this format allows individual scholars to utilize special media for discussion of their work with interested colleagues. The AHA will provide easels for posters; individual presenters are responsible for any other equipment needed for presentations.

In preparing proposals, people should consult the following items in the September issue of Perspectives: “Program Committee Guidelines,” “Preparing Your Proposal,” and the Proposal Cover Sheet and Checklist. Proposers of panels or individual presentations must use the cover sheet and checklist form found in Perspectives. All persons appearing on the program must be members of the AHA, the exception being foreign scholars and scholars from other disciplines. Only in exceptional circumstances will individuals be allowed to appear consecutively in the 1998 and 1999 programs. Please mail four copies of the complete proposal (including the cover sheet and the items specified in the checklist) to John Voll, 1999 AHA Program Committee Chair, Dept. of History, Georgetown University, 37th and O Sts., NW, Washington, DC 20057.
The AHA's Annual Job Register

The American Historical Association's annual Job Register provides institutions and candidates with facilities and administrative support for position interviewing during the AHA annual meeting. In accordance with AHA policy, which supports open listing of employment opportunities, the annual meeting Job Register facility will be open to all annual meeting participants.

Although many institutions may find they are overwhelmed with responses to their job listing, the AHA strongly urges schools to at least acknowledge the receipt of all c.v.’s. Such an action demonstrates professional courtesy and recognizes the efforts of fellow historians in a tight job market. Message forms and c.v.’s may be returned to individual job candidate folders.

We strongly recommend that institutions and candidates prearrange all interviews before the annual meeting. You must register for the annual meeting in order to participate in the Job Register, the Book Exhibit, or any of the sessions.

**Job Register Hours:** Thursday, January 8, 2:00–6:00 P.M. (prearranged interviews only); Friday and Saturday, January 9–10, 9:00 A.M.–6:00 P.M. Sunday, January 11, 9:00 A.M.–12:00 P.M. No exceptions are made to stated times.

**Reserving Space at the Job Register**

Job Register suites and tables are reserved on a first-come/first-served basis. Reservations received after the deadline of November 15, 1997, may not be considered. We recommend that interviewers overestimate the number of interview time slots they will need, as the rate of responses from job applicants tends to be higher than anticipated.

**Suite Reservations**

Due to space limitations during the annual meeting, we must limit each institution to one suite for one day only, unless extra suites become available. A suite can be reserved at the rate of $140 per day, or $80 per half day. Half-day reservations are available in four-hour blocks from 8:00 A.M. to 12:00 P.M., and from 1:00 to 5:00 P.M. The suites are small conference-style rooms that are ideal for interviewing. Each suite is equipped with small tables, chairs, bathroom, and closet. Suites are reserved only if prepaid by the deadline of November 15, 1997. We cannot hold suites if prepayment is not received. If you wish the Job Register staff to collect c.v.’s for you, please indicate this on the suite reservation form and attach a copy of the job description(s). If you are holding only prearranged interviews, you do not have to send a complete job description. However, please list the field and specialization so the position can be identified.
Keys for suites may be picked up at the Job Register information table one-half hour before interviews are scheduled to begin. **Do not ask hotel staff for suite keys.**

**TABLE RESERVATIONS**
Up to two tables may be reserved at no cost for each day of the Job Register. If you wish the Job Register staff to collect c.v.'s for you, please indicate this on the table reservation form and attach a copy of the job description(s). If you are holding only prearranged interviews, you do not have to send a complete job description. However, please list the field and specialization so the position can be identified.

**Noninterviewing Vacancy Announcements and Late Notices**
Send in a noninterviewing job announcement by November 15, 1997, and we will include it in the Job Register handout. We will also have bulletin boards available for posting late-breaking notices. Bring four copies of each late-breaking job notice to the Job Register information table for posting.

**How To Arrange Interviews**

**INTERVIEWING OUTSIDE THE JOB REGISTER**
The Association urges all interviewing institutions to use the Job Register facilities for all interviews. When the Job Register facilities are not used, it is the responsibility of the candidate and the interviewer to make their own arrangements for the interview. As interviewing outside the Job Register is against AHA policy, the Job Register staff will not collect c.v.'s or keep track of room assignments of nonparticipating institutions.

If an interviewer or interviewee cannot make an interview that was arranged independently of the Job Register, they should leave a message at the message center in the AHA registration area.

**PREARRANGED INTERVIEWS**
After advertising their positions in *Perspectives*, many institutions will contact selected candidates to prearrange interviews at the Job Register. Interviewees need not check in with Job Register staff before their prearranged interview, but may proceed directly to the interviewer’s table or suite.

All interviewing institutions must have a search committee member complete table or suite reservation forms to reserve up to two tables and/or one suite at the Job Register. Call the Job Register Coordinator at 202-544-2422 to have these forms sent to your department. Be sure to complete the forms, particularly the section for address, contact, and phone number. Please type or
print clearly, and be sure all the information has been checked carefully before sending in your reservations.

**LOCATION**

Interviewing tables will be in the Convention Center. Suites will be in the Convention Center and the Sheraton. In early December, you will receive a confirmation with your table/suite assignment in the mail.

**How the Job Register Works**

**PROCEDURES**

Each position notice will be listed in a handout available during the annual meeting. Positions are listed by geographic area, then by state, then by field or specialization. Some departments announcing positions will not interview but will provide an address for further inquiries from interested candidates. Positions scheduled for interviews at the Job Register have generally appeared as job advertisements in a fall issue of *Perspectives*. Please note that the Job Register staff will not sign up job candidates for interviews. Staff will collect c.v.’s, and it will be the interviewers’ responsibility to contact candidates and schedule interviews during the scheduled times.

**Important:** Candidates should come prepared with a sufficient supply of c.v.’s, notepaper, and writing implements. Please do not rely on the copying facility in the hotel; prices are high, and the lines long.

1. **Read Job Register Handout:** Handouts provided at the annual meeting list all noninterviewing and interviewing position openings of institutions participating in the Job Register. There will also be bulletin boards where late-breaking announcements and other notices will be posted. Candidates should review the positions for which they are qualified and determine when they are available for an interview.

2. **Submit c.v.’s for Positions of Interest at School Folder Tables:** Job Register staff will collect candidate c.v.’s at school folder tables, where the folders for each interviewing institution will be located. Candidates should submit one c.v. with an attached message sheet (provided by the Job Register) for each position for which they would like to interview.

3. **Set Up Individual Folder:** Proceed to the job candidate folder tables, where Job Register staff will set up individual folders. Interviewing institutions will either contact interviewees directly or leave messages in candidate folders. Job candidates should check their folders periodically for messages.
RESEARCH GRANTS
FROM THE AHA

The AHA offers the following modest research grants for members of the Association:

The Albert J. Beveridge Grant for Research in the History of the Western Hemisphere supports research in the history of the United States, Canada, and Latin America. 
Deadline February 2, 1998

The Michael Kraus Research Grant recognizes the most deserving proposal(s) related to work in progress in colonial American history, with particular reference given to the intercultural aspects of American European relations. 
Deadline February 2, 1998

The Littleton-Griswold Research Grant supports research in U.S. legal history and the general field of law and society. 
Deadline February 2, 1998

These grants are awarded annually and are intended to further research in progress and may be used for activities such as travel to a library or archive, microfilming, or photography. Preference will be given to those with specific research needs, such as the completion of a project or of a discrete segment thereof. Preference will also be given to Ph.D. candidates and junior scholars. For more information, please call 202-544-2422 ext. 104, or write the AHA, Attn: Grants Coordinator, 400 A Street, SE, Washington, DC 20003-3889.
Find your way in the profession

With resources from the American Historical Association

Directory of History Departments and Organizations in the United States and Canada
With more than 15,000 historians, their fields of specialization, phone numbers, and street, web and e-mail addresses, the Directory is the most complete guide to the profession's membership. 1997. $55 members; $70 nonmembers

Directory of Affiliated Societies
Guide to the officers, activities, addresses, and publications of 100 specialized societies affiliated with the AHA. 1997. $7 members; $10 nonmembers

Becoming a Historian: A Survival Manual for Women and Men
Practical information to help you steer your way through graduate school, the job search, and various professional dilemmas. 1991. $6 members; $8 nonmembers

Statement on Standards of Professional Conduct
The only statement on general ethical guidelines for the profession as a whole. Revised for 1997. One complimentary copy free. Also available online.

For full publications catalog and to order online, go to http://chnm.gmu/chnm/aha
Or contact the AHA at 400 A St., SE, Washington, DC 20003
(202) 544-2422, or fax (202) 544-8307
Join the AHA!

The Membership Association for all Historians

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Income/Category</th>
<th>Dues</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Over $70,000</td>
<td>$120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Over $55,000</td>
<td>$100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Over $45,000</td>
<td>$90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Over $35,000</td>
<td>$75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Over $20,000</td>
<td>$65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Under $20,000</td>
<td>$35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Student</td>
<td>$30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>K–12 Teacher</td>
<td>$65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>K–12 Teacher with Review</td>
<td>$90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03</td>
<td>Joint Spouse/Partner Membership</td>
<td>$35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>*Associate Membership</td>
<td>$45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05</td>
<td>Life Membership</td>
<td>$2,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Overseas Members, including Canada and Mexico, add postage</td>
<td>$10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Associate Membership is for persons whose primary identification is in a field other than history. Gift memberships are available. Dues are payable in advance, U.S. funds only.

Please Note: Under category 18, K–12 teachers will receive Perspectives, the AHA Program, the Organization of History Teachers Newsletter, the History Teacher, published by the Society for History Education, and the Network News Exchange, published by the National History Education Network. Under category 19, K–12 teachers will receive all of the above as well as the American Historical Review.

Please return this coupon, with check payable to the American Historical Association, to 400 A St., SE, Washington, DC 20003.

Name________________________________________
Address_____________________________________
City____________________ State________ Zip_____
Phone (___________)_________________________
Occupation/Field_____________________________
Fax:______________ E-mail:__________________

To pay by credit card, please fill in the following information:

________ Visa  _______ MC

Name on account:

______________________________

Account number:

______________________________

Expiration date: ___ / ___

Amount to charge: $____

Signature:

______________________________
Advertisers’ Index

ABC-CLIO 146 (a)
Academy Chicago Publishers 96–97 (a)
Addison Wesley Longman 118–19 (a)
American Historical Association 154 (a), 157b (a), 158–61 (a)
Ashgate Publishing 156b (a)
Beacon Press 148 (a)
Bedford Books of St. Martin’s Press 162–70 (a), cover 3
Blackwell Publishers 92–93 (a)
Brill Academic Publishers 150 (a)
Cambridge University Press 2–15 (a)
Central European University Press 157a (a)
Columbia University Press 88–89 (a)
Cornell University Press 56–59 (a)
Duke University Press 42–46 (a)
Wm. B. Eerdmans Publishing Co. 129 (a)
Garland Publishing 140 (a)
Greenwood Publishing Group, Inc. 94–95 (a)
Harlan Davidson, Inc. 128 (a)
HarperCollins Publishers 126–27 (a)
Harvard University Press 64–67 (a)
Hill and Wang 124–25 (a)
Holmes & Meier 142 (a)
Henry Holt and Company 151 (a)
Houghton Mifflin Company 60–63 (a)
Humanities Press 117 (a)
Indiana University Press 141 (a)
Johns Hopkins University Press 84–86 (a)
McGraw-Hill 98–99 (a)
Edwin Mellen Press cover 2
Mercer University Press 143 (a)
National Archives and Records Administration 47 (a)
New York University Press 100–1 (a)
Northern Illinois University Press 28 (a)
W. W. Norton & Company, Inc. 138–39 (a)
Organization of American Historians 145 (a)
Oxford University Press 16–27 (a)
Penguin Putnam, Inc. 80–82 (a)
Penn State Press 102–3 (a)
Peter Lang Publishing cover 4
Prentice Hall 120–21 (a)
Princeton University Press 29–35 (a)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Advertiser</th>
<th>Page Range</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Random House, Inc./Alfred A. Knopf</td>
<td>104–5 (a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Routledge</td>
<td>114–16 (a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rowman &amp; Littlefield Publishers</td>
<td>144 (a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rutgers University Press</td>
<td>133 (a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. E. Sharpe, Inc.</td>
<td>87 (a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simon &amp; Schuster/The Free Press</td>
<td>68–71 (a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southern Illinois University Press</td>
<td>152 (a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SR Books/Scholarly Resources</td>
<td>1 (a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Martin’s Press/Scholarly and Reference</td>
<td>134–35 (a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stanford University Press</td>
<td>52–55 (a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Alabama Press</td>
<td>36 (a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of California Press</td>
<td>48–51 (a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of California Press (Journals)</td>
<td>131 (a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Chicago Press</td>
<td>106–7 (a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Georgia Press</td>
<td>153 (a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Hawai’i Press</td>
<td>156a (a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Illinois Press</td>
<td>76–79 (a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Michigan Press</td>
<td>110–11 (a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Missouri Press</td>
<td>136–37 (a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Nebraska Press</td>
<td>155 (a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of New Mexico Press</td>
<td>132 (a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of North Carolina Press</td>
<td>72–75 (a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Pennsylvania Press</td>
<td>90–91 (a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Washington Press</td>
<td>112–13 (a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Wisconsin Press</td>
<td>130 (a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University Press of Florida</td>
<td>149 (a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University Press of Kansas</td>
<td>122–23 (a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University Press of Virginia</td>
<td>83 (a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Wiley &amp; Sons, Inc.</td>
<td>108–9 (a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worth Publishers</td>
<td>147 (a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yale University Press</td>
<td>37–41 (a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
NEW TITLES from SR Books

GUERRILLA WARFARE
Third Edition
by Che Guevara
with revised and updated introduction & case studies by Brian Loveman and Thomas M. Davies, Jr.
San Diego State University
6" x 9". 448 pp. with illustrations, maps, and index
Cloth ISBN 0-8420-2677-0 $55.00
in the Latin American Silhouettes series

THE HUMAN TRADITION
IN MODERN LATIN AMERICA
Edited by William H. Beazley, Texas Christian Univ., and Judith Ewitt,
College of William and Mary
6" x 9"
312 pp. in the Latin American Silhouettes series
Cloth ISBN 0-8420-2612-6 $50.00
Paper ISBN 0-8420-2613-4 $18.95

Praise for The Human Tradition in Latin America:
The Twentieth Century
"An invaluable tool for teaching and a rich bundle of ideas for research in social history." —American Historical Review

Praise for The Human Tradition in Latin America:
The Nineteenth Century
"A useful resource for anyone interested in Latin American studies, and especially useful as a supplementary resource for advanced undergraduate courses in modern Latin American history." —CHOICE

Based on a True Story: Latin American History at the Movies
Edited by Donald P. Stevens, Drexel Univ.
Cloth only ISBN 0-8420-2582-0 $50.00,
6" x 9", 253 pp., in the Latin American Silhouettes series

"This excellent volume will certainly stimulate an expanded use of film in the teaching of Latin American history. Donald F. Stevens and the other contributors have done an extraordinary job of providing a rich and provocative text for student discussion." —Lyman L. Johnson, Professor of History, University of North Carolina at Charlotte

Combining history with discussions of dramatic cinema such as The Mission and Like Water for Chocolate, Based on a True Story: Latin American History at the Movies examines how film has portrayed Latin America from the late 15th century to the present.

AS IF JESUS WALKED ON EARTH:
CARDENISMO, SONORA, AND THE MEXICAN REVOLUTION
by Adrian Bantjes, University of Wyoming
Winner of the 1997 Michael C. Meyer Manuscript Prize
Cloth only ISBN 0-8420-2653-3 • $50.00
6" x 9", 300 pp. (est.) with photos, selected bibliography, & index, in the Latin American Silhouettes series

By specifically focusing on Lázaro Cárdenas's impact on the northern border state of Sonora, Professor Adrian Bantjes explores the multivocality of Cardenismo in an effort to understand both the utopianism and the praxis of postrevolutionary Mexican society.

THE ORIGINS OF MEXICAN NATIONAL POLITICS
Edited by Jaime E. Rodriguez O.
Paper only ISBN 0-8420-2723-8 $16.95
6" x 9", 138 pp. with index & bibliography
in the Latin American Silhouettes series

Includes the first four essays from Scholarly Resources's highly regarded book, The Evolution of the Mexican Political System. The authors focus on the politics, processes, and institutions of Mexico during the first half of the 19th century.

THE REDEMPTIVE WORK: RAILWAY AND NATION IN ECUADOR, 1895-1930
By A. Kim Clark,
Univ. of Western Ontario
6" x 9". 236 pp. (est.) with maps, bibliography, & index
Cloth only ISBN 0-8420-2674-6 $45.00
in the Latin American Silhouettes series

During the construction of the Guayaquil-Quito Railway at the turn of the century, the people of Ecuador faced the challenge of working together. The Redemptive Work: Railway and Nation in Ecuador, 1895-1930 examines local, regional, and national perspectives on the building of the railway and analyzes the contradictory processes of national incorporation.

SR BOOKS
104 Greenhill Avenue
Wilmington, DE 19805
800-772-8937
FAX 302-654-3871
Outside U.S. 302-654-7713
e-mail: sales@scholary.com
THE BEST IN HISTORY...

ESAU’S TEARS
Modern Anti-Semitism and the Rise of the Jews
Albert S. Lindemann

Making Race and Nation
A Comparison of the United States, South Africa, and Brazil
Anthony W. Marx

Free Speech in its Forgotten Years, 1870-1920
David M. Rabban

J. William Fulbright, Vietnam, and the Search for a Cold War Foreign Policy*
Randall Bennett Woods

Big Business and the Wealth of Nations
Alfred D. Chandler, Jr., Franco Amatori, and Takashi Hikino, Editors

The Cambridge Companion to the Bible
Howard Clark Kee, Eric M. Meyers, John Rogerson, and Anthony J. Saldarini

The Cambridge Illustrated History of the Middle Ages
Vol. 2: 950-1250
Robert Fossier, Editor
THE BEST IN HISTORY FROM CAMBRIDGE

AFRICAN HISTORY

A History of African Societies to 1870**
Elizabeth Isichei

Africa and the Africans in the Making of the Atlantic World**
Second Edition
John Thornton

The Kongoles Saint Anthony**
Dona Beatriz Kimpa Vita and the Antonian Movement, 1684-1706
John K. Thornton

Peasant Revolution in Ethiopia
The Tigray People’s Liberation Front, 1975-1991
John Young

New paperbacks...
The Culture of Politics in Modern Kenya
Angelique Haugerud

The Eritrean Struggle for Independence
Domination, Resistance, Nationalism, 1941-1993
Ruth Iyob

AMERICAN HISTORY

Minority Rights, Majority Rule**
Partisanship and the Development of Congress
Sarah A. Binder

Discoveries of America**
Personal Accounts of British Emigrants to North America during the Revolutionary Era
Barbara DeWolfe, Editor
Foreword by Bernard Bailyn

Bitter Harvest
FDR, Presidential Power and the Growth of the Presidential Branch
Matthew J. Dickinson

Moral Inquiry in American Scholarship
Richard Wrightman Fox and Robert B. Westbrook, Editors

Pure and Simple Politics
The American Federation of Labor, 1881 to 1917
Julie Greene

Elusive Empires
Constructing Colonialism in the Ohio Valley, 1673-1800
Eric Hinderaker

Dispossession by Degrees
Indian Land and Identity in Natick, Massachusetts, 1650-1790
Jean M. O’Brien

Goldbugs and Greenbacks
The Antimonopoly Tradition and the Politics of Finance in America, 1865-1896
Gretchen Ritter

Ploughshares into Swords**
Race, Rebellion, and Identity in Gabriel’s Virginia, 1730-1810
James Sidbury

The Bondsman’s Burden
An Economic and Historical Analysis of the Common Law of Slavery in the United States
Jennifer Bourne Wahl

New paperbacks...
The Cambridge History of American Literature
Volume 1: 1590-1820
Sacvan Bercovitch, Editor

Networks of Innovation
Vaccine Development at Merck, Sharp & Dohme, and Mulford, 1895-1995
Louis Galambos
With Jane Eliot Sewell
Three Frontiers  
Family, Land, and Society in the American West, 1850-1900  
Dean L. May

The Union Makes Us Strong  
Radical Unionism on the San Francisco Waterfront  
David T. Wellman

ASIAN HISTORY

Hong Kong:  
The Road to 1997**  
Roger Buckley

Imperial Power and Popular Politics**  
Class, Resistance and the State in India, c.1850-1950  
Rajnarayan Chandavarkar

Hong Kong Under Chinese Rule**  
The Economic and Political Implications of Reversion  
Warren I. Cohen and Li Zhao, Editors

The Princes of India in the Endgame of Empire, 1917-1947  
Ian Copland

Multicultural Japan  
Palaeolithic to Postmodern  
Donald Denoon, Mark Hudson, Gavan McCormack, and Tessa Morris-Suzuki, Editors

Selected Letters of Rabindranath Tagore  
Krishna Dutta and Andrew Robinson, Editors

Sediments of Time  
Environment and Society in Chinese History  
Mark Elvin and Ts’ui-jung Liu, Editors

The Crisis in Kashmir  
Portents of War, Hopes of Peace  
Sumit Ganguly

Women’s Work in Rural China**  
Change and Continuity in an Era of Reform  
Tamara Jacka

Population, Gender and Politics**  
Demographic Change in Rural North India  
Roger Jeffery and Patricia Jeffery

Class Struggle or Family Struggle  
The Lives of Women Factory Workers in South Korea  
Seung-kyung Kim

Fate and Fortune in Rural China  
Social Stratification and Population Behavior in Liaoning 1774-1873  
James Lee and Cameron Campbell

The Politics of China**  
The Eras of Mao and Deng  
Second Edition  
Roderick MacFarquhar, Editor

Creating Socialist Women in Japan  
Gender, Labour and Activism, 1900-1937  
Vera Mackie

Tigers, Rice, Silk, and Silt  
Environment and Economy in Late Imperial South China  
Robert B. Marks

A History of Laos**  
Martin Stuart-Fox

An Introduction to Japanese Society**  
Yoshio Sugimoto
### THE BEST IN HISTORY FROM CAMBRIDGE

#### The Cambridge History of China
Vol. 8: The Ming Dynasty, 1368-1644, Part 2
*Denis Twitchett and Frederick W. Mote, Editors*

#### Modern Japanese Thought*
*Bob Tadashi Wakabayashi, Editor*

#### The Economic Emergence of Modern Japan*
*Kozo Yamamura, Editor*

#### Party vs. State in Post-1949 China*
*Shiping Zheng*

Now in paperback...

#### The Sikhs of the Punjab
*J.S. Grewal*

#### Australian History

#### Depraved and Disorderly*
*Female Convicts, Sexuality and Gender in Colonial Australia*
*Joy Damousi*

#### From the Ruins of Colonialism
*History as Social Memory*
*Chris Healy*

#### Lionel Murphy
*A Political Biography*
*Jenny Hocking*

#### To Constitute a Nation
*A Cultural History of Australia's Constitution*
*Helen Irving*

#### Educating Australia
*Government, Economy and Citizen since 1960*
*Simon Marginson*

#### The Captive Republic
*A History of Republicanism in Australia 1788-1996*
*Mark McKenna*

#### Australian Women and Careers
*Psychological and Contextual Influences Over the Life Course*
*Millicent E. Poole and Janice Langan-Fox*

#### A New Australia
*Citizenship, Radicalism and the First Republic*
*Bruce Scates*

#### The Politics of Identity in Australia
*Geoffrey Stokes, Editor*

#### British History

#### William Robertson and the Expansion of Empire
*Stewart J. Brown, Editor*

#### Britain and the Spanish Civil War*
*Tom Buchanan*

#### The Wars of the Roses*
*Politics and the Constitution in England, c.1437-1509*
*Christine Carpenter*

#### Understanding Decline
*Perceptions and Realities of British Economic Performance*
*Peter Clarke and Clive Trebilcock, Editors*

#### Politics, Religion and the British Revolutions
*The Mind of Samuel Rutherford*
*John Coffey*

#### A Guide to the Papers of British Cabinet Ministers 1900-1964
*Cameron Hazlehurst, Sally Whitehead, and Christine Woodland*
Children, Childhood and English Society, 1880-1990**
Harry Hendrick

The Historical Imagination in Early Modern Britain
History, Rhetoric, and Fiction, 1500-1800
Donald R. Kelley and David Harris Sacks, Editors

The Solidarities of Strangers
The English Poor Laws and the People, 1700-1948
Lynn Hollen Lees

The English Reformation and the Laity
Gloucestershire, 1540-1580
Caroline Litzenberger

Leslie Stephen and the New Dictionary of National Biography
H.C.G. Matthew

Sermons at Court
Politics and Religion in Elizabethan and Jacobite Preaching
Peter E. McCullough

Towns, Plans and Society in Modern Britain**
Helen Meller

Churchill as Peacemaker
James W. Muller, Editor

Early Modern Liberalism
Annabel Patterson

King James VI and I and the Reunion of Christendom
W.B. Patterson

Camden Miscellany XXXIII
Seventeenth Century Parliamentary and Financial Papers
David R. Ransome, M.J. Braddock, Mark Greengrass, and J.T. Cliffe, Editors

A History of the University of Cambridge
Volume 3: 1750-1870
Peter Searby

Land and Society in Edwardian Britain
Brian Short

Balfour and Foreign Policy
The International Thought of a Conservative Statesman
Jason Tomes

Democratic Socialism and Economic Policy
The Attlee Years 1945-1951
Jim Tomlinson

Agricultural Rent in England, 1690-1914
M.E. Turner, J.V. Beckett, and B. Afton

Godly Clergy in Early Stuart England
The Caroline Puritan Movement, c.1620-1643
Tom Webster

English Population History from Family Reconstitution 1580-1837
E.A. Wrigley, R.S. Davies, J.E. Oeppen, and R.S. Schofield

Now in paperback...

Citizens of the World
London Merchants and the Integration of the British Atlantic Community, 1735-1785
David Hancock

ECONOMIC HISTORY

A History of Corporate Finance
Jonathan Baskin and Paul J. Miranti, Jr.
Soviet Economic Development from Lenin to Khrushchev**
R.W. Davies

An Economic History of the Silk Industry, 1830-1930
Giovanni Federico

A Monetary History of Italy
Michele Fratianni and Franco Spinelli
Foreword by Anna J. Schwartz

Productivity and Performance in the Paper Industry
Labour, Capital and Technology in Britain and America, 1860-1914
Gary Bryan Magee

A Financial History of the Netherlands
Marjolein 't Hart, Joost Jonker, and Jan Luiten van Zanden, Editors

Sport, Economy and Society in Britain, 1750-1914*
Neil Tranter

The Industrial Revolution in Scotland**
Christopher A. Whatley

The Economic Growth of Singapore
Trade and Development in the Twentieth Century
W.G. Huff

Ethics and Extermination**
Reflections on Nazi Genocide
Michael Burleigh

Aristocrats in Bourgeois Italy
The Piedmontese Nobility, 1861-1930
Anthony L. Cardoza

The Religion of the Poor
Rural Missions in Europe and the Formation of Modern Catholicism, c.1500-1800
Louis Chatellier

A Concise History of Bulgaria**
R.J. Crampton

'By the Banks of the Neva'
Chapters from the Lives and Careers of the British in Eighteenth-Century Russia
Anthony Cross

Three Men in a Boat
Scribe, Language and Culture in the Church of Viking-Age Europe
David Dumville

Spanish Naval Power, 1589-1665
Reconstruction and Defeat
David Goodman

Witchcraft Persecutions in Bavaria
Popular Magic, Religious Zealotry and Reason of State in Early Modern Europe
Wolfgang Behringer
J.C. Grayson and David Lederer, Translators

Fair Shares For All
Jacobin Egalitarianism in Practice
Jean-Pierre Gross

Hitler's Foreign Workers
Enforced Foreign Labour in Germany under the Third Reich
Ulrich Herbert

EUROPEAN HISTORY

The Wild and the Sown
Agriculture and Botany in Western Europe, 1350-1850
Mauro Ambrosoli
State, Society and Mobilization in Europe during the First World War
John Horne, Editor

The Quest for Compromise
Peacemakers in Counter-Reformation Vienna
Howard Louthan

Giant of the Grand Siècle
The French Army, 1610-1715
John A. Lynn

Edward Gibbon and Empire
Rosamond McKitterick and Roland Quinault, Editors

State Corporatism and Proto-Industry
The Württemberg Black Forest, 1580-1797
Sheilagh C. Ogilvie

Royal and Republican Sovereignty in Early Modern Europe
Essays in Memory of Ragnhild Hatton
Robert Oresko, G.C. Gibbs, and H.M. Scott, Editors

English Merchants in Seventeenth-Century Italy
Gigliola Pagano de Divitiis

The Balkan Economies c.1800-1914
Evolution without Development
Michael Palairet

From Liberalism to Fascism
The Right in a French Province, 1928-1939
Kevin Passmore

Church and Culture in Seventeenth-Century France
Henry Phillips

Radical Artisans in England and France, 1830-1870
Iorwerth Prothero

Jews in Germany After the Holocaust
Memory, Identity, and Jewish-German Relations
Lynn Rapaport

A Glorious Evolution
A.H.G. Rinnooy Kan

Kinship in Neckarhausen, 1700-1870
David Warren Sabean

Scandinavia and the Great Powers 1890-1940
Patrick Salmon

Railways and the Formation of the Italian State in the Nineteenth Century
Albert Schram

The Impact of Napoleon
Prussian High Politics, Foreign Policy and the Crisis of the Executive, 1797-1806
Brendan Simms

The Kaiser's Voters
Eлектors and Elections in Imperial Germany
Jonathan Sperber

The Career and Legend of Vasco da Gama
Sanjay Subrahmanym

State and Nobility in Early Modern Germany
The Knightly Feud in Franconia, 1440-1567
Hilary Zmora

New paperbacks...

A Military History of Ireland
Thomas Bartlett and Keith Jeffery, Editors

The Making of Portuguese Democracy
Kenneth Maxwell
THE BEST IN HISTORY FROM CAMBRIDGE

Calvinism in Europe 1540-1620
Andrew Pettegree, Andrew Duke, and Gillian Lewis, Editors

The Culture of Clothing
Dress and Fashion in the Ancien Régime
Daniel Roche
Jean Birrell, Translator

The Austro-Prussian War
Austria's War With Prussia and Italy in 1866
Geoffrey Wawro

HISTORY OF IDEAS

The Cambridge History of 17th Century Philosophy
Volumes 1 and 2
Daniel Garber and Michael Ayers, Editors

Democracy's Victory and Crisis**
Axel Hadenius

The Principles of Representative Government**
Bernard Manin

The Quest for Evolutionary Socialism
Eduard Bernstein and Social Democracy
Manfred B. Steger

Now in paperback...

Reason and Rhetoric in the Philosophy of Hobbes
Quentin Skinner

HISTORY OF SCIENCE

Making Sense of Illness
Studies in Twentieth Century Medical Thought
Robert A. Aronowitz, M.D.

Justus von Liebig
The Chemical Gatekeeper
William Brock

The Correspondence of Charles Darwin
Volume 10: 1862
Charles Darwin
Frederick Burkhardt, Duncan M. Porter, Joy Harvey, and Jonathan R. Topham, Editors

Disease and Empire
Military Medicine in the Conquest of Africa
Philip D. Curtin

Philosophical Concepts in Physics
The Historical Relation between Philosophy and Scientific Theories
James T. Cushing

Sir Arthur Newsholme and State Medicine 1885-1935
John M. Eyler

Public Health and Social Justice in the Age of Chadwick
Britain, 1800-1854
Christopher Hamlin

The Rise of the Standard Model
A History of Particle Physics from 1964 to 1979
Lillian Hoddeson, Laurie M. Brown, Michael Riordan, and Max Dresden, Editors

The Cambridge Illustrated History of Astronomy
Michael Hoskin, Editor

Scientific Practice and Ordinary Action
Ethnomethodology and Social Studies of Science
Michael Lynch
**LATIN AMERICAN AND CARIBBEAN HISTORY**

The Rise of Capitalism on the Pampas
The Estancias of Buenos Aires, 1785-1870
Samuel Amaral

**MEDIEVAL HISTORY**

The New Cambridge Medieval History
Vol. 7: c.1415-c.1500
Christopher Allmand, Editor

People and Identity in Ostrogothic Italy, 489-554
Patrick Amory

The Aristocracy in Twelfth-Century León and Castile
Simon Barton

The Reformation of the Twelfth Century
Giles Constable

**THE BEST IN HISTORY FROM CAMBRIDGE**

The Progress of Experiment
Science and Therapeutic Reform in the United States, 1900-1990
Harry M. Marks

Astronomies and Cultures in Early Medieval Europe
Stephen C. McCluskey

Rebels within the Ranks
Psychologists' Critique of Scientific Authority and Democratic Realities in New Deal America
Katherine Pandora

The Large, the Small and the Human Mind
Roger Penrose

A Stab in the Dark
Psychosurgery and the Limits of Medicine
Jack Pressman

Symbols, Impossible Numbers, and Geometric Entanglements
British Algebra Through the Commentaries on Newton's *Universal Arithmetick*
Helena M. Pycior

Electron
A Centenary Volume
Michael Springford, Editor

Robert Boyle and the Limits of Reason
Jan W. Wojcik

Measuring Minds
Henry Herbert Goddard and the Origins of American Intelligence Testing
Leila Zenderland

Latin America**
Economy and Society since 1930
Leslie Bethell, Editor

Latin America**
Politics and Society Since 1930
Leslie Bethell, Editor

Announcing a new series...

New Approaches to the Americas
Stuart Schwartz, Series Editor

Born to Die**
Disease and New World Conquest (1492-1650)
Noble David Cook

Father of the Poor??
Brazil's Getúlio Vargas and his Era
Robert M. Levine

Now in paperback...

Latin America Between the Second World War and the Cold War
Crisis and Containment, 1944-1948
Leslie Bethell and Ian Roxborough, Editors
Frankish Rural Settlement in the Latin Kingdom of Jerusalem
Ronnie Ellenblum

The Jews in Medieval Normandy
A Social and Intellectual History
Norman Goib

The Aristocracy of Norman England
Judith A. Green

The Plumpton Letters and Papers
Joan Kirby, Editor

Theodore Spandonenues: On the Origins of the Ottoman Emperors
Donald M. Nicol, Editor

The Churches of the Crusader Kingdom of Jerusalem: A Corpus
Volume 2: L-Z (excluding Tyre)
Denys Pringle

Secular Buildings in the Crusader Kingdom of Jerusalem
An Archaeological Gazetteer
Denys Pringle

The First Crusaders, 1095-1131
Jonathan Riley-Smith

Sainthood in the Later Middle Ages
André Vauchez

New paperbacks...
The Medieval Cult of Saints
Formations and Transformations
Barbara Abou-El-Haj

Victory in the East
A Military History of the First Crusade
John France

Trade and Traders in Muslim Spain
The Commercial Realignment of the Iberian Peninsula, 900-1500
Olivia Remie Constable

Byzantium in the Seventh Century
The Transformation of a Culture
John F. Haldon

The Rule of Law in the Arab World
Courts in Egypt and the Gulf
Nathan J. Brown

All the Pasha's Men
Mehmed Ali, His Army and the Making of Modern Egypt
Khaled Fahmy

A History of Islamic Legal Theories
An Introduction to Sunni usul al-fiqh
Wael B. Hallaq

The Politics of Households in Ottoman Egypt
The Rise of the Qazdaglis
Jane Hathaway

The Persian Presence in the Islamic World
Richard G. Hovannisian and Georges Sabagh, Editors

The Thousand and One Nights in Arabic Literature and Society
Richard C. Hovannisian and Georges Sabagh, Editors

State and Provincial Society in the Early Modern Ottoman Empire
Mosul, 1540-1834
Dina Rizk Khoury
The Mamluks in Egyptian Politics and Society
*Thomas Philipp* and
*Ulrich Haarmann*, Editors

Frontier Nomads of Iran
A Political and Social History of the Shahsevan
*Richard Tapper*

New paperbacks...

A History of Palestine, 634-1099
*Moshe Gil*
*Ethel Broido*, Translator

An Economic and Social History of the Ottoman Empire
Volume 1: 1300-1600
*Halil Inalcik*

An Economic and Social History of the Ottoman Empire
Volume 2: 1600-1914
*Suraiya Faroqhi*,
*Bruce McGowan*,
*Donald Quataert*, and *Sevket Pamuk*

Arabic Historical Thought in the Classical Period
*Tarif Khalidi*

Women and the Political Process in Twentieth-Century Iran
*Parvin Paidar*

RUSSIAN, SOVIET, AND POST-SOVIET HISTORY

Post-Soviet Women: From the Baltic to Central Asia**
*Mary Buckley*, Editor

Bolshevik Women**
*Barbara Evans Clements*

Popular Opinion in Stalin's Russia**
*Terror, Propaganda and Dissent, 1934-1941*
*Sarah Davies*

Civil War in Siberia
The Anti-Bolshevik Government of Admiral Kolchak, 1918-1920
*Jonathan D. Smele*

Postcommunist Presidents**
*Ray Taras*, Editor

The Rebirth of Politics in Russia**
*Michael Urban*
*With Vyacheslav Igrunov* and
*Sergei Mitrokhin*

The Prague Spring and its Aftermath**
*Czechoslovak Politics, 1968-1970*
*Kieran Williams*

Ukrainian Nationalism in the 1990s**
*A Minority Faith*
*Andrew Wilson*

WORLD HISTORY

Commodity and Exchange in the Mongol Empire
*A Cultural History of Islamic Textiles*
*Thomas T. Allsen*

Peripheral Labour
*Studies in the History of Partial Proletarianization*
*Shahid Amin* and
*Marcel van der Linden*, Editors

Transatlantic Images and Perceptions
*Germany and America since 1776*
*David E. Barclay* and
*Elisabeth Glaser-Schmidt*, Editors
Western Jewry and the Zionist Project, 1914-1933
Michael Berkowitz

Disease and Empire**
Military Medicine in the Conquest of Africa
Philip D. Curtin

The Rise and Fall of the Plantation Complex**
Essays in Atlantic History
Second Edition
Philip D. Curtin

The Cambridge History of the Pacific Islanders
Donald Denoon, Editor

America and Europe
A Partnership for a New Era
David C. Gompert and F. Stephen Larrabee, Editors

Stalinism and Nazism**
Dictatorships in Comparison
Ian Kershaw and Moshe Lewin, Editors

Britain and Indian Nationalism
The Imprint of Ambiguity 1929-1942
D.A. Low

Love and Freedom**
Professional Women and the Reshaping of Personal Life
Alison Mackinnon

Hierarchy and Egalitarianism in Islamic Thought
Louise Marlow

The Modern University and its Discontents
The Fate of Newman's Legacies in Britain and America
Sheldon Rothblatt

World of Possibilities
Flexibility and Mass Production in Western Industrialization
Charles F. Sabel and Jonathan Zeitlin, Editors

Nature and Society in Historical Context**
Mikulas Teich, Roy Porter, and Bo Gustafsson, Editors

Banking, Trade and Industry
Europe, America and Asia from the Thirteenth to the Twentieth Century
Alice Teichova, Ginette Kurgan-van Hentenryk, and Dieter Ziegler, Editors

New paperbacks...

Forging Industrial Policy
The United States, Britain, and France in the Railway Age
Frank Dobbin

Drugs and Narcotics in History
Roy Porter and Mikulas Teich, Editors

**Available in simultaneous hardback/paperback editions

PLEASE STOP BY THE CAMBRIDGE BOOTH TO SEE THESE AND OTHER OUTSTANDING TITLES AND JOURNALS.

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS
40 West 20th Street, New York, NY 10011-4211
Call toll-free 800-872-7423.
Web site: http://www.cup.org
### Journals of Historical Significance

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Journal Name</th>
<th>ISSN</th>
<th>Volume/Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Continuity and Change</td>
<td>0268-4160</td>
<td>Vol 13 (1998)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Early Music History</td>
<td>0261-1279</td>
<td>Vol 17 (1998)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Labor and Working-Class History</td>
<td>0147-5479</td>
<td>Vol 53-54 (1998)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arabic Sciences and Philosophy</td>
<td>0957-4239</td>
<td>Volume 8 (1998)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contemporary European History</td>
<td>0960-7773</td>
<td>Volume 7 (1998)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medieval Philosophy and Theology</td>
<td>1057-0608</td>
<td>Vol 7 (1998)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urban History</td>
<td>0963-9268</td>
<td>Vol 25 (1998)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS

FREEDOM AND THE COURT
Civil Rights and Liberties in the United States
Sixth Edition
HENRY J. ABRAHAM and BARBARA A. PERRY
1994 504 pp. paper $27.00

Forthcoming!
THE JUDICIAL PROCESS
Seventh Edition
HENRY J. ABRAHAM
February 1998 448 pp. paper $22.50

CHANGING WOMAN *
A History of Racial Ethnic Women in Modern America
KAREN ANDERSON
1996 (paper 1997) 304 pp. paper $15.95 cloth $35.00

ATLAS OF EXPLORATION
JOHN HEMMING
1997 248 pp. $40.00

THE OXFORD BOOK OF THE AMERICAN SOUTH
Testimony, Memory, and Fiction
Edited by EDWARD L. AYERS and BRADLEY C. MITTENDORF
1997 608 pp. $30.00

Forthcoming in paperback!
THE LETTERS OF HILDEGARD OF BINGEN *
Volume I
Edited by JOSEPH L. BAIRD and RADD K. EHLMAN
1994 (paper February 1998) 248 pp. paper $18.95 cloth $49.95

Winner of the Mormon History Association’s Frances M. and Emily S. Chipman Award of Excellence
MORMONS AND THE BIBLE *
The Place of the Latter-day Saints in American Religion
PHILIP L. BARLOW
(Religion in America)
1991 (paper 1997) 296 pp. paper $15.95

For THE SOUL
OF THE PEOPLE *
Protestant Protest Against Hitler
VICTORIA BARNETT
1992 (paper 1998) 384 pp. paper $17.95 cloth $30.00

WORLD CHRISTIAN ENCYCLOPEDIA
3 Volumes
Second Edition
Edited by DAVID B. BARRETT, GEORGE T. KURIAN, and TODD M. JOHNSON
1998 2608 pp. $395.00 3 vol set

THE SELECTED WRITINGS OF ANDRES BELLO
ANDRES BELLO
Translated by FRANCES LOPEZ-MORILLAS and Edited by IVAN JAKSIC
(Library of Latin America)
1997 400 pp. $30.00

SADDAM’S WORD
The Political Discourse in Iraq
OFRA BENGIO
(Studies in Middle Eastern History)
1997 288 pp. $49.95

THE LONG NINETEENTH CENTURY *
A History of Germany, 1780–1918
DAVID BLACKBOURN
1998 624 pp. cloth $55.00 paper $21.95

Forthcoming!
AMY BEACH, PASSIONATE VICTORIAN
The Life and Works of the American Composer, 1867–1944
ADRIENNE FRIED BLOCK
April 1998 448 pp.; $45.00

VATICAN ARCHIVES
An Inventory and Guide to Historical Records of the Holy See
General Editor: FRANCIS X. BLOUIN, Jr.
1997 840 pp. $150.00

To order or for more information, please call 1-800-451-7556. In Canada, call 1-800-387-8020.
HTTP://WWW. OUP-USA.ORG

COME VISIT US AT BOOTHS 704-710!
THE GETTYSBURG NOBODY KNOWS
Edited by GABOR S. BORITT
(Gettysburg Lectures)
1997 272 pp. $25.00

WHY THE CIVIL WAR CAME *
Edited by GABOR S. BORITT
paper $13.95 cloth $30.00

WAGING PEACE
Eisenhower's Strategy for National Security
ROBERT BOWIE and RICHARD H. IMMERMAN
1997 352 pp. $49.95

SUBJECT TO CHANGE *
 Guerrilla Television Revisited
DEIRDRE BOYLE
1997 304 pp. paper $16.95 cloth $49.95

THE WAGES OF GLOBALISM
Lyndon Johnson and the Limits of American Power
H. W. BRANDS
paper $18.95 cloth $40.00

THE EAST GERMAN CHURCH AND THE END OF COMMUNISM
JOHN P. BURGESS
1997 208 pp. $35.00
Recipent of The Edwin Lieuwen Award for the Promotion of Excellence in Teaching Latin American Studies from the Rocky Mountain Council for Latin American Studies

COLONIAL LATIN AMERICA *
Third Edition
MARK A. BURKHOLDER and LYMAN L. JOHNSON
1997 408 pp.; 32 figs.,
paper $22.00 cloth $49.95

CROSSING SWORDS
Politics and Religion in Mexico
RODERIC AI CAMP
1997 352 pp. $65.00

AMERICAN INDIAN LANGUAGE
The Historical Linguistics of Native America
LYLE CAMPBELL
(Oxford Studies in Anthropological Linguistics 4)
1997 432 pp. $75.00

THE U.S. PRESIDENCY IN CRISIS *
A Comparative Perspective
COLLIN CAMPBELL
272 pp. paper $18.95 cloth $45.00

THE OXFORD COMPANION TO BRITISH HISTORY
Edited by JOHN CANNON
1997 1056 pp. $60.00

CHAPTERS IN BRAZIL’S COLONIAL HISTORY, 1500–1800
JOAO CAPISTRANO DE ABREU
Translated by ARTHUR BRAKEL
Edited by STUART SCHWARTZ, and
Volume Editor: FERNANDO A. NOVAIS
(Library of Latin America)
1997 304 pp. $30.00

REVIVE US AGAIN
The Reawakening of American Fundamentalism
JOEL A. CARPENTER
1997 384 pp. $30.00

THE OXFORD HISTORY OF THE BRITISH ARMY *
General Editor: DAVID CHANDLER
Associate Editor: IAN BECKETT
1997 496 pp. paper $16.95

Prices and publication dates are subject to change. Asterisks indicate the book is available for examination. To request an examination copy of a paperback edition, write on school letterhead giving full course name, level, expected enrollment, and your decision date, to:
College Sales Coordinator
Oxford University Press
198 Madison Avenue
New York, New York 10016
THE DEVIL'S LANE *  
Sex and Race in the Early South  
Edited by CATHERINE CLINTON and MICHELE GILLESPIE  
1997 304 pp. paper $16.95 cloth $35.00

THE COMPLETE BILL OF RIGHTS  
The Drafts, Debates, Sources, and Origins  
Edited by NEIL H. COGAN  
1997 752 pp. $95.00  
The first comprehensive reference work on all forms of dance on a global scale, from antiquity to the present day

INTERNATIONAL ENCYCLOPEDIA OF DANCE  
6 Volume Set  
SELMAN JEANNE COHEN  
A PROJECT OF THE DANCE PERSPECTIVES FOUNDATION INC.  
1998 4,032 pp. $1250.00 set  
Named an Outstanding Academic Book for 1994 by Choice

WHEN THE OLD LEFT WAS YOUNG *  
Student Radicals and America's First Mass Student Movement, 1929-1941  
ROBERT COHEN  
paper $24.95 cloth $70.00

THE POLITICS OF CHILD ABUSE IN AMERICA  
LELA B. COSTIN, HOWARD JACOB KARGER, and DAVID STOESZ  
paper $15.95 cloth $35.00

A SOCIAL HISTORY OF AMERICAN TECHNOLOGY *  
RUTH SCHWARTZ COWAN  
1997 352 pp. cloth $45.00 paper $18.95

THE THEORETICAL EVOLUTION OF INTERNATIONAL POLITICAL ECONOMY *  
A Reader  
Second Edition  
Edited by GEORGE T. CRANE and ABLA AMAWI  
1997 352 pp. paper $19.95

ART IN EUROPE  
1700-1830 *  
MATTHEW CRASKE  
(Oxford History of Art)  
1997 320 pp. paper $15.95 cloth $39.95

FROM WEIMAR TO HITLER  
Germans on Welfare, 1919-1933  
DAVID F. CREW  
January 1998 352 pp. $49.95

THE PARADOXES OF THE AMERICAN PRESIDENCY  
THOMAS E. CRONIN and MICHAEL A. GENOVESE  
1997 448 pp. paper $29.95 cloth $35.00

THE ANCIENT CELTS  
BARRY CUNLiffe  
1997 336 pp. $45.00

RETHINKING THE NEW DEAL COURT *  
The Structure of a Constitutional Revolution  
BARRY CUSHMAN  
1998 336 pp. paper $24.95 cloth $55.00

CROWNS OF GLORY, TEARS OF BLOOD *  
The Demerara Slave Rebellion of 1823  
EMILIA VIOTTI DA COSTA  
paper $18.95 cloth $35.00

LYNDON B. JOHNSON, 1960-1973  
Vice President and President Volume 2  
ROBERT DALLEK  
1998 800 pp. $30.00

To order or for more information, please call 1-800-455-1755. In Canada, call 1-800-387-8020.  
HTTP://WWW.OUP-USA.ORG

COME VISIT US AT BOOTHS 704-710!
OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS

RUSSIA
A History
Edited by GREGORY FREEZE
1998 448 pp. $49.95

WE NOW KNOW
Rethinking Cold War History
JOHN LEWIS GADDIS
1997 440 pp. $30.00

Forthcoming!
NEW HISTORICAL ATLAS
OF RELIGION IN
AMERICA
Third Edition
EDWIN SCOTT GAUSTAD and
PHILIP L. BARLOW
March 1998 304 pp.; 329 maps, 223 charts
$135.00

WALL STREET
A History
CHARLES GEISST
1997 416 pp. $30.00

THE HISTORY OF JAZZ
TED GIOIA
1997 448 pp. $30.00

TOTALITARIANISM *
The Inner History of the Cold War
ABBOTT GLEASON
1995 (paper 1997) 320 pp. paper $19.95

RACE *
The History of an Idea in America
New Edition
THOMAS F. GOSSETT
(Race and American Culture)
1997 544 pp. paper $19.95 cloth $45.00

OF GOOD AND ILL REPUTE *
Gender and Social Control in Medieval England
BARBARA HANAWALT
1998 240 pp. paper $19.95

THE OXFORD HISTORY
OF ITALY
Edited by GEORGE HOLMES
(Oxford Illustrated Histories)
1997 380 pp. $45.00


BEYOND THE DOUBLE BIND *
Women and Leadership
KATHLEEN HALL JAMIESON
paper $15.95 cloth $25.00

THE OXFORD
DICTIONARY OF
POLITICAL QUOTATIONS
Edited by ANTONY JAY
1997 528 pp. $35.00

MUTINY ON THE
AMISTAD
The Saga of a Slave Revolt and its Impact on American Abolition, Law, and Diplomacy
HOWARD JONES
1987 (paper 1988) 304 pp. paper $12.95

IN THE PAST LANE
Historical Perspectives on American Culture
MICHAEL KAMMEN
1997 288 pp. $35.00

ANGELS AND
ANGELOLOGY IN THE
MIDDLE AGES
DAVID KECK
1997 304 pp. $45.00

WAR BEFORE
CIVILIZATION *
LAWRENCE H. KEELEY
paper $13.95 cloth $25.00

WAR IN THE GULF, 1990-91
The Iraq-Kuwait Conflict and its Implications
MAJID KHADDURI and
EDMUND GHAEEB
1997 320 pp. $35.00

To order or for more information, please call
1-800-451-7556. In Canada, call 1-800-387-8020.
HTTP://WWW.OUP-USA.ORG

COME VISIT US AT BOOTHs 704-710!
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COUNTRY, PARK, AND CITY</td>
<td>The Architecture and Life of Calvert Vaux (1824-1895)</td>
<td>1997</td>
<td>384</td>
<td>$39.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A HISTORICAL GUIDE TO THE U.S. GOVERNMENT</td>
<td>Edited by GEORGE T. KURIAN</td>
<td>1997</td>
<td>608</td>
<td>$95.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTISEMITISM AND XENOPHOBIA IN GERMANY AFTER UNIFICATION *</td>
<td>Edited by HERMANN KURTHEN, WERNER BERGMANN, and RAINER ERB</td>
<td>1997</td>
<td>336</td>
<td>$29.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEYOND THE BOUNDARIES</td>
<td>Life and Landscape at the Lake Superior Copper Mines, 1840-1875</td>
<td>1997</td>
<td>288</td>
<td>$39.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POWER AND PURITY</td>
<td>Cathar Heresy in Medieval Italy</td>
<td>1997</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>$45.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FASCISM *</td>
<td>Past, Present, Future</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RED ARCTIC</td>
<td>Polar Exploration and the Myth of the North in the Soviet Union, 1932-1939</td>
<td>1997</td>
<td>256</td>
<td>$49.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE REVIVAL OF 1857-58</td>
<td>Interpreting an American Religious Awakening</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WESTERN MEDICINE</td>
<td>An Illustrated History</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE TRANSFORMING POWER OF THE NUNS</td>
<td>Women, Religion, and Cultural Change in Ireland, 1750-1900</td>
<td>1997</td>
<td>224</td>
<td>$39.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE AMBASSADORS AND AMERICA'S SOVIET POLICY *</td>
<td>First Annual Award for a Book of Distinction on American Diplomacy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE GRIMKE SISTERS FROM SOUTH CAROLINA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHY HISTORY MATTERS</td>
<td>Life and Thought</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COME VISIT US AT BOothS 704-710!</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS

ENCOUNTERS WITH GOD
An Approach to the Theology of Jonathan Edwards
MICHAEL J. MCCLYMOND
(Religion in America)
1997  208 pp. $39.95

Winner of the Charles S. Sydnor Award of the Southern Historical Association 1996!
Winner of the Franklin Prize for the Best Book in American Studies, 1995!

Masters of Small Worlds *
Yeoman Households, Gender Relations, and the Political Culture of the Antebellum South Carolina Low Country
STEPHANIE MCCURRY
1995 (paper 1997) 344 pp. paper $18.95 cloth $49.95

Drawn with the Sword *
Reflections on the American Civil War
JAMES M. MCPHERSON
1996 (paper 1997) 272 pp. paper $13.95 cloth $27.50

For Cause and Comrades
Why Men Fought the Civil War
JAMES M. MCPHERSON
1997  256 pp. $25.00

Lamson of the Gettysburg
The Civil War Letters of Lieutenant Roswell H. Lamson, U.S. Navy
JAMES M. MCPHERSON and PATRICIA R. MCPHERSON
1997  224 pp. $25.00

Changing Channels
Television and the Struggle for Power in Russia
ELLEN MICKIEWICZ
1997  368 pp. $35.00

THE OXFORD HISTORY OF THE PRISON *
The Practice of Punishment in Western Society
Edited by NORVAL MORRIS and DAVID J. ROTHMAN
1995 (paper 1997) 432 pp. paper $17.95 cloth $49.95

Heralds of Revolution
Russian Students and the Mythologies of Radicalism
SUSAN MORRISSEY
1997  320 pp. $49.95

The Devil's Mousetrap
Redemption and Colonial American Literature
LINDA MUNK
1997  168 pp. $35.00

AMERICAN INDIAN ETHNIC RENEWAL
Red Power and the Resurgence of Identity and Culture
JOANE NAGEL
1996 (paper 1997) 320 pp. paper $17.95 cloth $45.00

Ancient Israelite Religion
SUSAN NIDITCH
1997  320 pp. $49.95

Welfare as We Knew It *
A Political History of the American Welfare State
CHARLES NOBLE
1997  688 pp. paper $18.95 cloth $45.00

Buildings of Colorado
THOMAS J. NOEL
(Buildings of the United States)
1997  688 pp. $45.00

Ride of the Second Horseman *
The Birth and Death of War
ROBERT L. O'CONNELL
1995 (paper 1997) 320 pp. paper $15.95 cloth $30.00

To order or for more information, please call 1-800-451-7556. In Canada, call 1-800-387-8020.
HTTP://WWW.OUP-USA.ORG

COME VISIT US AT BOOTHs 704-710!
THE FUTURE FOR THE GLOBAL SECURITIES MARKET
Legal and Regulatory Aspects
Edited by FIDELIS ODITAH
1996 312 pp. $70.00

THE SECOND WORLD WAR *
A Short History
ALASTAIR PARKER
1997 352 pp. paper $13.95

Winner of the 1997 Bancroft Prize in History
GRAND EXPECTATIONS *
The United States, 1945-1974
JAMES T. PATTERSON
(Oxford History of the United States Vol. 10)
paper $18.95 cloth $35.00

FRENCH PEasant FASCISM *
Henry Dorgères’ Greenshirts and the Crises of French Agriculture, 1929-1939
ROBERT O. PAXTON
1997 256 pp. paper $19.95 cloth $45.00

PIGSKIN *
The Early Years of Pro Football
ROBERT W. POTERSON
paper $13.95 cloth $25.00

PATRIOTIC GAMES
Sporting Traditions in the American Imagination, 1876-1926
S. W. POPE
(Sports and History)
1997 240 pp. $39.95

MARY LYON AND THE MOUNT HOLYOKE MISSIONARIES
AMANDA PORTERFIELD
(Religion in America)
1997 208 pp. $32.50

THE COLD WAR *
The United States and the Soviet Union, 1917-1991
RONALD E. POWASKI
1997 368 pp. paper $17.95 cloth $35.00

BROOKLYN’S DODGERS *
The Bums, the Borough, and the Best of Baseball, 1947-1957
CARL E. PRINCE
paper $12.95 cloth $25.00

Forthcoming!
ORIGINAL EDITION
William Randolph Hearst: The Early Years, 1863-1910
BEN PROCTOR
March 1998 400 pp. $30.00

W.E.B. DU BOIS AND AMERICAN POLITICAL THOUGHT
Fabianism and the Color Line
ADOLPH L. REED, Jr.
1997 288 pp. $35.00

VOTING HOPES OR FEARS? *
White Voters, Black Candidates, and Racial Politics in America
KEITH REEVES
1997 200 pp. paper $16.95 cloth $39.95

A CENTURY OF SPIES *
Intelligence in the Twentieth Century
JEFFERY T. RICHELSON
paper $16.95 cloth $35.00

THE OXFORD ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE CRUSADES *
Edited by JONATHAN RILEY-SMITH
paper $22.50 cloth $49.95

Prices and publication dates are subject to change. Asterisks indicate the book is available for examination. To request an examination copy of a paperback edition, write on school letterhead giving full course name, level, expected enrollment, and your decision date, to:
College Sales Coordinator
Oxford University Press
198 Madison Avenue
New York, New York 10016
OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS

A SHORT HISTORY OF THE WORLD *
JOHN M. ROBERTS
1993 (paper 1997) 560 pp. paper $14.95

HOW LONG? HOW LONG?
African American Women in the Struggle for Civil Rights
BELINDA ROBNETT
1997 272 pp. $35.00

THE EROTIC IMAGINATION
French Histories of Perversity
VERNON A. ROSARIO, II
(Ideologies of Desire)
1997 256 pp. $30.00

TEMPEST-TOST
Race, Immigration, and Dilemmas of Diversity
PETER I. ROSE
1997 288 pp. $30.00

THE GRIEF OF GOD
Images of the Suffering Jesus in Late Medieval England
ELLEN M. ROSS
1997 240 pp. $49.95

A HISTORY OF ROMAN BRITAIN *
PETER SALWAY
1997 608 pp. paper $15.95

RACE, LAW, AND CULTURE *
Reflections on Brown v. Board of Education
Edited by AUSTIN SARAT
1997 256 pp. paper $16.95 cloth $45.00

THE HOLLYWOOD SOUND FILM
History and Memory, 1927-1949
ANDREW SARRIS
February 1998 640 pp. $35.00

THE OXFORD ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF MEDIEVAL ENGLAND
Edited by NIGEL SAUL
1997 344 pp. cloth $49.95

A TIME FOR WAR
The United States and Vietnam, 1941-1975
ROBERT D. SCHULZINGER
1997 432 pp. $35.00

U.S. DIPLOMACY SINCE 1900 *
Fourth Edition
ROBERT D. SCHULZINGER
1997 448 pp. paper $21.95 cloth $49.95

To order or for more information, please call 1-800-451-7556. In Canada, call 1-800-387-8020.
HTTP://WWW.OUP-USA.ORG

COME VISIT US AT BOOTH 704-710!
OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS

DECISION *
How the Supreme Court Decides Cases
BERNARD SCHWARTZ
1996 (paper 1997) 288 pp. paper $14.95 cloth $27.50

POLITICS, POSITION, AND POWER *
The Dynamics of Federal Organization
Fifth Edition
HAROLD SEIDMAN
1997 352 pp. paper $18.95

ANCIENT EGYPT
General Editor: DAVID P. SILVERMAN
1997 256 pp. paper $35.00

THE CONSTITUTION AND THE PRIDE OF REASON
STEVEN D. SMITH
1997 192 pp. paper $39.95

NEITHER BLACK NOR WHITE YET BOTH
Thematic Explorations of Interracial Literature
WERNER SOLLORS
1997 592 pp. paper $39.95

THE OPEN SORE OF A CONTINENT *
A Personal Narrative of the Nigerian Crisis
WOLE SOYINKA
(The W.E.B. Du Bois Institute Series)
1996 (paper 1997) 176 pp. paper $10.95 cloth $25.00

THE MYSTERIOUS DEATH OF MARY ROGERS *
Sex and Culture in Nineteenth-Century New York
AMY GILMAN SREBNICK
(Studies in the History of Sexuality)
1995 (paper 1997) 240 pp. paper $12.95 cloth $30.00

THE MAKING OF AN AMERICAN THINKING CLASS
Intellectuals and Intelligentsia in Puritan Massachusetts
DARREN STALOFF
1997 320 pp. paper $49.95

COME VISIT US AT BOOThS 704-710!
OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS

Forthcoming in paperback!

LEGAL REASONING AND POLITICAL CONFLICT *
CASS R. SUNSTEIN
paper $13.95 cloth $25.00

THE SOVIET EXPERIMENT
Russia, The USSR, and the Successor States
RONALD GRIGOR SUNY
1997 608 pp. paper $29.95 cloth $35.00

COMPOSITION IN BLACK AND WHITE *
The Life of Philippa Schuyler
KATHRYN TALALAY
paper $13.95 cloth $35.00

RELIGION AND THE DECLINE OF MAGIC *
Studies in popular beliefs in sixteenth and seventeenth century England
KEITH THOMAS
1971 (paper 1997) 736 pp. paper $19.95

WOMEN AND ELECTIVE OFFICE *
Past, Present, and Future
Edited by SUE THOMAS and CLYDE WILCOX
1997 256 pp. paper $17.95 cloth $34.95

RUTH CRAWFORD SEEGER
A Composer’s Search for American Music
JUDITH TICK
1997 480 pp. $35.00

IMAGINING THE balkANS *
MARIA N. TODOROVA
1997 272 pp. paper $19.95 cloth $45.00

KEN BURNS’S THE CIVIL WAR *
Historians Respond
Edited by ROBERT BRENT TOPLIN
paper $12.95 cloth $27.50

THE OXFORD ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF MODERN WAR
Edited by CHARLES TOWNSHEND
With contributions by JEREMY BLACK, JOHN BOURNE, JOHN CHILDs, JEAN BETHKE ELSHTAIN, ALAN FORREST, DAVID FRENCH, JOHN B. HATTENDORF, RICHARD HOLMES, RICHARD OVERY, DOUGLAS PORCH, and others
1997 392 pp. $49.95

SPECTACULAR POLITICS
Louis-Napoleon Bonaparte and the Fête Impérial, 1849-1870
MATTHEW N TRUESDELL
1997 248 pp. $45.00

WOMEN, CULTURE, AND COMMUNITY *
Religion and Reform in Galveston, 1880-1923
ELIZABETH HAYES TURNER
1997 384 pp. paper $19.95 cloth $49.95

MAKING CONSTITUTIONAL LAW
MARK TUSHNET
1997 256 pp. $29.95

OUR LADY OF THE EXILE
Diasporic Religion at a Cuban Catholic Shrine in Miami
THOMAS A. TWEED
1997 240 pp. $35.00

BASEBALL’S GREAT EXPERIMENT *
Jackie Robinson and His Legacy
Expanded Edition
JULIUS TYGIEL
1997 432 pp. paper $14.95 cloth $29.95

PRIMITIVISM, RADICALISM, AND THE LAMB’S WAR
The Baptist-Quaker Conflict in Seventeenth-Century England
TED LEROY UNDERWOOD
(Oxford Studies in Historical Theology)
1997 200 pp. $45.00

To order or for more information, please call 1-800-451-7556. In Canada, call 1-800-387-8020.
HTTP://WWW.oup-usa.org

COME VISIT US AT BOOTHS 704-710!
OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS

LEIBNIZ AND CLARKE
A Study of their Correspondence
EZIO VAILATI
1997 256 pp. $45.00

POPULAR JUSTICE *
A History of American Criminal Justice
Second Edition
SAMUEL E. WALKER
1997 304 pp. paper $16.95 cloth $39.95

THEOLOGIANS OF A NEW WORLD ORDER
Rheinhold Niebuhr and the Christian Realists, 1920-1948
HEATHER A. WARREN
(Religion in America)
1997 208 pp. $39.95

INDEPENDENT CITIES *
Rethinking U.S. Urban Policy
ROBERT WASTE
1997 240 pp. paper $19.95 cloth $45.00

ART AND SOCIETY IN ITALY 1350-1500 *
EVELYN WELCH
(Oxford History of Art)
1997 352 pp. paper $15.95 cloth $39.95

HUMAN FREEDOM, CHRISTIAN RIGHTEOUSNESS
Philip Melanchthon’s Exegetical Dispute with Erasmus of Rotterdam
TIMOTHY J. WENGERT
(Oxford Studies in Historical Theology)
1997 256 pp. $49.95

JOHN WILLIAMSON NEVIN
American Theologian
RICHARD E. WENTZ
(Religion in America)
1997 184 pp. $35.00

THE OXFORD DICTIONARY OF THE JEWISH RELIGION
Editors in Chief: R. J. ZWI WERBLOWSKY and GEOFFREY WIGODER
1997 792 pp. $95.00

SUSANNA WESLEY
The Complete Writings
Edited by CHARLES WALLACE, Jr.
1997 228 pp. $65.00

Forthcoming!
YOUNG AMERICA
Culture and Democracy in Antebellum New York
EDWARD L. WIDMER
March 1998 336 pp. $35.00

TAKING HEAVEN BY STORM
Methodism and the Rise of Popular Christianity in America
JOHN H. WIGGER
(Religion in America)
1997 320 pp. $55.00

SECURITIES MARKETS IN THE 1980s
The New Regime 1979-1984 Volume I
BARRIE A. WIGMORE
1997 432 pp. $45.00

LINKING ARMS TOGETHER
American Indian Treaty Visions of Law and Peace, 1600-1800
ROBERT A. WILLIAMS, Jr.
1997 208 pp. $29.95

A NEW HISTORY OF INDIA *
Fifth Edition
STANLEY WOLPERT
1968 (paper 1997) 400 pp. paper $18.95

New in paperback from Oxford!
THE COMPARATIVE APPROACH TO AMERICAN HISTORY *
C. VANN WOODWARD
1968 (paper 1997) 400 pp. paper $18.95

Prices and publication dates are subject to change. Asterisks indicate the book is available for examination. To request an examination copy of a paperback edition, write on school letterhead giving full course name, level, expected enrollment, and your decision date, to:
College Sales Coordinator
Oxford University Press
198 Madison Avenue
New York, New York 10016

COME VISIT US AT BOOTHS 704-710!
Social Identity in Imperial Russia
Elise Kimerling Wirtschafter
$35.00

The Blues
A History of the Blue Cross and Blue Shield System
Robert Cunningham III and Robert M. Cunningham Jr.
Foreword by Rosemary A. Stevens
$36.00

Beyond the American Revolution
Explorations in the History of American Radicalism
Alfred F. Young, ed.
$35.00 cloth $15.00 paper

Machiavelli and His Friends
Their Personal Correspondence
James B. Atkinson and David Sices, trans. and eds.
$45.00

The Politics of Punishment
Prison Reform in Russia, 1863–1917
Bruce F. Adams
$32.00

Nation and State in Late Imperial Russia
Nationalism and Russification on the Western Frontier, 1863–1914
Theodore R. Weeks
$32.00

The Politics of Industrialization in Tsarist Russia
The Association of Southern Coal and Steel Producers, 1874–1914
Susan P. McCaffray
$35.00

Religion and Culture in Early Modern Russia and Ukraine
Samuel H. Baron and Nancy Shields Kollmann, eds.
$34.00

NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY PRESS
DEKALB, ILLINOIS 60115
NEW FROM PRINCETON

Fascist Visions
Art and Ideology in France and Italy
Edited by Matthew Aifron and Mark Antliff
Paper $19.95  Cloth $59.50

Engineering the Revolution
Arms and Enlightenment in France, 1763–1815
Ken Alder
Cloth $59.50

The Brothers of Romulus
Fraternal Pietas in Roman Law, Literature, and Society
Cynthia J. Bannon
Cloth $35.00

The Theater of Nature
Jean Bodin and Renaissance Science
Ann Blair
Cloth $45.00

Historia Patria
Politics, History, and National Identity in Spain, 1875–1975
Carolyn P. Boyd
Cloth $49.50

After the Holocaust
Rebuilding Jewish Lives in Postwar Germany
Michael Brenner
Translated from the German by Barbara Harshav
Cloth $24.95

Morning Glories
Municipal Reform in the Southwest
Amy Bridges
Cloth $35.00

The Quotable Einstein
Collected and edited by Alice Calaprice
With a foreword by Freeman Dyson
Cloth $16.95

To the Other Shore
The Russian Jewish Intellectuals Who Came to America
Steven Cassedy
Cloth $29.95

Correspondence
Models of Letter-Writing from the Middle Ages to the Nineteenth Century
Roger Chartier, Alain Boureau, and Cécile Dauphin
Translated from the French by Christopher Woodall
Cloth $35.00

Controlling Laughter
Political Humor in the Late Roman Republic
Anthony Corbeill
Cloth $35.00

The Liberal Persuasion
Arthur Schlesinger, Jr., and the Challenge of the American Past
Edited by John Patrick Diggins
Cloth $35.00
NEW FROM PRINCETON

The Collected Papers of Albert Einstein
Volume 8
The Berlin Years: Correspondence, 1914–1918
Edited by R. Schulmann, A. J. Kox, M. Janssen, and J. Illy
Cloth $89.50

Now available in English translation
Volume 8
The Berlin Years: Correspondence, 1914–1918
Translated by Ann M. Hentschel; Klaus Hentschel, consultant
Paper $39.50

The Berlin Years:
Writings, 1914–1917
Translated by Alfred Engel; Engelbert Schucking, consultant
Selected Translations
Paper $39.50

Molding Japanese Minds
The State in Everyday Life
Sheldon Garon
Cloth $27.95

The Disenchantment of the World
A Political History of Religion
Marcel Gauchet
With a foreword by Charles Taylor
New French Thought
Thomas Pavel and Mark Lilla, Editors
Cloth $24.95

The Vanishing Irish
Households, Migration, and the Rural Economy in Ireland, 1850–1914
Timothy W. Guinnane
The Princeton Economic History of the Western World
Joel Mokyr, Editor
Cloth $49.50

Roman Sexualities
Edited by Judith P. Hallett and Marilyn B. Skinner
Paper $19.95 Cloth $55.00

Tommaso Campanella and the Transformation of the World
John M. Headley
Cloth $55.00

Seeds of Virtue and Knowledge
Maryanne Cline Horowitz
Cloth $49.50

Modern Manors
Welfare Capitalism since the New Deal
Sanford M. Jacoby
Cloth $39.50

The Papers of Thomas Jefferson
Volume 27, 1 September to 31 December 1793
Edited by John Catanzariti
Cloth $75.00
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Format</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jefferson’s Memorandum Books</td>
<td>Accounts, with Legal Records and Miscellany, 1767–1826</td>
<td>Two Volumes</td>
<td>edited by James A. Bear, Jr., and Lucia C. Stanton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>What’s Happened to the Humanities?</td>
<td>Edited by Alvin Kernan</td>
<td></td>
<td>Cloth $29.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Imagining War</td>
<td>French and British Military Doctrine between the Wars</td>
<td>Elizabeth Kier</td>
<td>Cloth $39.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dissolution</td>
<td>The Crisis of Communism and the End of East Germany</td>
<td>Charles S. Maier</td>
<td>Cloth $29.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>God’s Long Summer</td>
<td>Stories of Faith and Civil Rights</td>
<td>Charles Marsh</td>
<td>Cloth $24.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Idolatry and Its Enemies</td>
<td>Colonial Andean Religion and Extirpation, 1640–1750</td>
<td>Kenneth Mills</td>
<td>Cloth $55.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conservatism</td>
<td>An Anthology of Social and Political Thought from David Hume to the Present</td>
<td>Jerry Z. Muller</td>
<td>Paper $19.95 Cloth $59.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sex in Public</td>
<td>The Incarnation of Early Soviet Ideology</td>
<td>Eric Naiman</td>
<td>Cloth $39.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J.-B. Say</td>
<td>An Economist in Troubled Times</td>
<td>Selected and translated by R. R. Palmer</td>
<td>Cloth $39.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Imperfect Union</td>
<td>Constitutional Structures of German Unification</td>
<td>Peter E. Quint</td>
<td>Cloth $75.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Working-Class Hollywood</td>
<td>Silent Film and the Shaping of Class in America</td>
<td>Steven J. Ross</td>
<td>Paper $14.95 Cloth $29.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worlds of Women</td>
<td>The Making of an International Women’s Movement</td>
<td>Leila J. Rupp</td>
<td>Paper $19.95 Cloth $55.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A History of Heaven</td>
<td>The Singing Silence</td>
<td>Jeffrey Burton Russell</td>
<td>Cloth $24.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Author</td>
<td>Series</td>
<td>Format</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Standing Soldiers, Kneeling Slaves</td>
<td>Kirk Savage</td>
<td>Race, War, and Monument in Nineteenth-Century America</td>
<td>Cloth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Children in Moral Danger and the Problem of Government in Third Republic France</td>
<td>Sylvia Schafer</td>
<td>Princeton Studies in Culture/Power/History</td>
<td>Cloth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Endless Novelty</td>
<td>Philip Scranton</td>
<td>Specialty Production and American Industrialization, 1865–1925</td>
<td>Cloth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History of the Italian Agricultural Landscape</td>
<td>Emilio Sereni</td>
<td>Translated, with an introduction, by R. Burr Litchfield</td>
<td>Paper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Cloth</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Battling Western Imperialism</td>
<td>Michael M. Sheng</td>
<td>Mao, Stalin, and the United States</td>
<td>Cloth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Clock and the Mirror</td>
<td>Nancy G. Siraisi</td>
<td>Girolamo Cardano and Renaissance Medicine</td>
<td>Cloth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Order of Terror</td>
<td>Wolfgang Sofsky</td>
<td>The Concentration Camp</td>
<td>Cloth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Founding Myths of Israel</td>
<td>Zeev Sternhell</td>
<td>Nationalism, Socialism, and the Making of the Jewish State</td>
<td>Cloth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Close Readers</td>
<td>Alan Stewart</td>
<td>Humanism and Sodomy in Early Modern England</td>
<td>Cloth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Origins of the Urban Crisis</td>
<td>Thomas J. Sugrue</td>
<td>Race and Inequality in Postwar Detroit</td>
<td>Cloth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capitalism and Nationalism at the End of Empire</td>
<td>Robert L. Tignor</td>
<td>State and Business in Decolonizing Egypt, Nigeria, and Kenya, 1945–1963</td>
<td>Cloth</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### NEW FROM PRINCETON

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Format</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The Journey of the Magi: Meanings in History of a Christian Story</td>
<td>Richard C. Trexler</td>
<td>Cloth</td>
<td>$35.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Against the Spirit of System: The French Impulse in Nineteenth-Century American Medicine</td>
<td>John Harley Warner</td>
<td>Cloth</td>
<td>$55.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Julian of Norwich's Showings: From Vision to Book</td>
<td>Denise Nowakowski Baker</td>
<td>Paper</td>
<td>$16.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art and the French Commune: Imagining Paris after War and Revolution</td>
<td>Albert Boime</td>
<td>Paper</td>
<td>$19.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honor and Slavery: Lies, Duels, Noses, Masks, Dressing as a Woman, Gifts, Strangers, Humanitarianism, Death, Slave Rebellions, the Proslavery Argument, Baseball, Hunting, and Gambling in the Old South</td>
<td>Kenneth S. Greenberg</td>
<td>Paper</td>
<td>$14.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Passions and the Interests: Political Arguments for Capitalism before Its Triumph</td>
<td>Albert O. Hirschman</td>
<td>Paper</td>
<td>$12.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The King's Two Bodies: A Study in Mediaeval Political Theology</td>
<td>Ernst H. Kantorowicz</td>
<td>Paper</td>
<td>$19.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improving Poor People: The Welfare State, the &quot;Underclass,&quot; and Urban Schools as History</td>
<td>Michael B. Katz</td>
<td>Paper</td>
<td>$12.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spies without Cloaks: The KGB's Successors</td>
<td>Amy Knight</td>
<td>Paper</td>
<td>$14.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Arming of Europe and the Making of the First World War</td>
<td>David G. Herrmann</td>
<td>Paper</td>
<td>$16.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merchant Moscow: Images of Russia's Vanished Bourgeoisie</td>
<td>Edited by James L. West and Iurii A. Petrov</td>
<td>Cloth</td>
<td>$45.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Twentieth Anniversary Edition: The Passions and the Interests</td>
<td>With a foreword by Amartya Sen and a new preface by the author</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improving Poor People: The Welfare State, the &quot;Underclass,&quot; and Urban Schools as History</td>
<td>Michael B. Katz</td>
<td>Paper</td>
<td>$12.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spies without Cloaks: The KGB's Successors</td>
<td>Amy Knight</td>
<td>Paper</td>
<td>$14.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### New in Paperback

- Winner of the 1996 Paul Birdsell Prize from the American Historical Association
New in Paperback from Princeton

Dueling
The Cult of Honor in Fin-de-Siècle Germany
Kevin McAleer
Paper $14.95

Winning of the 1995 Woodrow Wilson Foundation Award
Who Adjusts?
Domestic Sources of Foreign Economic Policy during the Interwar Years
Beth A. Simmons
Paper $19.95

Winner of the History of Science Society’s 1995 Pfizer Prize for the Most Outstanding Book in the History of Science
The Business of Alchemy
Science and Culture in the Holy Roman Empire
Pamela H. Smith
Paper $19.95

Fathers and Sons in Athens
Ideology and Society in the Era of the Peloponnesian War
Barry S. Strauss
Paper $16.95

Winner of the 1991 Welch Medal of the American Association for the History of Medicine
With a new preface by the author
The Therapeutic Perspective
Medical Practice, Knowledge, and Identity in America, 1820–1885
John Harley Warner
Paper $19.95

The Jews of Egypt
From Rameses II to Emperor Hadrian
Joseph Mélèze Modrzejewski
Translated by Robert Cornman
Preface by Shaye J. D. Cohen
Paper $18.95

Back in print
The Making of Urban America
A History of City Planning in the United States
John W. Reps
Paper $45.00

My Own Private Germany
Daniel Paul Schreber’s Secret History of Modernity
Eric L. Santner
Paper $14.95

Consumer Rites
The Buying and Selling of American Holidays
Leigh Eric Schmidt
Paper $16.95

Winner of the 1997 Welch Medal of the American Association for the History of Medicine
With a new preface by the author
The Therapeutic Perspective
Medical Practice, Knowledge, and Identity in America, 1820–1885
John Harley Warner
Paper $19.95
New in Paperback from Princeton

The Invisible World
Early Modern Philosophy and the Invention of the Microscope
Catherine Wilson
Studies in Intellectual History and the History of Philosophy
M. A. Stewart and David Fate Norton, Editors
Paper $18.95

The Korean War
An International History
William Stueck
Princeton Studies in International History and Politics
Jack L. Snyder and Richard H. Ullman, Editors
Paper $18.95

Announcing a new series
Politics and Society in Twentieth-Century America
William Chafe, Gary Gerstle, and Linda Gordon, Series Editors

Princeton University Press is pleased to announce a new and wide-ranging series in twentieth-century U.S. political history. The series seeks to publish manuscripts that represent the best of traditional political history as well as those that integrate insights and methodologies of social and cultural history, challenge conventional periodizations, and situate the American political experience in a comparative framework.

The series plans to publish interpretative work on issues that recently have begun to alter our understanding of the twentieth century. These issues include: gender and the state; labor, business, and the New Deal; race and social policy; the construction of nationhood and nationalism; the Cold War and American culture; deindustrialization and urban politics; the rise and fall of the administrative state; the changing character of American liberalism; and the history of conservative thought and conservative social movements.

Visit us at Booth 504–506
Princeton University Press
Available at fine bookstores or directly from the Publisher:
800-777-4726
http://pup.princeton.edu
Announcing a new series

RELIGION AND AMERICAN CULTURE

Series Editors: David Edwin Harrell, Wayne Flynt, and Edith L. Blumhofer

The University of Alabama Press is pleased to announce a new series focusing on the history of American religion and its influence on American culture. Although the primary emphasis of the series is historical, including denominational and transdenominational studies, investigations of religious voluntary organizations, and analyses of the social history of American religion, the editors encourage the submission of biographies, works on mission history, and books that focus on the significance of race, gender, and class in American religious development. Interdisciplinary studies and studies of religious folkways are also welcomed.

The University of Alabama Press
Box 870380
Tuscaloosa, Alabama 35487—0380

For orders 1-800-825-9980
Fax 205-348-9201

Web site www.uapress.ua.edu

“Fear God and Walk Humbly”
The Agricultural Journal of James Mallory, 1843–1877
EDITED BY GRADY MCWHINNEY, WARNER O. MOORE, JR., AND ROBERT F. PACE
600pp. cloth, $49.95

Lift Every Voice
African American Oratory, 1787–1900
EDITED BY PHILIP S. FONER AND ROBERT JAMES BRANHAM
912pp. cloth, $49.95
paper, $24.95

Earl Browder
The Failure of American Communism
JAMES G. RYAN
296pp. cloth, $34.95

Standing before the Shouting Mob
Lenoir Chambers and Virginia’s Massive Resistance to Public-School Integration
ALEXANDER LEIDHOLDT
208pp. cloth, $29.95

Please visit booth # 805
FDR and the Creation of the U.N.
Townsend Hoopes and Douglas Brinkley

White Women, Black Men
Illicit Sex in the Nineteenth-Century South
Martha Hodes

Preserving Nature in the National Parks
A History
Richard West Sellars

Civic Ideals
Conflicting Visions of Citizenship in U.S. History
Rogers M. Smith

The Paris Years of Thomas Jefferson
William Howard Adams

The Hunter's Game
Poachers and Conservationists in Twentieth-Century America
Louis S. Warren

OSS in China
Prelude to Cold War
Maochun Yu

The Stolen Legacy of Anne Frank
Meyer Levin, Lillian Hellman, and the Staging of the Diary
Ralph Melnick

George Ball: Behind the Scenes in U.S. Foreign Policy
James A. Bill

Puerto Rico
The Trials of the Oldest Colony in the World
José Trias Monge

Harriot Stanton Blatch and the Winning of Woman Suffrage
Ellen Carol DuBois

Reconstructing America
The Symbol of America in Modern Thought
James W. Ceaser

The Papers of Benjamin Franklin
Volume 33: July 1 through November 15, 1780
Barbara B. Oberg, editor

P.O. Box 209040, New Haven, CT 06520 To order, call 1-800-YUP-READ

yale university press visit us at booth 511
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Authors</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Battleground Berlin</td>
<td>David E. Murphy, Sergei A. Kondrashev, and George Bailey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hitler's Airwaves</td>
<td>Horst J. P. Bergmeier and Rainer E. Lotz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saints and Sinners</td>
<td>Eamon Duffy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Last Diary of the Tsaritsa Alexandra</td>
<td>Robert C. Massie, V. A. Kozlov, and Vladimir M. Khrustalv</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Great Pox</td>
<td>Jon Arrizabalaga, John Henderson, and Roger French</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Serbs</td>
<td>Tim Judah</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Croatia</td>
<td>Marcus Tanner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schubert's Vienna</td>
<td>Raymond Erickson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Croatia</td>
<td>Raymond Erickson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Trials of Oscar Wilde</td>
<td>Michael S. Foldy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medieval Foundations of the Western Intellectual Tradition</td>
<td>Marcia L. Colish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Bolsheviks in Russian Society</td>
<td>Vladimir N. Brovkin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Life in the Ancient Near East, 3100–332 B.C.E.</td>
<td>Daniel C. Snell</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

P.O. Box 209040, New Haven, CT 06520 To order, call 1-800-YUP-READ
european history

The Illustrated Jesus Through the Centuries
Jaroslav Pelikan

Gold, France, and the Great Depression, 1919-1932
H. Clark Johnson

Rome and the African Church in the Time of Augustine
J. E. Merdinger

Art and Commerce in the Dutch Golden Age
Michael North

Berlin and Its Culture
A Historical Portrait
Ronald Taylor

Dress in the Middle Ages
Françoise Piponnier and Perrine Mane

Children of Cambodia's Killing Fields
Memoirs by Survivors
Compiled by Dith Pran
Introduction by Ben Kiernan

The French in Love and War
Popular Culture in the Era of the World Wars
Charles Rearick

Philip of Spain
Henry Kamen

Radio Free Europe and the Pursuit of Democracy
My War Within the Cold War
George R. Urban

Epidemics and History
Disease, Power and Imperialism
Sheldon Watts

Richard II
Nigel Saul

The Great South Sea
English Voyages and Encounters, 1570-1750
Glyndwr Williams

The Sound of Virtue
Philip Sidney's Arcadia and Elizabethan Politics
Blair Worden

Christianity and Paganism in the Fourth to Eighth Centuries
Ramsay MacMullen

Britain and America
Studies in Comparative History, 1760-1970
Edited by David Englander

P.O. Box 209040, New Haven, CT 06520
To order, call 1-800-YUP-READ

yale university press
visit us at booth 511
Inside CIA's Private World
Declassified Articles from the Agency's Internal Journal, 1955–1992
Selected and edited by H. Bradford Westerfield

In the Shadow of War
The United States since the 1930s
Michael S. Sherry

In Adamless Eden
The Community of Women Faculty at Wellesley
Patricia Ann Palmieri

The Peopling of Africa
A Geographic Interpretation
James L. Newman

French Fascism
The Second Wave, 1933–1939
Robert Soucy

100 Years on the Road
The Traveling Salesman in American Culture
Timothy B. Spears

In the Shadow of the Romanovs
Political Dreams and Personal Struggles in a Time of Revolution
Mark D. Steinberg and Vladimir M. Khrustalëv

Annals of Communism Series

Florence Kelley and the Nation's Work
The Rise of Women's Political Culture, 1830–1900
Kathryn Kish Sklar

The Rise of Women's Political Culture, 1830–1900
Kathryn Kish Sklar

Life on the Russian Country Estate
A Social and Cultural History
Priscilla Roosevelt

Steinway & Sons
Richard K. Lieberman

Japan Among the Powers, 1890–1990
Sydney Giffard

Auschwitz and After
Charlotte Delbo
Translated by Rosette C. Lamont
With an introduction by Lawrence L. Langer

yale university press visit us at booth 511
Comrade Criminal
Russia's New Mafiya
Stephen Handelman

Reinventing Africa
Museums, Material Culture, and Popular Imagination in Late Victorian and Edwardian England
Annie E. Coombes

The African Colonial State in Comparative Perspective
Crawford Young

Barry Goldwater
The Bonds of Womanhood
"Woman's Sphere" in New England,
1780–1835
Second Edition
With a new Preface
Nancy F. Cott

Barry Goldwater
Robert Alan Goldberg

A Summer Plague
Polio and Its Survivors
Tony Gould

Women in the American Theatre
Actresses and Audiences, 1790–1870
Faye E. Dudden

The Devil in the New World
The Impact of Diabolism in New Spain
Fernando Cervantes

Literature and Revolution in England, 1640–1660
Nigel Smith

The Women's Awakening in Egypt
Culture, Society, and the Press
Beth Baron

The Rosenberg File
Second Edition
With a New Introduction
Containing Revelations from National Security Agency and Soviet Sources
Ronald Radosh and Joyce Milton

Edward I
Michael Prestwich

The Impact of Diabolism in New Spain
Fernando Cervantes

The Laws of War
Constraints on Warfare in the Western World
Edited by Michael Howard, George J. Andreopoulos, and Mark R. Shulman

P.O. Box 209040, New Haven, CT 06520 To order, call 1-800-YUP-READ

yale university press visit us at booth 511
The New History in an Old Museum
Creating the Past at Colonial Williamsburg
Richard Handler and Eric Gable
272 pages, paper $16.95

Decentering the Regime
Ethnicity, Radicalism, and Democracy in Juchitán, Mexico
Jeffrey W. Rubin
312 pages, paper $17.95

Burn This House
The Making and Unmaking of Yugoslavia
Jasmina Udovički and James Ridgeway, editors
312 pages, paper $16.95

Wandering Peoples
Colonialism, Ethnic Spaces, and Ecological Frontiers in Northwestern Mexico, 1700–1850
Cynthia Radding
432 pages, paper $19.95

Latin America Otherwise

Cochabamba, 1550–1900
Colonialism and Agrarian Transformation in Bolivia
Second Edition
Brooke Larson
440 pages (est.), paper $18.95 (est.)

The Gendered Worlds of Latin American Women Workers
From Household and Factory to the Union Hall and Ballot Box
John D. French and Daniel James, editors
384 pages, paper $18.95

Comparative and International Working-Class History

Duke University Press
Box 90660
Durham, NC
27708-0660
919-688-5134
www.duke.edu/web/dupress/
Forthcoming

Contested Communities
Class, Gender, and Politics in Chile's El Teniente Copper Mine, 1904–1951
Thomas Miller Klubock
352 pages (est.), paper $18.95 (est.)
Comparative and International Working-Class History

The Ashio Riot of 1907
A Social History of Mining in Japan
Kazuo Nimura
Edited by Andrew Gordon
Translated by Terry Boardman
288 pages, paper $17.95
Comparative and International Working-Class History

Expanding Class
Power and Everyday Politics in Industrial Communities, The Netherlands 1850–1950
Don Kalb
400 pages, paper $21.95
Comparative and International Working-Class History

In Oceania
Visions, Artifacts, Histories
Nicholas Thomas
304 pages, paper $16.95

Manufacturing Confucianism
Chinese Traditions and Universal Civilization
Lionel M. Jensen
408 pages, paper $19.95

Popular Sovereignty and the Crisis of German Constitutional Law
The Theory and Practice of Weimar Constitutionalism
Peter C. Caldwell
296 pages, paper $17.95

Liberty, Equality, and Justice
Civil Rights, Women's Rights, and the Regulation of Business, 1865–1932
Ross Evans Paulson
384 pages, paper $18.95

Indian Nation
Native American Literature and Nineteenth-Century Nationalisms
Cheryl Walker
280 pages, paper $16.95
New Americanists

Come visit us.
These and other titles 20% off at booth #603.
A Lydia Maria Child Reader
Edited by Carolyn L. Karcher
464 pages, paper $17.95

New in Paperback
The First Woman in the Republic
A Cultural Biography of Lydia Maria Child
Carolyn L. Karcher
832 pages, paper $18.95

Bound for the Promised Land
African American Religion and the Great Migration
Milton C. Sernett
368 pages, paper $18.95
The C. Eric Lincoln Series on the Black Experience

Forthcoming
Who Killed John Clayton?
Political Violence and the Emergence of the New South, 1861–1893
Kenneth C. Barnes
280 pages, paper $17.95

“We Ain’t What We Was”
Civil Rights in the New South
Frederick M. Wirt
312 pages, paper $16.95

Bounded Lives, Bounded Places
Free Black Society in Colonial New Orleans, 1769–1803
Kimberly S. Hanger
264 pages, paper $16.95

Come visit us.

These and other titles 20% off
at booth #603.
Colonial Fantasies
Conquest, Family, and Nation in Precolonial Germany, 1770–1870
Susanne Zantop
296 pages, paper $16.95

Post-Contemporary Interventions

Gender Relations in German History
Power, Agency, and Experience from the Sixteenth to the Twentieth Century
Lynn Abrams and Elizabeth Harvey, editors
272 pages, 6 b&w photographs, paper $16.95

Changing Identities in Early Modern France
Michael Wolfe, editor
424 pages, paper, $19.95

The Bastille
A History of a Symbol of Despotism and Freedom
Hans-Jürgen Lüsebrink and Rolf Reichiardt
328 pages, paper $16.95

Bicentennial Reflections on the French Revolution

Post-Communism
An Introduction
Leslie Holmes
400 pages, paper $18.95
Duke University Press Journals

Comparative Studies of South Asia, Africa and the Middle East
Vasant Kaiwar and Sucheta Mazumdar, editors
Annual subscriptions:
$50 institutions, $25 individuals

Ethnohistory
Neal L. Whitehead, editor
Annual subscriptions:
$45 institutions, $25 individuals

Environmental History
Hal K. Rothman, editor
Annual subscriptions:
$60 libraries, $35 individuals

French Historical Studies
James R. Farr and John J. Contreni, editors
Annual subscriptions:
$75 institutions, $30 individuals

HAHR—Hispanic American Historical Review
Gilbert Joseph and Stuart B. Schwartz, editors
Annual subscriptions:
$125 institutions, $40 individuals

Journal of Medieval and Early Modern Studies
Sarah Beckwith and Annabel Wharton, editors
Annual subscriptions:
$100 institutions, $34 individuals

positions: east asia cultures critique
Tani E. Barlow, editor
Annual subscriptions:
$69 institutions, $28 individuals

Social Science History
Paula Baker, Joseph Alter, Werner Trosken, Katherine Lynch, and Elizabeth Faue, editors
Annual subscriptions:
$85 institutions, $50 individuals

Come by the Duke Press booth #603 to view sample issues.

To order, call 919-687-3613 (Monday–Friday, 8:00–4:00 EST).
Outside the U.S., please write us for further information.
Now Available from the
National Archives and Records Administration

The National Archives and Records Administration publishes guides to its holdings to help researchers identify and locate records. Most of these guides are specialized, but the newly revised *Guide to Federal Records in the National Archives of the United States* covers all records in the custody of the National Archives. All guides are comprehensively indexed.

---

**Guide to Records Relating to U.S. Military Participation in World War II**
Compiled by Timothy P. Mulligan
Both parts are 8½ x 11, softcover

- **Part I: Policy, Planning, Administration**

- **Part II: Support and Supply**
  1997, #200119—Call 1-800-234-8861 for further information

---

**The Trans-Mississippi West, 1804–1912:**
A Guide to Federal Records for the Territorial Period
Compiled by Robert M. Kvasnicka
All parts are 8 ½ x 11, softcover

- **Part I: A Guide to Records of the Department of State for the Territorial Period**
  1993, 140 pp., #200018—$12, ISBN 0-880875-00-4

- **Part II: A Guide to Records of the Department of Justice for the Territorial Period**
  1994, 137 pp., #200019—$12, ISBN 1-880875-02-0

- **Part III: A Guide to Records of the Department of Agriculture for the Territorial Period**

- **Part IV: A Guide to Records of the Department of the Interior for the Territorial Period**

  **Section 1: Records of the Offices of the Secretary of the Interior and the Commissioner of Railroads**

  **Section 2: Records of Select Agencies**

---

Compiled by Charlotte Palmer Seeley Revised by Virginia C. Purdy and Robert Gruber.

---

**Black History: A Guide to Civilian Records in the National Archives**
Compiled by Debra L. Newman
1984, 379 pp., 6½ x 9

---

**Guide to Federal Records in the National Archives of the United States**
1996, 2,428 pp., 8 ½ x 11
#100009—Three-volume hardcover set—$95
ISBN 0-16-048312-3

---

This heavily illustrated exhibit catalog recalls the Government's extensive involvement with the arts that was part of Franklin Roosevelt's New Deal.

**A New Deal for the Arts**
Bruce L. Bustard
1996, 144 pp., 8½ x 11
#200040—Softcover—$24.95, ISBN 0-295-97600-4

---

To order, make your check payable to the National Archives Trust Fund and send to: National Archives Trust Fund, NWPS, Dept. AHA, P.O. Box 100793, Atlanta, GA 30384. Please include $3 shipping and handling for orders up to $50 and $5 for orders between $50.01 and $100. For orders over $100, add 5 percent of merchandise total. Please specify publication number. Visa and MasterCard are acceptable. Provide account number, expiration date, and cardholder signature. Credit card orders may also call toll free 1-800-234-8861 weekdays from 8 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. Eastern time.

---

Stop by NARA booth #709 to view or order these books.
Richard Lehan
The City in Literature
An Intellectual and Cultural History
$45.00 cloth, $17.95 paper

Jacques Lévesque
The Enigma of 1989
The USSR and the Liberation of Eastern Europe
$35.00 cloth

Martin W. Lewis and Karen E. Wigen
The Myth of Continents
A Critique of Metageography
$55.00 cloth, $19.95 paper

Rebecca S. Lowen
Creating the Cold War University
The Transformation of Stanford
$45.00 cloth

Dean Mahomet
The Travels of Dean Mahomet
An Eighteenth-Century Journey through India
Edited with a Preface and Biographical Essay by Michael H. Fisher
$45.00 cloth, $16.95 paper

James E. Packer
The Forum of Trajan in Rome
A Study of the Monuments
California Studies in the History of Art, 3-volume set, $650.00 cloth

Leonard Pitt and Dale Pitt
Los Angeles A to Z
An Encyclopedia of the City and County
$34.95 cloth

Susan Platt
A Silent Minority
Deaf Education in Spain, 1550-1835
$40.00 cloth

Anson Rabinbach
In the Shadow of Catastrophe
German Intellectuals Between Apocalypse and Enlightenment
Weimar & Now, $35.00 cloth

Sumathi Ramaswamy
Passions of the Tongue
Language Devotion in Tamil India, 1891-1970
A Philip E. Lilienthal Book
Studies on the History of Society and Culture, $50.00 cloth, $20.00 paper

William M. Reddy
The Invisible Code
Honor and Sentiment in Postrevolutionary France, 1814-1848
$40.00 cloth

Malcolm J. Rohrbough
Days of Gold
The California Gold Rush and the American Nation
$29.95 cloth

Mary P. Ryan
Civic Wars
Democracy and Public Life in the American City during the Nineteenth Century
$27.50 cloth

Vanessa R. Schwartz
Spectacular Realities
Early Mass Culture in Fin-de-Siècle Paris
$35.00 cloth

Rickie Solinger, Editor
Abortion Wars
A Half Century of Struggle, 1950-2000
$45.00 cloth, $16.95 paper

Thomas Spear
Mountain Farmers
Moral Economies of Land and Agricultural Development in Arusha and Meru
$48.00 cloth, $17.95 paper
Flora Fraser
The Unruly Queen
The Life of Queen Caroline
$17.95 paper

Maria Cristina Garcia
Havana USA
Cuban Exiles and Cuban Americans in South Florida, 1959-1994
$16.95 paper

Lawrence Graver
An Obsession With Anne Frank
Meyer Levin and the Diary
$15.95 paper

Marybeth Hamilton
“When I’m Bad, I’m Better”
Mae West, Sex, and American Entertainment
$17.95 paper

Anthony Heilbut
Exiled in Paradise
German Refugee Artists and Intellectuals in America from the 1930s to the Present With a New Postscript
Weimar & Now, $19.95 paper

Anthony Heilbut
Thomas Mann
Eros and Literature
$16.95 paper

Robert V. Hine
Second Sight
$12.95 paper

William Hinton
Fanshen
A Documentary of Revolution in a Chinese Village
$17.95 paper

Stephen Kotkin
Magnetic Mountain
Stalinism as a Civilization
$21.95 paper

Gary P. Leupp
Male Colors
The Construction of Homosexuality in Tokugawa Japan
$18.95 paper

David G. Marr
Vietnam 1945
The Quest For Power A Philip E. Lilienthal Book, $24.95 paper

Barbara Newman
Sister of Wisdom
St. Hildegard’s Theology of the Feminine With a New Preface, Bibliography and Discography
$14.95 paper

Frank Pommersheim
Braid of Feathers
American Indian Law and Contemporary Tribal Life
$15.95 paper

Francis Paul Prucha
American Indian Treaties
The History of a Political Anomaly
$19.95 paper

Karen Sánchez-Eppler
Touching Liberty
Abolition, Feminism, and the Politics of the Body
$15.95 paper

Ruth Lewin Sime
Use Meitner
A Life in Physics California Studies in the History of Science
$16.95 paper

Frederic Wakeman Jr.
Strangers at the Gate
Social Disorder in South China, 1839-1861
$19.95 paper

Leslie Webster and Michelle Brown, Editors
The Transformation of the Roman World
A.D. 400-900
$25.00 paper

Order toll-free 1-800-822-6657.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA PRESS
Marita Sturcken
Tangled Memories
The Vietnam War, the AIDS Epidemic, and the Politics of Remembering
$45.00 cloth, $16.95 paper

Ralph A. Thaxton, Jr.
Salt of the Earth
The Political Origins of Peasant Protest and Communist Revolution in China
$65.00 cloth

Thomas R. Trautmann
Aryans and British India
$35.00 cloth

Sharon Ullman
Sex Seen
The Emergence of Modern Sexuality in America
$45.00 cloth, $16.95 paper

Katharina von Ankum, Editor
Women in the Metropolis
Gender and Modernity in Weimar Culture
Weimar & Now, $45.00 cloth, $15.95 paper

Herwig Wolfram
The Roman Empire and Its Germanic Peoples
$39.95 cloth

Michael Wood
In the Footsteps of Alexander the Great
A Journey from Greece to Asia
$27.50 cloth

Louise Young
Japan's Total Empire
Manchuria and the Culture of Wartime Imperialism
Twentieth-Century Japan
$45.00 cloth

Mary Elizabeth Berry
The Culture of Civil War in Kyoto
A Philip E. Lilienthal Book
$16.95 paper

Richard Biemacki
The Fabrication of Labor
Germany and Britain, 1640-1914
Studies on the History of Society & Culture
$19.95 paper

G. W. Bowersock
Fiction as History
Nero to Julian
Sather Classical Lectures
$15.95 paper

Julia A. Clancy-Smith
Rebel and Saint
Muslim Notables, Populist Protest, Colonial Encounters (Algieria and Tunisia, 1800-1904)
$16.95 paper

Anna Clark
The Struggle for the Breeches
Gender and the Making of the British Working Class
Studies on the History of Society & Culture
$18.95 paper

Warren Dean
With Broadax and Firebrand
The Destruction of the Brazilian Atlantic Forest
$16.95 paper

Mary Lowenthal Felstiner
To Paint Her Life
Charlotte Salomon in the Nazi Era
$16.95 paper

Priscilla Parkhurst Ferguson
Paris as Revolution
Writing the Nineteenth-Century City
$16.95 paper

Order toll-free 1-800-822-6657.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA PRESS
Alleged Sex and Threatened Violence
Doctor Russel, Bishop Vladimir, and the Russians in San Francisco, 1887-1892
TERENCE EMMONS
Paper and Cloth

Early American Railroads
Franz Anton Ritter von Gerstner's 'Die innern Communicationen' (1842-1843)
EDITED BY FREDERICK C. GAMST
TRANSLATED BY DAVID J. DIEPHOUSE AND JOHN C. DECKER

The Voyage of the 'Frolic'
New England Merchants and the Opium Trade
THOMAS N. LAYTON

United States

Figuring Authorship in Antebellum America
MICHAEL NEWBURY

The Price of Redemption
The Spiritual Economy of Puritan New England
MARK A. PETERSON

Picture Control
The Electron Microscope and the Transformation of Biology in America, 1940-1960
NICOLAS RASMUSSEN

Reconstructing Women's Thoughts
The Women's International League for Peace and Freedom Before World War II
LINDA K. SCHOTT

LATIN AMERICA

Cuban Sugar in the Age of Mass Production
Technology and the Economics of the Sugar Central, 1899-1929
ALAN DYE

How Latin America Fell Behind
Essays on the Economic Histories of Brazil and Mexico, 1800-1914
EDITED BY STEPHEN H. HABER

LATIN AMERICA

Cinematograph of Words
Literature, Technique, and Modernization in Brazil
FLORA SÜSSEKIND
TRANSLATED BY PAULO HENRIQUES BRITTO

Demanding Democracy
Reform and Reaction in Costa Rica and Guatemala, 1870's-1950's
DEBORAH J. YASHAR

Paper and Cloth
God's Other Children
Protestant Nonconformists and the Emergence of Denominational Churches in Ireland, 1660-1700
RICHARD L. GREAVES

Inventing a Republic
The Political Culture of the English Commonwealth, 1649-1653
SEAN KELSEY

Origins of the Individualist Self
Autobiography and Self-Identity in England, 1591-1791
MICHAEL MASCUCH

Chaucerian Polity
Absolutist Lineages and Associational Forms in England and Italy
DAVID WALLACE

Metropolitan Communities
Trade Guilds, Identity, and Change in Early Modern London
JOSEPH P. WARD

Jews and Christians on Time and Eternity
Charles Péguy's Portrait of Bernard-Lazare
ANNETTE ARONOWICZ

A Mission to Civilize
The Republican Idea of Empire in France and West Africa, 1895-1930
ALICE L. CONKLIN

The Body Politic
Corporeal Metaphor in Revolutionary France, 1770-1800
ANTOINE DE BAECQUE
TRANSLATED BY CHARLOTTE MANDELL

Shaking the Pillars of Exile
'Voice of a Fool,' an Early Modern Jewish Critique of Rabbinic Culture
TALYA FISHMAN

Jewish Emancipation in a German City
Cologne, 1798-1871
SHULAMIT S. MAGNUS

History in a Grotesque Key
Russian Literature and the Idea of Revolution
KEVIN M. F. PLATT

Beyond the Frontier
The Politics of a Failed Mission, Bulgaria 1944
E. P. THOMPSON

A History of the Byzantine State and Society
WARREN TREADGOLD

A Classical Republican in Eighteenth-Century France
The Political Thought of Mably
JOHNSON KENT WRIGHT

Scenes from the Marriage of Louis XIV
Nuptial Fictions and the Making of Absolutist Power
ABBY E. ZANGER
Migration and Ethnicity in Chinese History
Hakkas, Pengkap, and Their Neighbors
SOW-THENG LEONG
EDITED BY TIM WRIGHT
INTRODUCTION AND MAPS BY G. WILLIAM SKINNER

Precious Records
Women in China’s Long Eighteenth Century
SUSAN MANN
Paper and Cloth

The Origins of Japan’s Medieval World
Courtiers, Clerics, Warriors, and Peasants in the Fourteenth Century
EDITED BY JEFFREY P. MASS

The Emergence of Japanese Kingship
JOAN R. PIGGOTT

Taoism
Growth of a Religion
ISABELLE ROBINET
TRANSLATED BY PHYLLIS BROOKS

Writing Women in Late Imperial China
EDITED BY ELLEN WIDMER AND KANG-I SUN CHANG
Paper and Cloth

Aesthetic Politics
Political Philosophy Beyond Fact and Value
F. R. ANKERSMITH
Paper and Cloth

The Psychic Life of Power
Theories in Subjection
JUDITH BUTLER
Paper and Cloth

Civil Society and Fanaticism
Conjoined Histories
DOMINIQUE COLAS
TRANSLATED BY AMY JACOBS
Paper and Cloth

Freedom and Religion in the Nineteenth Century
EDITED BY RICHARD HELMSTADTER

Allah in the West
Islamic Movements in America and Europe
GILLES KEPPEL
Paper and Cloth

The Struggle Against the Bomb
LAWRENCE S. WITTMER
Paper and Cloth
NEW PAPERBACKS

To Steal a Book is an Elegant Offense
Intellectual Property Law in Chinese Civilization
WILLIAM P. ALFORD

Divided Sun
MITI and the Breakdown of Japanese High-Tech Industrial Policy, 1975-1993
SCOTT CALLON

The Strange Death of Liberal England
GEORGE DANGERFIELD

The Cable Car in America
GEORGE W. HILTON

Negotiating Cooperation
The United States and China, 1969-1989
ROBERT S. ROSS

The Frozen Echo
Greenland and the Exploration of North America, CA. A.D. 1000-1500
KIRSTEN A. SEÁVER

Madame Mao:
The White-Boned Demon
Revised Edition
ROSS TERRILL

Mao: A Biography
Revised and Expanded Edition
ROSS TERRILL

Dear Miye
Letters Home from Japan, 1939-1946
MARY KIMOTO TOMITA
EDITED, WITH AN INTRODUCTION AND NOTES, BY ROBERT G. LEE

Byzantium and Its Army, 284-1081
WARREN TREADGOLD

Marxism and the Leap to the Kingdom of Freedom
The Rise and Fall of the Communist Utopia
ANDRZEJ WALICKI

The Fall of the Packard Motor Car Company
JAMES A. WARD

Student Protests in Twentieth-Century China
The View from Shanghai
JEFFREY N. WASSESTROM

Monumentality in Early Chinese Art and Architecture
WU HUNG

Women of the Mito Domain
Recollections of Samurai Family Life
YAMAKAWA KIKUE
TRANSLATED AND WITH AN INTRODUCTION BY KATE WILDMAN NAKAI
VISIT OUR EXHIBIT

Young Sidney Hook
Marxist and Pragmatist
CHRISTOPHER PHELPS
$35.00

Cornell Studies in the History of Psychiatry

Keeping America Sane
Psychiatry and Eugenics in the United States and Canada, 1880–1940
IAN ROBERT DOWBIGGIN
$37.50

Adolf Wölfli
Draftsman, Writer, Poet, Composer
EDITED BY ELKA SPOERRI
$39.95

The Mastery of Submission
Inventions of Masochism
JOHN K. NOYES
$29.95

Freud and His Aphasia Book
Language and the Sources of Psychoanalysis
VALERIE D. GREENBERG
$32.50

A Living Wage
American Workers and the Making of Consumer Society
LAWRENCE B. GLICKMAN
$35.00

Living Inside Our Hope
A Steadfast Radical's Thoughts on Rebuilding the Movement
STAUGHTON LYND
AN ILR PRESS BOOK
$39.95 cloth, $15.95 paper

Reworking Class
EDITED BY JOHN R. HALL
With a foreword by Patrick Joyce. $52.50 cloth, $19.95 paper

Reluctant Revolutionaries
New York City and the Road to Independence, 1763–1776
JOSEPH S. TIEDEMANN
$45.00

From Company Doctors to Managed Care
The United Mine Workers' Noble Experiment
IVANA KRAJCINOVIC
AN ILR PRESS BOOK. $37.50

Rethinking Home Economics
Women and the History of a Profession
EDITED BY SARAH STAGE AND VIRGINIA B. VINCENTI
$49.95 cloth, $18.95 paper

Damned Women
Sinners and Witches in Puritan New England
ELIZABETH REIS
$32.50

The Business of Benevolence
Industrial Paternalism in Progressive America
ANDREA TONE
$39.95

The Cultural Politics of Fur
JULIA V. EMBERLEY
$42.50 cloth, $17.95 paper

Varieties of Cultural History
PETER BURKE
$42.50 cloth, $16.95 paper

The Senses of Humor
Self and Laughter in Modern America
DANIEL WICKBERG
$35.00

SAGE HOUSE • 512 EAST STATE STREET • ITHACA, NY 14850
Sowing Modernity
America's First Agricultural Revolution
PETER D. McCLELLAND
$45.00

Mental Territories
Mapping the Inland Empire
KATHERINE G. MORRISSEY
$45.00 cloth, $18.95 paper

Budgeting Democracy
State Building and Citizenship in America, 1890-1928
JONATHAN KAHN
$39.95

From Dependency to Independence
Economic Revolution in Colonial New England
MARGARET ELLEN NEWELL
$39.95

The International Origins of the Federal Reserve System
J. LAWRENCE BROZ
$35.00

Transcendental Utopias
Individual and Community at Brook Farm, Fruitlands, and Walden
RICHARD FRANCIS
$32.50

Catholic Converts
British and American Intellectuals Turn to Rome
PATRICK ALLITT
$35.00

To Win the Peace
British Propaganda in the United States during World War II
SUSAN A. BREWER
$35.00

Peasant Maids—City Women
From the European Countryside to Urban America
CHRISTIANE HARZIG, ET AL.
$47.50 cloth, $19.95 paper

The World of the Ancient Maya
Second Edition
JOHN S. HENDERSON
$60.00 cloth, $24.95 paper

Mobilizing America
Robert P. Patterson and the War Effort, 1940-1945
KEITH E. EILER
$35.00

Race against Empire
Black Americans and Anticolonialism, 1937-1957
PENNY M. VON ESCHEN
$39.95 cloth, $16.95 paper

The Racial Contract
CHARLES W. MILLS
$19.95

Afro-Creole
Power, Opposition, and Play in the Caribbean
RICHARD D. E. BURTON
$45.00 cloth, $17.95 paper

The Foundation of Rome
Myth and History
ALEXANDRE GRANDAZZI
Translated from the French by Jane Marie Todd
$49.95 cloth, $19.95 paper
Toward the Inquisition
Essays on Jewish and Converso History in Late Medieval Spain
B. NETANYAHU
$32.50

Inquisition and Medieval Society
Power, Discipline, and Resistance in Languedoc
JAMES B. GIVEN
$39.95

In the Mirror of the Third World
Capitalist Development in Modern Europe
SANDRA HALPERIN
$39.95 cloth, $16.95 paper

Making the Fascist Self
The Political Culture of Interwar Italy
MABEL BEREZIN
The Wilder House Series in Politics, History, and Culture
$45.00 cloth, $18.95 paper

His Majesty’s Rebels
Communities, Factions, and Rural Revolt in the Black Forest, 1725–1745
DAVID MARTIN LUEBKE
$45.00

Whitewashing Britain
Race and Citizenship in the Postwar Era
KATHLEEN PAUL
$39.95 cloth, $16.95 paper

Tamed Power
Germany in Europe
EDITED BY PETER J. KATZENSTEIN
$49.95 cloth, $19.95 paper

Sexuality, State, and Civil Society in Germany, 1700–1815
ISABEL V. HULL
$45.00 cloth, $18.95 paper

Bandits and Bureaucrats
The Ottoman Route to State Centralization
KAREN BARKEY
The Wilder House Series in Politics, History, and Culture
$39.95 cloth, $16.95 paper

Revolution and War
STEPHEN M. WALT
CORNELL STUDIES IN SECURITY AFFAIRS. $45.00 cloth, $19.95 paper

Japan’s Postwar History
GARY D. ALLINSON
$39.95 cloth, $14.95 paper

China Transformed
Economic Development, State Making, and Social Protests
R. BIN WONG
$39.95

Sex and Conquest
Gendered Violence, Political Order, and the European Conquest of the Americas
RICHARD C. TREXLER
$39.95 cloth, $16.95 paper

Contraception and Abortion in Nineteenth-Century America
JANET FARRELL BRODIE
$39.95 cloth, $16.95 paper

China’s Motor
A Thousand Years of Petty Capitalism
HILL GATES
$35.00 cloth, $16.95 paper
AT BOOTH 217

Temple of Egypt
Edited by
BYRON E. SHAFER
$42.50

Searching for Ancient Egypt
Art, Architecture, and Artifacts
Introduced by
DAVID SILVERMAN
$60.00

Buffon
A Life in Natural History
JACQUES ROGER
Translated by Sarah Lucille Bonnefoi. Cornell History of Science. $49.95

A Cabinet of Medical Curiosities
JAN BONDESON
$29.95

Deadly Medicine
Indians and Alcohol in Early America
PETER C. MANCALL
$37.50 cloth, $15.95 paper

Images from the Region of the Pueblo Indians of North America
ABY M. WARBURG
Translated with an interpretive essay by Michael P. Steinberg
$29.95 cloth, $14.95 paper

Livy
Reconstructing Early Rome
GARY B. MILES
$39.95 cloth, $15.95 paper

How Life Writes the Book
Real Socialism and Socialist Realism in Stalin's Russia
THOMAS LAHUSEN
$29.95

The Occult in Russian and Soviet Culture
Edited by BERNICE GLATZER ROSENTHAL
$59.95 cloth, $24.95 paper

Suicide as a Cultural Institution in Dostoevsky's Russia
IRINA PAPERNO
$39.95 cloth, $16.95 paper

Revolution of the Mind
Higher Learning among the Bolsheviks, 1918—1929
MICHAEL DAVID-FOX
Studies of the Harriman Institute. $45.00

When Geologists Were Historians, 1665—1750
RHODA RAPPAPORT
$39.95
Houghton Mifflin: The Primary Source

**AMERICAN HISTORY SURVEY TEXTS**

Thomas Bailey • David Kennedy • Elizabeth Cohen
©1998 Hardcover 1120 pages (0-669-39728-8)
©1998 Paperback Vol 1 (To 1877) 592 pages (0-669-39729-6) Vol. 2 (Since 1865) 528 pages (0-669-39730-X)

The American Pageant’s vivid, chronological narrative uses quotes, anecdotes, and memorable characterizations to tell the story of American history. New co-author Elizabeth Cohen, a prominent social and cultural historian, contributes enhanced discussions of the role of women, expanded treatment of working-class life, and substantial coverage of African American and Native American history.

A People and a Nation: A History of the United States, 5/e
Mary Beth Norton • David Katzman • Paul D. Escott • Howard P. Chudacoff • Thomas G. Paterson • William M. Tuttle, Jr.
©1998 Hardcover 1116 pages (0-395-76882-X)
©1998 Paperback Vol 1 (To 1877) 560 pages (0-395-76883-8) Vol. 2 (Since 1865) 556 pages (0-395-76884-6)

A People and a Nation weaves a rich social history into an engaging political narrative, resulting in a text that students enjoy reading. Unparalleled descriptions of the everyday experiences of ordinary people help students understand what it was like to live in the past.

The Enduring Vision: A History of the American People, Concise 3/e
Paul Boyer • Clifford Clark, Jr. • Sandra Hlavka • Joseph Kett • Neal Salisbury • Harvard Sitkoff • Nancy Woloch
©1998 Paperback 864 pages (0-395-85826-7)
©1998 Paperback Vol 1 (To 1877) 448 pages (0-395-85827-5) Vol. 2 (Since 1865) 416 pages (0-395-85828-3)

This abridged edition of a bestselling text integrates economic, political, social, diplomatic, and cultural history into a seamless narrative. The text covers U.S. geography and the role of the environment in shaping history. The Enduring Vision: Concise also includes coverage of women’s history as well as the histories of diverse racial and ethnic groups.

New Entries in the **MAJOR PROBLEMS IN AMERICAN HISTORY** Series

General Editor: Thomas G. Paterson

Major Problems in American Immigration and Ethnic History
Jon Gjerde
©1998 Paperback 512 pages (0-395-81532-0)

Major Problems in the Civil War and Reconstruction, 2/e
Michael Perman
©1998 Paperback 512 pages (0-395-85649-1)

Major Problems in the History of American Technology
Merritt Roe Smith • Gregory Clancey
©1998 Paperback 512 pages (0-669-35472-4)
for AMERICAN History

AMERICAN HISTORY READERS

The American Spirit, 9/e
Thomas Bailey • David Kennedy
©1998 Paperback Vol. 1 (To 1877) 668 pages (0-395-87100-X)
Vol. 2 (Since 1865) 704 pages (0-395-87101-8)

The documents in this collection capture the spirit of the American past as expressed by both famous historical figures and ordinary men and women. The text places special emphasis on the problems of social justice—including the plight of religious, ethnic, and racial minorities, the evolving status of women, the problems of the poor, and the responsibilities of being a world power. The American Spirit can be used with virtually any American history text, including its companion survey text, The American Pageant.

Reading and Writing American History: An Introduction to the Historian's Craft, 2/e
Peter Hoffer • William Stueck
Vol. 2: 192 pages (0-395-68630-9)

Combining elements of a workbook and a sourcebook, this text features creative, confidence-building exercises ranging from evaluating primary and secondary sources to writing historical narrative, analysis, and biography. It is designed to teach critical-thinking, research, historiographical, and writing skills to beginning history students.

Discovering the American Past, 4/e
William Bruce Wheeler • Susan Becker
©1998 Paperback Vol. 1 (To 1877) 320 pages (0-395-87187-5)
Vol. 2 (Since 1865) 322 pages (0-395-87188-3)

This two-volume supplement introduces students to the process of historical analysis, using a six-step “discovery approach” as a guide. Discovering the American Past allows students to “do history” as a historian might: by examining and evaluating a wide range of primary source evidence and drawing their own conclusions from it. Six of the 22 chapters are new to this edition, and the rest have been extensively revised.

New Entries in the PROBLEMS IN AMERICAN CIVILIZATION Series

The Industrial Revolution in America
Gary J. Kornblith
©1998 Paperback 224 pages (0-669-36422-8)

The Eisenhower Presidency and the 1950s
Michael S. Mayer
©1998 Paperback 296 pages (0-669-41699-1)

ALSO NEW FOR 1998

Houghton Mifflin

New Ways to Know

To request an examination copy, call or fax the Faculty Services Center:
Tel: 800/733-1717 Fax: 800/733-1810 or contact your Houghton Mifflin sales representative.
For more information, consult the College Division at Houghton Mifflin’s home page:
www.hmco.com
Houghton Mifflin: The Primary Source

WESTERN/WORLD HISTORY SURVEY TEXTS

Western Civilization: The Continuing Experiment, 2/e
Thomas F. X. Noble • Barry S. Strauss •
Duane J. Osheim • Kristen B. Neusche1
• William B. Cohen • David D. Roberts
©1998 Houghton 1102 pages (0-395-82900-3)
©1998 Paperback Two-Volume Split
Vol. I (To 1715) 556 pages (0-395-87068-2)
Vol. II (Since 1715) 546 pages (0-395-87069-0)
©1998 Paperback Three-Volume Split
Vol. A (To 1500) 464 pages (0-395-87065-4)
Vol. B (1500 to 1815) 352 pages (0-395-87066-2)
Vol. C (Since 1789) 464 pages (0-395-87067-0)

NEW! Since 1300: 768 pages (0-395-87068-5)
This team of expert scholars integrates social and
cultural history within a chronological, political
framework. This clear, inclusive account of the
forces that have shaped the Western past focuses on
two main themes: 1) power in all its senses—pub-
lic and private, economic, social, cultural, politi-
cal, symbolic, and real, and 2) the role of frontier
and non-European regions in the historical
development of the West. The text has been
reorganized for even more periodization and
greater flexibility for instructors. Increased
attention is given to women/gender issues
and frontier regions.

New Entries in the
PROBLEMS IN
EUROPEAN
CIVILIZATION Series

The Place of the French
Revolution in History:
Interpretations and
Perspectives
Marvin Cox
©1996 Paperback 192 pages (0-395-81551-7)

The Legacy of the Great War:
Peacemaking 1919
William Kaeber
©1996 Paperback 256 pages (0-395-81711-4)

Athenian Democracy and
Imperialism
Loren Samons
©1996 Paperback 256 pages (0-395-81591-7)
for WESTERN/WORLD History

The Twentieth Century World, 4/e
Carter Findley • John Rothney
©1996 Paperback 668 pages (0-395-87139-1)

The new edition of The Twentieth Century World is a more concise, accessible, and global introduction to the history of the world since World War I. Four themes make this text especially incisive and timely: the reality of global interrelatedness, the enduring issues of identity and difference, the rise of the mass society, and the tensions between technology and nature. A consistent global integration gives students a broader understanding of history since World War I and the shifting interrelationships between Western and non-Western nations.

The Human Record, 3/e
Alfred J. Andrea • James H. Overfield
Vol. II (Since 1500): 528 pages (0-395-87086-1)

This supplementary reader for World History survey courses is composed entirely of primary sources, provides balanced coverage of European and non-European areas of the world, and is suitable for both Europe-oriented and global approaches. The Human Record provides extensive background material to help students become more confident and skillful analysts of primary sources. New features include additional material on Asia, more visual sources, and new material on contemporary global issues.

ALSO NEW FOR 1998

Becoming Visible: Women in European History, 3/e
Renate Bridenthal • Susan Stuard • Merry Wiesner
©1996 Paperback 608 pages (0-395-41950-6)

Modern Japan, 2/e
Peter Duus
©1998 Paperback 358 pages (0-395-74604-3)

HOUGHTON MIFFLIN
New Ways to Know®

To request an examination copy, call or fax the Faculty Services Center:
Tel: 800/733-1717 • Fax: 800/733-1810 or contact your Houghton Mifflin sales representative.
For more information, consult the College Division at Houghton Mifflin's home page:
www.hmco.com
SHADRACH MINKINS
From Fugitive Slave to Citizen
GARY L. COLLISON
$27.95 cloth

ON THE ROAD TO THE WOLF’S LAIR
German Resistance to Hitler
THEODORE S. HAMEROW
A Selection of the History Book Club
Belknap • $29.95 cloth

THE CONFEDERATE WAR
How Popular Will, Nationalism, and Military Strategy Could Not Stave Off Defeat
GARY W. GALLAGHER
A Selection of the History Book Club
$24.95 cloth

WILD COWBOYS
Urban Marauders and the Forces of Order
ROBERT JACKALL
$24.95 cloth

THE GREATEST NATION OF THE EARTH
Republican Economic Policies during the Civil War
HEATHER COX RICHARDSON
Harvard Historical Studies. 126
$35.00 cloth

REACHING BEYOND RACE
PAUL M. SNIDERMAN AND EDWARD G. CARMINES
$22.95 cloth

THE KENNEDY TAPES
Inside the White House during the Cuban Missile Crisis
EDITED BY ERNEST R. MAY AND PHILIP D. ZELIKOW
A Man Selection of the History Book Club
A Selection of the Book of the Month Club
Belknap • $35.00 cloth

MAKING THE AMERICAN SELF
Jonathan Edwards to Abraham Lincoln
DANIEL WALKER HOWE
Studies in Cultural History, 9
$39.95 cloth

MAKING THE AMERICAN SELF
KIDS’ STUFF
Toys and the Changing World of American Childhood
GARY CROSS
$29.95 cloth

BLACK JACkS
African American Seamen in the Age of Sail
W. JEFFREY BOLSTER
A Selection of the History Book Club
$27.00 cloth

DIVIDED MEMORY
The Nazi Past in the Two Germanys
JEFFREY HERF
Cowinner of the Fraenkel Prize in Contemporary History
$29.95 cloth

THE WORLD OF BENJAMIN CARDOZO
Personal Values and the Judicial Process
RICHARD POLENBERG
$29.95 cloth

MAX WEBER’S METHODOLOGY
The Unification of the Cultural and Social Sciences
FRITZ K. RINGER
$35.00 cloth

THE ONE AND THE MANY
America’s Struggle for the Common Good
MARTIN E. MARTY
The Joanna Jackson Goldman Memorial Lecture on American Civilization and Government
$24.95 cloth

GHOST DANCING THE LAW
The Wounded Knee Trials
JOHN WILLIAM SAYER
$29.95 cloth

THE GODS LACK A GODMAN MERROW
American Civilization and Government
A Selection of the History Book Club
$24.95 cloth

THE ROAD TO THE WOLF’S LAIR
German Resistance to Hitler
THEODORE S. HAMEROW
A Selection of the History Book Club
Belknap • $29.95 cloth

THE ONE AND THE MANY
America’s Struggle for the Common Good
MARTIN E. MARTY
The Joanna Jackson Goldman Memorial Lecture on American Civilization and Government
$24.95 cloth

THE GODS LACK A GODMAN MERROW
American Civilization and Government
A Selection of the History Book Club
$24.95 cloth

THE ROAD TO THE WOLF’S LAIR
German Resistance to Hitler
THEODORE S. HAMEROW
A Selection of the History Book Club
Belknap • $29.95 cloth

THE CONFEDERATE WAR
How Popular Will, Nationalism, and Military Strategy Could Not Stave Off Defeat
GARY W. GALLAGHER
A Selection of the History Book Club
$24.95 cloth

WILD COWBOYS
Urban Marauders and the Forces of Order
ROBERT JACKALL
$24.95 cloth

THE KENNEDY TAPES
Inside the White House during the Cuban Missile Crisis
EDITED BY ERNEST R. MAY AND PHILIP D. ZELIKOW
A Man Selection of the History Book Club
A Selection of the Book of the Month Club
Belknap • $35.00 cloth

MAKING THE AMERICAN SELF
Jonathan Edwards to Abraham Lincoln
DANIEL WALKER HOWE
Studies in Cultural History, 9
$39.95 cloth

REACHING BEYOND RACE
PAUL M. SNIDERMAN AND EDWARD G. CARMINES
$22.95 cloth

DIVIDED MEMORY
The Nazi Past in the Two Germanys
JEFFREY HERF
Cowinner of the Fraenkel Prize in Contemporary History
$29.95 cloth

THE WORLD OF BENJAMIN CARDOZO
Personal Values and the Judicial Process
RICHARD POLENBERG
$29.95 cloth

MAX WEBER’S METHODOLOGY
The Unification of the Cultural and Social Sciences
FRITZ K. RINGER
$35.00 cloth

THE KENNEDY TAPES
Inside the White House during the Cuban Missile Crisis
EDITED BY ERNEST R. MAY AND PHILIP D. ZELIKOW
A Man Selection of the History Book Club
A Selection of the Book of the Month Club
Belknap • $35.00 cloth

MAKING THE AMERICAN SELF
Jonathan Edwards to Abraham Lincoln
DANIEL WALKER HOWE
Studies in Cultural History, 9
$39.95 cloth

REACHING BEYOND RACE
PAUL M. SNIDERMAN AND EDWARD G. CARMINES
$22.95 cloth

DIVIDED MEMORY
The Nazi Past in the Two Germanys
JEFFREY HERF
Cowinner of the Fraenkel Prize in Contemporary History
$29.95 cloth

THE WORLD OF BENJAMIN CARDOZO
Personal Values and the Judicial Process
RICHARD POLENBERG
$29.95 cloth

MAX WEBER’S METHODOLOGY
The Unification of the Cultural and Social Sciences
FRITZ K. RINGER
$35.00 cloth

THE KENNEDY TAPES
Inside the White House during the Cuban Missile Crisis
EDITED BY ERNEST R. MAY AND PHILIP D. ZELIKOW
A Man Selection of the History Book Club
A Selection of the Book of the Month Club
Belknap • $35.00 cloth

MAKING THE AMERICAN SELF
Jonathan Edwards to Abraham Lincoln
DANIEL WALKER HOWE
Studies in Cultural History, 9
$39.95 cloth

REACHING BEYOND RACE
PAUL M. SNIDERMAN AND EDWARD G. CARMINES
$22.95 cloth

DIVIDED MEMORY
The Nazi Past in the Two Germanys
JEFFREY HERF
Cowinner of the Fraenkel Prize in Contemporary History
$29.95 cloth

THE WORLD OF BENJAMIN CARDOZO
Personal Values and the Judicial Process
RICHARD POLENBERG
$29.95 cloth

MAX WEBER’S METHODOLOGY
The Unification of the Cultural and Social Sciences
FRITZ K. RINGER
$35.00 cloth
new in cloth  

Harvard University Press

TO 'JOY MY FREEDOM
Southern Black Women's Lives and Labors after the Civil War
TERA W. HUNTER
$29.95 cloth

THE FOOTNOTE
A Cunous History
ANTHONY GRAFTON
$22.95 cloth

AFRICAN AMERICAN WOMEN AND CHRISTIAN ACTIVISM
New York's Black YWCA, 1905–1945
JUDITH WEISENFELD
$35.00 cloth

JEWISH IMMIGRANT ASSOCIATIONS AND AMERICAN IDENTITY IN NEW YORK, 1880–1939
DANIEL SOYER
Winner of the Thomas J. Wilson Prize of the Harvard University Press
$39.95 cloth

SISTERS IN LAW
Women Lawyers in Modern American History
VIRGINIA G. DRACHMAN
$35.00 cloth

SHOOK OVER HELL
Post-Traumatic Stress, Vietnam, and the Civil War
ERIC T. DEAN, JR.
$35.00 cloth

PROGRESSIVE INTELLECTUALS AND THE DILEMMAS OF DEMOCRATIC COMMITMENT
LEON FINK
$39.95 cloth

MODERNIZING THE PROVINCIAL CITY
Toulouse, 1945–1975
ROSEMARY WAKEMAN
$45.00 cloth

UNSENTIMENTAL REFORMER
The Life of Josephine Shaw Lowell
JOAN WAUGH
$39.95 cloth

COMMON LANDS, COMMON PEOPLE
The Origins of Conservation in Northern New England
RICHARD W. JUDD
$35.00 cloth

SECOND HOME
Orphan Asylums and Poor Families in America
TIMOTHY A. HACSI
$39.95 cloth

THE POOR BELONG TO US
Catholic Charities and American Welfare
DOROTHY M. BROWN AND ELIZABETH MCKEOWN
$45.00 cloth

RUSSIA
People and Empire
GEOFFREY HOSKING
$29.95 cloth

FROM THE OTHER SHORE
Russian Social Democracy after 1921
ANDRÉ LIEBICH
Harvard Historical Studies, 125
Winner of the Fraenkel Prize in Contemporary History
$48.00 cloth

CREATING A NATIONAL HOME
Building the Veterans' Welfare State, 1860–1900
PATRICK J. KELLY
$37.50 cloth

FRENCHMEN INTO PEASANTS
Modernity and Tradition in the Peopling of French Canada
LESLE P. CHOQUETTE
Harvard Historical Studies, 123
$45.00 cloth

CULTIVATING HUMANITY
A Classical Defense of Reform in Liberal Education
MARTHA C. NUSSBAUM
$26.00 cloth

Harvard University Press

79 Garden St • Cambridge, MA 02138
Phone: 800-448-2242 • 617-495-2480
Fax: 800-962-4983
www.HupHarvard.edu
A HISTORY OF THE WORLD IN THE TWENTIETH CENTURY
Volume I: Western Dominance, 1900–1947
Volume II: Conflict and Liberation, 1945–1996
JOHN GRENVILLE
Belknap • Volume I: $19.95 paper/Volume II: $22.95 paper

THE ROMAN EMPIRE
PAUL VEYNE
Belknap • $14.95 paper

HARLEM’S GLORY
Black Women Writing, 1900–1950
EDITED BY LORRAINE ELENA ROSES AND RUTH ELIZABETH RANDOLPH
$17.95 paper

GRACELAND
Going Home with Elvis
KARA ANN MARLING
$14.95 paper

A WORLD OF THEIR OWN MAKING
Myth, Ritual, and the Quest for Family Values
JOHN R. GILLIS
$16.95 paper

KEEPING TOGETHER IN TIME
Dance and Drill in Human History
WILLIAM H. McNEILL
$14.95 paper

ON OR ABOUT DECEMBER 1910
Early Bloomsbury and Its Intimate World
PETER STANSKY
Studies in Cultural History
$14.95 paper

VANISHING DIASPORA
The Jews in Europe Since 1945
BERNARD WASSERSTEIN
$15.95 paper

GATES OF EDEN
American Culture in the Sixties
MORRIS DICKSTEIN
With a New Introduction
Nominated for the National Book Critics Circle Award
A New York Times Notable Book of the Year
$15.95 paper

THE RUSSIANS IN GERMANY
A History of the Soviet Zone of Occupation, 1945–1949
NORMAN M. NAIMARK
Belknap • $17.95 paper

ONLY PARADOXES TO OFFER
French Feminists and the Rights of Man
JOAN WALLACH SCOTT
$16.50 paper

BEYOND THE GREAT STORY
History as Text and Discourse
ROBERT F. BERKHOFER, JR.
Belknap • $18.95 paper

ORTHODOXIES IN MASSACHUSETTS
Rereading American Puritanism
JANICE KNIGHT
Winner of the Thomas J. Wilson Prize of the Harvard University Press
$18.95 paper

WOMEN ON THE MARGINS
Three Seventeenth-Century Lives
NATALIE ZEMON DAVIS
Belknap • $14.95 paper

THE BLACK DEATH AND THE TRANSFORMATION OF THE WEST
DAVID HERLICH
EDITED AND WITH AN INTRODUCTION BY SAMUEL K. COHN, JR.
$12.00 paper / $27.00 cloth
GERMANY UNIFIED AND EUROPE TRANSFORMED
A Study in Statecraft
PHILIP ZELIKOW
AND CONDOLEEZZA RICE
With a New Preface by the Authors
Co-winner of the 1996 Book of Distinction on American Diplomacy, the American Academy of Diplomacy
Co-winner of the Akira Iryo International History Book Award, 1994–1995
Awarded a Citation for Excellence in the category of nonfiction foreign affairs by the Overseas Press Club of America
$18.95 paper
THE FORMATION OF THE SOVIET UNION
RICHARD PIPES
With a New Preface
Russian Research Center Studies, 13
$17.95 paper
LENIN LIVES!
The Lenin Cult in Soviet Russia
Enlarged Edition
NINA TUMARKIN
With a New Preface and Postscript by the Author
$17.95 paper
JEWISH THE NEW AMERICAN SCENE
SEYMOUR MARTIN LIPSET AND EARL RAAB
$14.95 paper
JULIAN THE APOSTATE
G.W. BOWERSOCK
$12.95 paper
BARREN IN THE PROMISED LAND
Childless Americans and the Pursuit of Happiness
ELAINE TYLER MAY
$14.95 paper
WHEN WE WERE GOOD
The Folk Revival
ROBERT S. CANTWELL
$15.95 paper
INSIDE THE KREMLIN'S COLD WAR
From Stalin to Khrushchev
VLADISLAV ZUBOK
AND CONSTANTINE PLESHAKOV
Winner of the 1996 Lionel Gelber Prize for Best Book in International Relations
$16.95 paper
HARLEM RENAISSANCE AND BEYOND
Literary Biographies of 100 Black Women Writers, 1900–1945
LORRAINE ELENA ROSES
AND RUTH ELIZABETH RANDOLPH
Winner of a Choice Outstanding Academic Book Award
Winner of the Denali Press Award of the American Library Association
$18.95 paper
THE FORMATION AND RUTH ELIZABETH RANDOLPH
OF THE SOVIET UNION
RICHARD PIPES
Winners of the Dewitt Clinton Academy Book Award
$18.95 paper
LEONID LIVES IN BLACK AND WHITE
THE LENIN CULT IN SOVIET RUSSIA
GEORGE HUTCHINSON
Enlarged Edition
BELKnap • $16.95 paper
THE DUSTBIN OF HISTORY
GREIL MARCUS
$14.95 paper
FROM THE OUTER WORLD
EDITED AND WITH AN INTRODUCTION BY OSCAR HANDLIN AND LILIAN HANDLIN
$24.95 paper / $35.00 cloth
CONFLICTING PATHS
Growing Up in America
HARVEY J. GRAFF
$18.95 paper
Harvard University Press
79 Garden St • Cambridge, MA 02138
Phone: 800-448-2242 • 617-495-2480
Fax: 800-962-4983
www.hup.harvard.edu
# NEW FROM THE FREE PRESS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>The Petticoat Affair</strong></td>
<td>John F. Marszalek</td>
<td>1998</td>
<td>0-684-82801-4</td>
<td>$25.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Conspiracy</strong></td>
<td>Daniel Pipes</td>
<td>1997</td>
<td>0-684-83131-7</td>
<td>$25.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Agent of Destiny</strong></td>
<td>John S. D. Eisenhower</td>
<td>1997</td>
<td>0-684-84451-6</td>
<td>$27.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Stonehenge</strong></td>
<td>John North</td>
<td>1997</td>
<td>0-684-84512-1</td>
<td>$35.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>The Killing of History</strong></td>
<td>Keith Windschuttle</td>
<td>1997</td>
<td>0-684-84445-1</td>
<td>$25.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Codename: Brightlight</strong></td>
<td>George J. Veith</td>
<td>1997</td>
<td>0-684-83514-2</td>
<td>$25.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Endless Frontier</strong></td>
<td>Vannevar Bush, Engineer of the American Century</td>
<td>1997</td>
<td>0-684-82821-9</td>
<td>$32.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>The World Within War</strong></td>
<td>Gerald F. Linderman</td>
<td>1997</td>
<td>0-684-82797-2</td>
<td>$26.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Uncrowned King</strong></td>
<td>Stanley Weintraub</td>
<td>1997</td>
<td>0-684-83486-3</td>
<td>$27.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Ernie Pyle's War</strong></td>
<td>James Tobin</td>
<td>1997</td>
<td>0-684-83642-4</td>
<td>$25.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Butter and Guns</strong></td>
<td>Diane B. Kunz</td>
<td>1997</td>
<td>0-684-82795-6</td>
<td>$30.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>The Landmark Thucydides</strong></td>
<td>Robert S. Strassler, Editor</td>
<td>1996</td>
<td>0-684-82815-4</td>
<td>$45.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Stop by and visit the Free Press booth.
HUNGRY GHOSTS
Mao’s Secret Famine
Jasper Becker

Forthcoming—
THOSE DIRTY ROTTEN TAXES
The Tax Revolts That Built America
Charles Adams

FROM PLATO TO NATO
The Idea of the West and Its Opponents
David Gress

ABUSE OF POWER
The First-Ever Full Record of the Nixon Scandals, Based on Newly Unsealed Oval Office Tapes
Stanley Kutler
March 1998 ISBN: 0-684-84127-4 $30.00

THE LEFT COAST
California and the Making of the American Mind
Stephen Schwartz

PUPPETMASTERS
The Men Who Made the Soviet Regime
Dmitri Volkogonov
April 1998 ISBN: 0-684-83420-0 $30.00

In paperback—
BORN FOR LIBERTY
A History of Women in America Updated Edition, Includes a New Chapter and Foreword
Sara M. Evans
1997 ISBN: 0-684-83498-7 $15.00

ST. PETERSBURG
A Cultural History
Solomon Volkov
1997 ISBN: 0-684-83296-8 $17.00

MANHOOD IN AMERICA
A Cultural History
Michael Kimmel

“WORSE THAN SLAVERY”
Parchman Farm and the Ordeal of Jim Crow Justice
David M. Oshinsky
1997 ISBN: 0-684-83095-7 $12.00

RACE REBELS
Culture, Politics, and the Black Working Class
Robin D.G. Kelley

THE SOVIET TRAGEDY
A History of Socialism in Russia, 1917-1991
Martin Malia
1996 ISBN: 0-684-82313-6 $18.00

THE FREE PRESS
An Imprint of Simon & Schuster • 1230 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY 10020
Celebrating 50 Years of Free Thought

Special 20% discount off all orders taken at the conference.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Citizen Soldiers</td>
<td>Stephen E. Ambrose</td>
<td>0-684-81525-7</td>
<td>11/97</td>
<td>$27.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pillar of Fire</td>
<td>Taylor Branch</td>
<td>0-684-80819-6</td>
<td>1/98</td>
<td>$30.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America in Black and White</td>
<td>Stephen Thernstrom and Abigail Thernstrom</td>
<td>0-684-80933-8</td>
<td>9/97</td>
<td>$32.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shadow Shoguns</td>
<td>Jacob M. Schlesinger</td>
<td>0-684-81158-8</td>
<td>5/97</td>
<td>$26.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taking Charge</td>
<td>Michael R. Beschloss</td>
<td>0-684-80407-7</td>
<td>10/97</td>
<td>$30.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Angel in the Whirlwind</td>
<td>Benson Bobrick</td>
<td>0-684-81060-3</td>
<td>7/97</td>
<td>$30.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Full Circle</td>
<td>Radek Sikorski</td>
<td>0-684-81102-2</td>
<td>5/97</td>
<td>$24.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rising Tide</td>
<td>John M. Barry</td>
<td>0-684-81046-8</td>
<td>4/97</td>
<td>$27.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
EMPIRE'S END
A History of the Far East from Colonialism to Hong Kong
John Keay
0-684-81592-3, 5/97, $30.00

REFORMATIONS
A Radical Interpretation of Christianity and the World; 1500-2000
Felipe Fernandez-Armesto and Derek A. Wilson
0-684-83104-X, 4/97, $32.50

TOUCHSTONE

UNDAUNTED COURAGE
Meriwether Lewis, Thomas Jefferson, and the Opening of the American West
Stephen E. Ambrose
0-684-82697-6, 6/97, $16.00

CLASH OF TITANS
World War II at Sea
Walter J. Boyne
0-684-83914-8, 6/97, $15.00

CLASH OF WINGS
World War II in the Air
Walter J. Boyne
0-684-83915-6, 6/97, $15.00

CUSTER
The Controversial Life of George Armstrong Custer
Jeffry D. Wert
0-684-83275-5, 6/97, $16.00

CO. AYTCH
A Confederate's Memoir of the Civil War
Sam R. Watkins and Roy Basler
0-684-83324-7, 8/97, $8.00

GOD HAS NINETY-NINE NAMES
A Reporter's Journey Through a Militant Middle East
Judith Miller
0-684-83228-3, 5/97, $15.00

CHARACTER ABOVE ALL
Ten Presidents from FDR to George Bush
Robert A. Wilson
0-684-82709-3, 1/97, $13.00

SHOWDOWN
The Struggle Between the Gingrich Congress and the Clinton White House
Elizabeth Drew
0-684-82551-1, 2/97, $14.00

THE SEDUCTION OF HILLARY RODHAM
David Brock
0-684-83770-6, 10/97, $14.00

FROM THE SHADOWS
The Ultimate Insider's Story of Five Presidents and How They Won the Cold War
Robert M. Gates
0-684-83497-9, 5/97, $16.00

KENNEDY & NIXON
The Rivalry That Shaped Postwar America
Christopher Matthews
0-684-83246-1, 8/97, $14.00

MINE EYES HAVE SEEN
A First Person History of the Events That Shaped America
Richard Goldstein
0-684-81599-0, 6/97, $14.00

THE WISE MEN
Six Friends and the World They Made
Walter Isaacson and Evan Thomas
0-684-83771-4, 6/97, $18.00

THE MIDDLE EAST
A Brief History of the Last 2,000 Years
Bernard Lewis
0-684-83280-1, 8/97, $15.00

THE PROVINCIALS
A Personal History of Jews in the South
Eli N. Evans
0-684-83412-X, 9/97, $16.00

SIMON & SCHUSTER
STOP BY AND VISIT US AT THE SIMON & SCHUSTER BOOTH.
Guardians of Empire
The U.S. Army and the Pacific, 1902–1940
Brian McAllister Linn
360 pp., 15 illus., 3 maps $39.95 cl
A Selection of the History Book Club

Prompt and Utter Destruction
Truman and the Use of Atomic Bombs
Against Japan
J. Samuel Walker
160 pp. $34.95 cl / $14.95 pa

The Other Missiles of October
Philip Nash
232 pp. $45 cl / $18.95 pa

Israel and the Western Powers, 1952–1960
Zach Levey
Approx. 256 pp. $39.95 cl

The Vietnam Lobby
Joseph G. Morgan
250 pp. $39.95 cl

Mr. Kaiser Goes to Washington
The Rise of a Government Entrepreneur
Stephen B. Adams
267 pp. $39.95 cl
The Luther Hartwell Hodges Series on Business, Society, and the State

Economics in the Long Run
New Deal Theorists and Their Legacies, 1933–1993
Theodore Rosenof
236 pp. $34.95 cl

Heart versus Head
Judge-Made Law in Nineteenth-Century America
Peter Karsten
512 pp. $55 cl
Studies in Legal History

Booths 404 & 406
NORTH CAROLINA

Conversing by Signs
Poetics of Implication in Colonial New England Culture
Robert Blair St. George
Approx. 576 pp., 134 illus. $60 cl / $24.95 pa
February

Now in paper
The Intellectual Construction of America
Exceptionalism and Identity from 1492 to 1800
Jack P. Greene
228 pp., 46 illus. $16.95 pa

The Strength of a People
The Idea of an Informed Citizenry in America, 1650–1870
Richard D. Brown
272 pp. $16.95 pa

A Measure of Perfection
Phrenology and the Fine Arts in America
Charles Colbert
Approx. 512 pp., 137 illus. $55 cl / $24.95 pa
Cultural Studies of the United States
February

Character Is Capital
Success Manuals and Manhood in Gilded Age America
Judy Hilkey
224 pp. $39.95 cl / $17.95 pa

A Feeling for Books
The Book-of-the-Month Club, Literary Taste, and Middle-Class Desire
Janice A. Radway
448 pp. $29.95 cl

William Faulkner
The Making of a Modernist
Daniel J. Singal
576 pp. $29.95 cl
Fred W. Morrison Series in Southern Studies

The Minds of the West
Ethnocultural Evolution in the Rural Middle West, 1830–1917
Jon Gjerde
442 pp. $39.95 cl

Mixed Harvest
The Second Great Transformation in the Rural North, 1870–1930
Hal S. Barron
320 pp., 26 illus. $49.95 cl / $18.95 pa
Studies in Rural Culture

The Papers of General Nathanael Greene
Vol. IX: 11 July – 2 December 1781
Dennis M. Conrad, Editor; Roger N. Parks, Senior Associate Editor, Martha J. King, Assistant Editor
776 pp. $85 cl

The UNIVERsITy OF NORTH CAROLINA PRESS
A Cautious Patriotism
The American Churches and the Second World War
Gerald L. Sittser
320 pp. $39.95 cl

Women Against the Good War
Conscientious Objection and Gender on the American Home Front, 1941–1947
Rachel Waltner Goossen
200 pp., 30 illus. $39.95 cl / $15.95 pa

Gospel of Disunion
Religion and Separatism in the Antebellum South
Mitchell Slay
280 pp. $16.95 pa

Redeeming the South
Religious Cultures and Racial Identities among Southern Baptists, 1865–1925
Paul Harvey
342 pp. $49.95 cl / $17.95 pa
Fred W. Morrison Series in Southern Studies

Booths 404 & 406

THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA PRESS
Chapel Hill • Phone (800) 848-6224, Fax (800) 272-6817
http://sunsite.unc.edu/uncpress/
Contempt and Pity
Daryl Michael Scott
296 pp. $39.95 ci / $14.95 pa

Hoods and Shirts
The Extreme Right in Pennsylvania, 1925–1950
Philip Jenkins
358 pp. $29.95 ci

But for Birmingham
The Local and National Movements in the Civil Rights Struggle
Glenn T. Eskew
Approx. 472 pp., 24 illus. $49.95 ci / $19.95 pa

Daybreak of Freedom
The Montgomery Bus Boycott
Stewart Burns, editor
392 pp. $45 ci / $17.95 pa

Now in paper
One Blood
The Death and Resurrection of Charles R. Drew
Spencer Love
Foreword by John Hope Franklin
400 pp., 36 illus. $16.95 pa

Southern Strategies
Southern Women and the Woman Suffrage Question
Elna C. Green
312 pp. $45 ci / $16.95 pa

Weaving New Worlds
Southeastern Cherokee Women and Their Basketry
Sarah H. Hill
440 pp., 7 x 10, 110 illus. $45 ci / $22.50 pa

Toward an Intellectual History of Women
Essays by Linda K. Kerber
352 pp. $49.95 ci / $18.95 pa
A Selection of the History Book Club
Gender and American Culture

What Do We Need a Union For?
The TWUA in the South, 1945–1955
Timothy J. Minchin
296 pp. $45 ci / $16.95 pa
Fred W. Morrison Series in Southern Studies

Like Night and Day
Unionization in a Southern Mill Town
Daniel J. Clark
272 pp. $49.95 ci / $16.95 pa

The Fruits of Their Labor
Atlantic Coast Farmworkers and the Making of Migrant Poverty, 1870–1945
Cindy Hahamovitch
304 pp. $45 ci / $17.95 pa

Labor's Great War
The Struggle for Industrial Democracy and the Origins of Modern American Labor Relations, 1912–1921
Joseph A. McCartin
Approx. 328 pp. $49.95 ci / $18.95 pa
February

The Challenge of Interracial Unionism
Alabama Coal Miners, 1878–1921
Daniel Letwin
Approx. 368 pp. $49.95 ci / $19.95 pa

Hazards of the Job
From Industrial Disease to Environmental Health Science
Christopher C. Sellers
350 pp. $45 ci

Radium Girls
Women and Industrial Health Reform, 1910–1935
Claudia Clark
304 pp. $49.95 ci / $17.95 pa
GENDERED JUSTICE IN THE AMERICAN WEST
Women Prisoners in Men's Penitentiaries
Anne M. Butler Illus. Cloth, $29.95

MARCHING TOGETHER
Women of the Brotherhood of Sleeping Car Porters
Melinda Chateauvert Illus. Cloth, $46.95; Paper, $17.95

POWER AT ODDS
The 1922 National Railroad Shopmen's Strike
Colin J. Davis Illus. Cloth, $49.95; Paper, $19.95

MAKING THE AMERICAN TEAM
Sport, Culture, and the Olympic Experience
Mark Dyreson Illus. Cloth, $44.95; Paper, $18.95

GENDERED STRIFE AND CONFUSION
The Political Culture of Reconstruction
Laura F. Edwards Illus. Cloth, $49.95; Paper, $24.95

THE FEMALE ECONOMY
The Millinery and Dressmaking Trades, 1860-1930
Wendy Gamber Illus. Cloth, $39.95; Paper, $16.95

INTIMATE PRACTICES
Literacy and Cultural Work in U.S. Women's Clubs, 1880-1920
Anne Ruggles Gere Cloth, $42.50; Paper, $18.95

WCFL, CHICAGO'S VOICE OF LABOR, 1926-78
Nathan Godfried Illus. Cloth, $49.95; Paper, $19.95

ARGONNE NATIONAL LABORATORY, 1946-96
Jack M. Holl Assisted by Richard G. Hewlett and Ruth R. Harris Foreword by Alan Schriesheim Illus. Cloth, $29.95

“NEGRO AND WHITE, UNITE AND FIGHT!”
A Social History of Industrial Unionism in Meatpacking, 1930-90
Roger Horowitz Illus. Cloth, $44.95; Paper, $17.95

AMERICAN INDIAN ACTIVISM
Alcatraz to the Longest Walk Edited by Troy Johnson, Joane Nagel, and Duane Champagne Illus. Cloth, $36.95; Paper, $19.95
20. GI Sexual Behavior and U.S. Foreign Relations in the Post—World War II Era
Sheraton, Cedar Room

Chair: Helen Wheatley, Seattle University

Papers: Race, Gender, and “Foreign Affairs”: African American Soldiers in Occupied Germany, 1945–49
Petra Goedde, Princeton University

A Rape in Beijing, December 1946: GI’s, Nationalist Protests, and U.S. Foreign Policy
Robert Shaffer, Rutgers University

Sex and the Single GI: The Hidden History of American Troops in Korea and Okinawa
Bruce Cumings, Northwestern University

Comment: Katherine H. S. Moon, Wellesley College

21. Christian Corporeality: Bodies as Evidence for Sanctity
Sheraton, Aspen Room

Joint session with the American Society of Church History

Chair: Paul Freedman, Yale University

Papers: The Ordeal by Fire and the Authentication of Relics in the Tenth and Eleventh Centuries
Thomas Head, Washington University in St. Louis

Making the Body Speak: Autopsy and Female Sanctity in Early Fourteenth-Century Italy
Katharine Park, Harvard University

Suffering from the Stone: The Accounts of Michel de Montaigne and Cecilia Ferrazzi
Anne Jacobson Schutte, University of Virginia

Comment: Caroline Walker Bynum, Columbia University
"RIGHT OR WRONG, GOD JUDGE ME"
The Writings of John Wilkes Booth
EDITED BY JOHN RODEHAMEL AND LOUISE TAPER
Illus. Cloth, $24.95

CANAAN BOUND
The African-American Great Migration Novel
LAWRENCE R. RODGERS
Cloth, $29.95; Paper, $14.95

"WE CALLED EACH OTHER COMRADE"
Charles H. Kerr & Company, Radical Publisher
ALLEN RUFF
Cloth, $49.95; Paper, $19.95

MINORITY FAITHS AND THE AMERICAN PROTESTANT MAINSTREAM
EDITED BY JONATHAN D. SARNA
Cloth, $46.50; Paper, $21.95

A HARD FIGHT FOR WE Women's Transition from Slavery to Freedom in South Carolina
LESLEE A. SCHWALM
Illus. Cloth, $49.95; Paper, $24.95

PROCLAIM PEACE Christian Pacifism from Unexpected Quarters
EDITED BY THERON F. SCHLABACH AND RICHARD T. HUGHES
Cloth, $34.95; Paper, $14.95

THE SAINTLY SCOUNDREL The Life and Times of Dr. John Cook Bennett
ANDREW F. SMITH
Cloth, $26.95

IMAGINING THE TWENTIETH CENTURY
EDITED BY CHARLES C. STEWART AND PETER FRITZSHE
Illus. Cloth, $50.00; Paper, $19.95

MISTRESSES AND SLAVES Plantation Women in South Carolina, 1830-80
MARLI F. WEINER
Cloth, $45.95; Paper, $19.95

INTRUDERS IN PARADISE
JOHN SANFORD
Cloth, $26.95

LINCOLN BEFORE WASHINGTON New Perspectives on the Illinois Years
DOUGLAS L. WILSON
Cloth, $26.95

HERNDON'S INFORMANTS Letters, Interviews, and Statements about Abraham Lincoln
EDITED BY DOUGLAS L. WILSON AND RODNEY O. DAVIS
With the assistance of Terry Wilson
Cloth, $49.95
ARTISANS INTO WORKERS
Labor in Nineteenth-Century America
BRUCE LAURIE
Paper, $16.95

WALTER REUTHER
The Most Dangerous Man in Detroit
NELSON LICHTENSTEIN
Illus. Paper, $19.95

SAN FRANCISCO, 1846-1856
From Hamlet to City
ROGER W. LOTCHIN
Paper, $21.95

STEPHEN A. DOUGLAS
ROBERT W. JOHANNSEN
Paper, $24.95

CITIES AND CAMPS OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES
FITZGERALD ROSS
Edited by Richard Barkdale Harwell
Illus. Paper, $15.95

THE INNER WORLD OF ABRAHAM LINCOLN
MICHAEL BURLINGAME
Paper, $18.95

THUNDER BELOW!
The USS Barb Revolutionizes Submarine Warfare in World War II
ADMIRAL EUGENE B. FLUCKEY
Illus. Paper, $18.95

SUBMARINE ADMIRAL
From Battlewagons to Ballistic Missiles
ADMIRAL I. J. GALANTIN, USN RET.
Illus. Cloth, $26.95; Paper, $18.95
RURAL RADICALS
A History of Political Extremism in America
Catherine McNicol Stock
Penguin 0-14-026947-2

CO-NCEIVED
IN LIBERTY
Joshua Chamberlain, William Oates, and the American Civil War
Mark Perry
Viking 0-670-86225-8

DIVIDED HIGHWAYS
Building the Interstate Highways, Transforming American Life
Tom Lewis
Viking 0-670-86627-X

THE ONE BEST WAY
Frederick Winslow Taylor and the Enigma of Efficiency
Robert Kanigel
Viking 0-670-86402-I

EVERYTHING YOU NEED TO KNOW ABOUT AMERICA'S JEWS AND THEIR HISTORY
Roy Rosenberg
Plume original 0-452-27628-4

THE LETTERS OF SACCO AND VANZETTI
Edited by Gardner Jackson & Marion D. Frankfurter
Introduction by Richard Polenberg
Penguin Classic20C
0-14-118026-9

RISE TO GLOBALISM
American Foreign Policy Since 1938
Stephen E. Ambrose & Douglas G. Brinkley
New Eighth Revised Edition
Penguin 0-14-026831-6

A CENTURY OF WOMEN
The History of Women in Britain and the United States
Sheila Rowbotham
Viking 0-670-87420-5

THE WOMAN WHO RAN FOR PRESIDENT
The Many Lives of Victoria Woodhull
Lois Beachy Underhill
Introduction by Gloria Steinem
Penguin 0-14-025638-5

HOW THE OTHER HALF LIVES
Jacob Riis
With an Introduction by Luc Sante
Penguin Classic 0-14-043670-0

WITH CUSTER ON THE LITTLE BIGHORN
The First—and Only—Eyewitness Account
Ever Written
William O. Taylor
Foreword by Greg Martin
Penguin 0-14-025576-1

DENG XIAOPING
And the Making of Modern China
Revised Edition
Richard Evans
Penguin 0-14-026747-6

ARMY LIFE IN A BLACK REGIMENT and Other Writings
Thomas Wentworth Higginson
Edited with an Introduction & Explanatory Notes by R. D. Madison
Penguin Classic 0-14-043621-9

NARRATIVE OF THE LIFE OF FREDERICK DOUGLASS
New Introduction by Reverend Peter J. Gomes
Signet Classic 0-451-52673-2

BLACK ODYSSEY
The History of the Amistad Affair
Mary Cable
Penguin 0-14-004684-1

THE PENNY IN HISTORICAL ATLAS OF THE THIRD REICH
Richard Overy
Penguin Reference 0-14-051330-2

FASCISM
A History
Roger Eatwell
Penguin 0-14-025700-4

SREBRENICA
Record of a War Crime
Jan Willem Honig & Norbert Both
Penguin 0-14-026632-1
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Noble and Glory - Britain 1900-1990</td>
<td>Mark Kishlansky</td>
<td>Penguin</td>
<td>0-14-014827-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Monarchy Transformed - Britain 1603-1714</td>
<td>Peter Clarke</td>
<td>Penguin</td>
<td>0-14-014830-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The History of Europe</td>
<td>J. M. Roberts</td>
<td>Allen Lane</td>
<td>0-713-99204-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Founder - A Portrait of the First Rothschild and His Time</td>
<td>Amos Elon</td>
<td>Penguin</td>
<td>0-14-025699-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To the Promised Land: A History of Zionist Thought</td>
<td>David J. Goldberg</td>
<td>Penguin original</td>
<td>0-14-012512-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raising Holy Hell - A Novel of the Civil War</td>
<td>Bruce Olds</td>
<td>Penguin</td>
<td>0-14-025908-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil War Soldiers</td>
<td>Reed Mitchell</td>
<td>Penguin</td>
<td>0-14-026333-0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Three Soldiers</td>
<td>John Dos Passos</td>
<td>Penguin Classic/20C</td>
<td>0-14-118027-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When Harlem Was in Vogue</td>
<td>David Levering Lewis</td>
<td>Penguin</td>
<td>0-14-026334-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The American Heritage</td>
<td>New History of the Civil War</td>
<td>Bruce Catton</td>
<td>0-670-86804-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rebel Private: Front and Rear</td>
<td>Memoirs of a Confederate Soldier</td>
<td>William A. Fletcher</td>
<td>0-452-01157-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taking on the World</td>
<td>Joseph and Stewart Alsop—Guardians of the American Century</td>
<td>Robert W. Merry</td>
<td>0-14-014984-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Witnessing America</td>
<td>The Library of Congress Book of First-Hand Accounts of Life in America</td>
<td>Noel Rae</td>
<td>0-670-86400-5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For a free History catalog, please call 212-366-2372 • http://www.penguin.com
Liberty! The American Revolution

THOMAS FLEMING

Liberty!, together with the major new PBS series airing this fall, brings to life one of the most important and least understood chapters in our country's history: the struggle for independence and the birth of the American nation. Thomas Fleming's gripping narrative captures the high drama of the revolutionary years and the unyielding courage and political genius of the men and women who imagined a new set of possibilities for mankind.

Liberty! The American Revolution combines rich visual storytelling and lavish production values with analysis and insight from one of this country's leading authors and scholars on the American Revolution. Illustrated. 400 pp.

VIKING 0-670-87021-8 $39.95

The American Heritage® New History of World War II

REVISED AND UPDATED BY STEPHEN E. AMBROSE
ORIGINAL TEXT BY C. L. SULZBERGER

Seamlessly incorporating a significant amount of new text and captions into the original text by Pulitzer Prize-winning journalist C. L. Sulzberger, Stephen E. Ambrose has produced a comprehensive and riveting account of the global conflict that transformed world politics and shaped the course of modern history.

Included are new chapters on the atrocities of the Holocaust and the secret wars of espionage and weaponry, much of it from top-secret sources made available since the end of the Cold War.

Hundreds of haunting images from renowned war photographers on the line of battle as well as new color maps illustrate Ambrose's refurbished text; together they evoke in this definitive single volume the courage, commitment, military genius, and true horror of war. This new edition will endure as a major contribution to World War II scholarship from one of the most highly regarded and widely read historians of our time. 640 pp.

VIKING 0-670-87474-4 $50.00
Announcing a new series

The AMERICAN SOUTH

The goal of this series is to reach across conventional boundaries of discipline, geography and chronology to foster fresh perspectives on the region.

To Be Published This Spring

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SLAVE IN A BOX</th>
<th>HAUNTED BODIES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The Strange Career of Aunt Jemima</td>
<td>Gender and Southern Texts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. M. Manring</td>
<td>Edited by Anne Goodwyn Jones and Susan V. Donaldson</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FROM CALABAR TO CARTER’S GROVE</th>
<th>THE RECORDS OF THE BOSTON OVERSEERS OF THE POOR, 1735–1795</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The History of a Virginia Slave Community</td>
<td>Eric G. Nellis, Editor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lorena S. Walsh</td>
<td>Colonial Society of Massachusetts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colonial Williamsburg Studies in Chesapeake History and Culture</td>
<td>$49.50 cloth</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>RUNNING ON THE RECORD</th>
<th>OBEYDIENT GERMANS? A REBUTTAL A New View of German History</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Civil War–Era Politics in New Hampshire</td>
<td>Peter Blickle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lex Renda</td>
<td>Thomas A. Brady Jr., Translator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$32.50 cloth</td>
<td>Studies in Early Modern German History</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ENTERPRISING SOUTHERNERS</th>
<th>DOMESTICATING THE EMPIRE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Black Economic Success in North Carolina, 1865–1915</td>
<td>Languages of Race, Gender, and Family Life in French and Dutch Colonialism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert C. Kenzer</td>
<td>Julia A. Clancy-Smith and Frances Gouda, Editors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carter G. Woodson Institute Series in Black Studies</td>
<td>$30.00 cloth</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LOUISA S. McCORD</th>
<th>SOLDIER AND SCHOLAR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Selected Writings</td>
<td>Basil Lanneau</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard C. Lounsbury, Editor</td>
<td>Gildersleeve and the Civil War</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southern Texts Society</td>
<td>Ward Briggs, Editor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$14.50 paper</td>
<td>$14.50 cloth, $16.95 paper</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>THE BILL OF RIGHTS</th>
<th>EASTER SHORE INDIANS OF VIRGINIA AND MARYLAND</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Government Proscribed</td>
<td>Helen Rountree and Thomas E. Davidson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ronald Hoffman and Peter J. Albert, Editors</td>
<td>$49.50 cloth, $16.95 paper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.S. Capitol Historical Society</td>
<td>$TBA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Forthcoming

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TOCQUEVILLE AND THE FRENCH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Francoise Melonio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreword by Seymour Drescher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beth Raps, Translator</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>THE COMPLETE COLONIAL GENTLEMAN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cultural Legitimacy in Plantation America</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael J. Rozbicki</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$TBA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

UNIVERSITY PRESS OF VIRGINIA
Booth 312 / http://www.upress.virginia.edu/
Box 3608 University Station Charlottesville, VA 22903
## Early America:
**History, Context, Culture**
*Jack P. Greene and J.R. Pole, Series Editors*

### New
**MERCHANTS AND EMPIRE**
Trading in Colonial New York
*Cathy Matson*  
$45.00 hardcover

### Forthcoming
**SCHOOL FOR POLITICS**
Commercial Lobbying and Political Culture in Early South Carolina  
*Rebecca Starr*

---

## American History

### OBJECTIVITY IS NOT NEUTRALITY
Explanatory Schemes in History
*Thomas L. Haskell*
$35.95 hardcover

### VIETNAM SHADOWS
The War, Its Ghosts, and Its Legacy
*Arnold R. Isaacs*
$25.95 hardcover

### VENUS ENVY
A History of Cosmetic Surgery
*Elizabeth Haiken*
$24.95 hardcover

### INVENTING GRAND STRATEGY AND TEACHING COMMAND
The Classic Works of Alfred Thayer Mahan Reconsidered
*Jon Tetsuro Sumida*
Woodrow Wilson Center Press  
$24.95 hardcover

### AMERICAN LOCOMOTIVES
An Engineering History, 1830-1880  
*John H. White, Jr.*  
*revised and expanded edition*  
$49.95 hardcover

### DOCUMENTARY HISTORY OF THE FIRST FEDERAL CONGRESS OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
**Volume 7:** Petition Histories: Revolutionary War-Related Claims
*edited by Charlene Bangs Bickford, William C. diGiacomantonio, and Kenneth R. Bowling*
$75.00 each volume

### THE PAPERS OF FREDERICK LAW OLMSTED
**Supplementary Series,**  
*Volume 1:* Writings on Public Parks, Parkways, and Park Systems
*edited by Charles E. Beveridge and Carolyn F. Hoffman*
$49.95 hardcover

### BUILDING THE NATIONAL PARKS
Historic Landscape Design and Construction
*Linda Flint McClelland*
$29.95 paperback

### PICTORIAL FIELDBOOK OF THE CIVIL WAR
Journeys through the Battlefields in the Wake of Conflict, Volumes 1-3
*Benson J. Lossing*
*introduction by Reid Mitchell*
$24.95 paperback, each volume

---

**BOOTHS 605-607**
World History

BURGUNDY TO CHAMPAGNE
The Wine Trade in Early Modern France
Thomas Brennan
The Johns Hopkins University
Studies in Historical and Political Science
$39.95 hardcover

PORT CITIES AND INTRUDERS
The Swahili Coast, India, and Portugal in the Early Modern Era
Michael N. Pearson
The Johns Hopkins Symposia in Comparative History
$35.95 hardcover

SPAIN’S GOLDEN FLEECE
Wool Production and the Wool Trade from the Middle Ages to the Nineteenth Century
$49.95 hardcover

MEDIEVAL AND RENAISSANCE MANUSCRIPTS IN THE WALTERS ART GALLERY
Volume 3: Belgium, 1250-1530
Lilian M.C. Randall
$149.95 hardcover, 2 volumes

OBJECTIVITY IN THE MAKING
Francis Bacon and the Politics of Inquiry
Julie Robin Solomon
$49.95 hardcover

RAHEL VARNHAGEN
The Life of a Jewess
Hannah Arendt
first complete edition
edited by Liliane Weissberg
$29.95 hardcover

Forthcoming

THE TREE OF LIBERTY
A Documentary History of Rebellion and Political Crime in America
revised and updated edition
edited by Nicholas N.Kittrie and Eldon D. Wedlock

LINCOLN OBSERVED
The Civil War Dispatches of Noah Brooks
edited by Michael Burlingame

EISENHOWER
The Prewar Diaries and Selected Papers, 1905-1941
edited by Daniel D. Holt and James Legerzapf

LAW AND PEOPLE IN COLONIAL AMERICA
second edition
Peter Charles Hoffer

FOXHOLES AND COLOR LINES
Desegregating the U.S. Armed Forces
Sherie Mershon and Steven Schlossman
A RAND Book

MERCENARY RAIDS AND THE DECLINE OF SIENA
William Caferro

THE EMPRESS, THE QUEEN, AND THE NUN
Habsburg Women in the Court of Philip III of Spain
Magdalena S. Sánchez

PAYING FOR THE PAST
The Struggle over Reparations for Surviving Victims of the Nazi Terror
Christian Pross
translated by Belinda Cooper

SPAIN’S MEN OF THE SEA
The Daily Life of the Crews of the Indies Fleets in the Sixteenth Century
Pablo E. Pérez-Mallaina
translated by Carla Rahn Phillips

ON ANIMALS
A Medieval Summa Zoologica
Albertus Magnus
translated and annotated by Kenneth F. Kitchell, Jr., and Irven H. Resnick

SANTORINI AND ITS ERUPTIONS
Ferdinand A. Fouqué
translated by Alexander R. McBurney

AIR CONDITIONING AMERICA
Engineers and the Controlled Environment, 1900-1960
Gail Cooper

LYELL IN AMERICA
The Transatlantic Years, 1841-1853
Leonard S. Wilson
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>THE CULT OF REMEMBRANCE AND THE BLACK DEATH</td>
<td>Samuel K. Cohn, Jr.</td>
<td>$18.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RACE AND RUMORS OF RACE</td>
<td>Howard W. Odum introduction by Bryant Simon</td>
<td>$14.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FROM RENAISSANCE MONARCHY TO ABSOLUTE MONARCHY</td>
<td>J. Russell Major</td>
<td>$18.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CARING AND CURING</td>
<td>Ronald L. Numbers and Darrel W. Amundsen</td>
<td>$19.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUBJECTED TO SCIENCE</td>
<td>Susan E. Lederer</td>
<td>$15.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMERICANS ON THE ROAD</td>
<td>Warren James Belasco</td>
<td>$15.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALTERNATIVE TRACKS</td>
<td>Gerald Berk</td>
<td>$15.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE LIFE AND LEGEND OF JAY GOULD</td>
<td>Maury Klein</td>
<td>$24.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RACE AND RUMORS OF RACE</td>
<td>Howard W. Odum introduction by Bryant Simon</td>
<td>$14.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>...THE HEAVENS AND THE EARTH</td>
<td>Walter A. McDougall</td>
<td>$19.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTELLECT AND PUBLIC LIFE</td>
<td>Thomas Bender</td>
<td>$14.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE NEW YORK IRISH</td>
<td>Ronald Bayor and Timothy J. Meagher</td>
<td>$25.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE LANDSCAPE OF MODERNITY</td>
<td>David Ward and Olivier Zunz</td>
<td>$18.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE BIRTH OF HOSPITAL IN THE BYZANTINE EMPIRE</td>
<td>Timothy S. Miller</td>
<td>$16.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Creating the North American Landscape</td>
<td>Gregory Conniff, Bonnie Loyd, Edward K. Muller, and David Schuyler</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAGGETT</td>
<td>Dix Van Dyke edited by Peter Wild</td>
<td>$22.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FORTHCOMING</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LET THE COWBOY RIDE</td>
<td>Paul F. Starrs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE COTTON PLANTATION SOUTH SINCE THE CIVIL WAR</td>
<td>Charles S. Aiken</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOSTON'S &quot;CHANGEFUL TIMES&quot;</td>
<td>Michael Holleran</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAMILTON PARK</td>
<td>William H. Wilson</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
New & forthcoming titles
from M.E. Sharpe, Inc.

New series—
LATIN AMERICAN REALITIES

BITITA’S DIARY: The Childhood Memoirs of Carolina Maria de Jesus
Carolina Maria de Jesus
Robert M. Levine, Ed.
1997 0-7656-0211-3 HC $54.95 / 0212-1 PB $19.95

POLITICS AND EDUCATION IN ARGENTINA, 1946–1962
Monica Rein
1997 0-7656-0209-1 HC $58.95 / 0210-5 PB $23.95

IN HER MAJESTY’S SERVICE
The British Struggle Against the Cuban Slave Trade
Luis Martinez-Fernandez
1998 0-7656-0247-4 HC $60.95 / 0248-2 PB $23.95

AFRO-BRAZILIAN CULTURE AND POLITICS: Bahia, 1790s–1990s
Hendrik Kraay, Ed.
1998 0-7656-0225-3 HC $61.95 / 0226-1 PB $22.95

Forthcoming — PIRACY IN THE AMERICAS, 1500–1750.
Kris Lane
March 1998 0-7656-0256-3 HC $54.95 / 0257-1 PB $22.95

LIFELINES FROM OUR PAST
A New World History (Revised Edition)
L.S. Stavrianos.
1997 0-7656-0180-X PB $24.95

Forthcoming — GENDER AND HISTORY OF PUERTO RICAN WOMEN
Felix Matos-Rodriguez & Linda Delgado, Eds.
March 1998 0-7656-0245-8 HC $61.95 / 0246-6 PB $23.95

LABORING FOR FREEDOM
A New Look at the History of Labor in America
Daniel Jacoby
1997 0-7656-0251-2 HC $61.95 / 0252-0 PB $22.95

SEEDTIME FOR FASCISM
The Disintegration of Austrian Political Culture, 1867–1918.
George V. Strong
1997 0-7656-0189-3 HC $64.95 / 0190-7 PB $23.95

SHAPING WORLD HISTORY
Mary Kilbourne Matossian
1997 0-7656-0061-7 HC $62.95 / 0062-5 PB $22.95

BRITISH FRIENDS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION.
Jerome R. Reich
1997 0-7656-0073-0 HC $50.95 / 0074-9 PB $21.95

EXIT WITH HONOR
The Life and Presidency of Ronald Reagan
William E. Pemberton.
1997 0-7656-0095-1 HC $29.95

Forthcoming — FROM AFRICAN TO YANKEE
Robert Cotrol, Ed.
February 1998 0-7656-0110-9 HC $62.95 / 0111-7 PB $21.95

THE HOUSE SERVANT’S DIRECTORY, or A Monitor for Private Families:
Comprising Hints on the Arrangement and Performance of Servants’ Work
1997 0-7656-0144-1 HC $39.95 / 0155-X PB $18.95

JOHN BROWN
A new edition with primary documents
W.E.B. Du Bois. Introduction by John David Smith
1997 1-56324-971-5 HC $62.95 / 972-3 PB $17.95

THE LAST FRONTIER — A New Edition with a Special Introduction by the Author.
Howard Fast
1997 1-56324-593-9 PB $13.50

Forthcoming — SLAVERY, FREEDOM, AND CULTURE AMONG EARLY AMERICAN WORKERS.
Graham Hodges
March 1998 0-7656-0122-5 HC $59.95 / 0133-3 PB $19.95

Howard Fast
1997 1-56324-594-7 HC $59.95 / 595-7 PB $17.95

WRITING, TEACHING, AND RESEARCHING HISTORY IN THE ELECTRONIC AGE: Historians and Computers
Dennis A. Trinkle, Ed.
1997 0-7656-0179-6 HC $23.95 / 0180-8 HC $58.95

Conference Special
THE HISTORY HIGHWAY
A Guide to Internet Resources
Dennis A. Trinkle, Dorothy Auchter, Scott A. Merriman, & Todd E. Larson
0-7656-0011-0 PB $16.95

... just $10.00

... only at AHA, only while supply lasts!
NEW HISTORY BOOKS FROM COLUMBIA

Holocaust Journey
Traveling in Search of the Past
Martin Gilbert
288 pages • 54 photos • 55 maps • $27.95, cloth

The Kennedy Obsession
The American Myth of JFK
John Hellmann
224 pages • 18 photos • $29.50, cloth

Richard Nixon
A Psychobiography
Vamik D. Volkan, Norman Itzkowitz, and Andrew W. Dod
208 pages • $27.50, cloth

Jews Against Prejudice
American Jews and the Fight for Civil Liberties
Stuart Syvkin
472 pages • $32.50, cloth
Columbia American History Series
William E. Leuchtenburg and Alan Brinkley, Editors

Knocking at Our Own Door
Milton A. Galamison and the Struggle for School Integration in New York City
Clarence Taylor
264 pages • $29.50, cloth

The Dual Agenda
The African-American Struggle for Civil and Economic Equality
Dona Cooper Hamilton and Charles V. Hamilton
384 pages • $24.95, cloth
Power, Conflict, and Democracy: American Politics into the 21st Century • Robert Y. Shapiro, Editor

A Blood-Dimmed Tide
Dispatches from the Middle East
Amos Elon
264 pages • $24.95, cloth

Palestinian Identity
The Construction of Modern National Consciousness
Rashid Khalidi
304 pages • $29.50, cloth

Hezbollah
Hala Jaber
288 pages • $29.95, cloth

Triumph of the Lack of Will
International Diplomacy and the Yugoslav War
James Gow
250 pages • $29.50, cloth

The Singular Beast
Jews, Christians, and the Pig
Claudine Fabre-Vassas
Translated by Carol Volk
338 pages • 29 photos • $35.00, cloth
European Perspectives: A Series in Social Thought and Cultural Criticism • Lawrence D. Kritzman, Editor

History in Three Keys
The Boxers as Event, Experience, and Myth
Paul A. Cohen
448 pages • 36 photos • 3 maps • $34.50, cloth

The Columbia Companion to British History
Juliet Gardiner and Neil Wenborn, Editors
850 pages • $40.00, cloth

Interzones
Black/White Sex Districts in Chicago and New York in the Early Twentieth Century
Kevin Mumford
248 pages • $49.50, cloth • $17.50, paper
Popular Cultures, Everyday Lives
Robin D. G. Kelley and Janice Radway, Editors

Empire and Nationhood
The United States, Great Britain, and Iranian Oil, 1950-1954
Mary Ann Heiss
336 pages • $49.50, cloth • $19.50, paper

The Ottoman Gulf
The Creation of Kuwait, Saudi Arabia, and Qatar, 1870-1914
Frederick F. Anscombe
288 pages • $47.50, cloth • $17.50, paper

Labor and the State in Egypt, 1952-1994
Workers, Unions, and Economic Restructuring
Marsha Pripstein Posusney
384 pages • $49.50, cloth • $17.50, paper

BOOTHS 208-210 • 20% CONFERENCE DISCOUNT
NEW HISTORY BOOKS FROM COLUMBIA

Cultural History and Postmodernity
Disciplinary Readings and Challenges
Mark Poster
208 pages • $47.50, cloth • $16.50, paper

The Agony of Algeria
Martin Stone
200 pages • $45.00, cloth • $16.50, paper

Sex Among Allies
Military Prostitution in U.S.-Korea Relations
Katharine H. S. Moon
304 pages • 2 maps • $47.50, cloth • $16.50, paper

Crisis and Creativity
in the Sephardic World
1391-1648
Benjamin R. Gampel, Editor
420 pages • 17 photos • $40.00, cloth

Communism in America
A History in Documents
Albert Fried, Editor
400 pages • 8 illus. • $22.50, paper.

Conflict and Cooperation
Zoroastrian Subalterns and Muslim Elites in Medieval Iranian Society
Jamsheed K. Choksy
224 pages • $40.00, cloth

Pariahs, Partners, Predators
German-Soviet Relations, 1922-1941
Aleksandr M. Nekrich
Edited and Translated by Gregory L. Freeze
320 pages • $35.00, cloth

A Modern Heretic
and a Traditional Community
Mordecai M. Kaplan, Orthodoxo, and American Judaism
Jeffrey S. Gurock and Jacob J. Schacter
256 pages • $19 photos • $40.00, cloth

Realms of Memory
The Construction of the French Past
Volume III: Symbols
Under the Direction of Pierre Nora
Lawrence D. Kritzman, Editor
Arthur Goldhammer, Translator
688 pages • 146 illus. • $39.50, cloth

European Perspectives: A Series in Social Thought and Cultural Criticism • Lawrence D. Kritzman, Editor

German-Jewish History
in Modern Times
Volume II: Emancipation and Acculturation, 1780-1871
Michael A. Meyer, Stefi Jersch-Wenzel, and Michael Brenner
392 pages • $50.00, cloth

The Origins of
the Cultural Revolution
Roderick MacFarquhar
480 pages • $47.50, cloth
A Study of the East Asian Institute

New in paperback

The FDR Years
On Roosevelt and His Legacy
William E. Leuchtenburg
377 pages • $18.50

The Germans
Norbert Elias
380 pages • $18.50
European Perspectives: A Series in Social Thought and Cultural Criticism
Lawrence D. Kritzman, Editor

The Imperial Legacy
The Ottoman Imprint on the Balkans and the Middle East
L. Carl Brown, Editor
320 pages • $18.50

With a new preface

The Rwanda Crisis
History of a Genocide
Gérard Prunier
389 pages • $16.50

Casting Her Own Shadow
Eleanor Roosevelt and the Shaping of Postwar Liberalism
Alida M. Black
236 pages • 25 photos • $16.95
Mourning Glory
The Will of the French Revolution
Marie-Hélène Huet
Critical Authors & Issues.
$37.50 cloth, $17.50 paper

Parades and the Politics of the Street
Festive Culture in the Early American Republic
Simon P. Newman
Early American Studies. $39.95 cloth

Lawmaking and Legislators in Pennsylvania
A Biographical Dictionary
Volume Two: 1710-1756
Craig W. Horle, Joseph S. Foster, Jeffrey L. Scheib, et al.
$185.00 cloth

Instruments of Darkness
Witchcraft in Early Modern England
James Sharpe
$18.50 paper

Stop by Booth 105 or call 1-800-445-9880
Medieval Iberia
Readings from Christian, Muslim, and Jewish Sources
EDITED BY OLIVIA REMIE CONSTABLE
$49.95 cloth, $26.50 paper

The Capture of Constantinople
The "Hystoria Constantinopolitana" of Gunther of Pairs
EDITED AND TRANSLATED BY ALFRED J. ANDREA
$36.50 cloth, $16.50 paper

The Late Byzantine Army
Arms and Society, 1204-1453
MARK C. BARTUSIS
$18.50 paper

The Fourth Crusade
The Conquest of Constantinople
Second Edition
DONALD E. QUELLER AND THOMAS F. MADDEN
$47.50 cloth

Listening for the Text
On the Uses of the Past
BRIAN STOCK
$16.50 paper

Beyond the Persecuting Society
Religious Toleration Before the Enlightenment
EDITED BY JOHN CHRISTIAN LAURSEN AND CARY J. NEDERMAN
$39.95 cloth, $19.95 paper

Text and Territory
Geographical Imagination in the European Middle Ages
EDITED BY SYLVIA TOMASCH AND SEALY GILLES
$45.00 cloth, $19.95 paper

Sacred Fictions
Holy Women and Hagiography in Late Antiquity
LYNDA L. COON
$39.95 cloth

Church Reform and Social Change in Eleventh-Century Italy
Dominic of Sora and His Patrons
JOHN HOWE
$37.50 cloth

On the Government of Rulers
De Regimine Principum
PTOLEMY OF LUCCA WITH PORTIONS ATTRIBUTED TO THOMAS AQUINAS
TRANSLATED BY JAMES M. BLYTHE
$55.00 cloth

Ms. Mentor’s Impeccable Advice for Women in Academia
EMILY TOTH
$15.95 paper
NEW to Blackwell in '98!

Australian Journal of Politics & History
Edited by Geoff Stokes and Ross Johnston
ISSN 0004-9322, 4 issues a year, vol. 44, 1998

The Russian Review
An American Quarterly Devoted to Russia Past and Present
Edited by Eve Levin
ISSN 0036-0341, 4 issues a year, vol. 37, 1998

Australian Economic History Review
Edited by Simon Ville and Greg Whitwell
ISSN 0004-8992, 3 issues a year, vol. 18, 1998

Diplomatic History
The Journal of the Society for Historians of American Foreign Relations
Edited by Michael J. Hogan
ISSN 0145-2096, 4 issues a year, vol. 22, 1998

Early Medieval Europe
Edited by T. S. Brown, Guy Halsall, Matthew Innes, Catharin Cubitt and Alan Thacker.
ISSN 0963-9462, 3 issues a year, vol. 7, 1998

FOR JOURNALS, PLEASE CALL 1-800-835-6770.

NEW in Paperback!

The Search for the Perfect Language
Umberto Eco
MAY

The Enlightenment
Ulrich Im Hof
APRIL

The Rise of Western Christendom
Triumph and Diversity 200 - 1000 AD
Peter Brown
MARCH

A Dictionary of American History
Thomas Purvis
APRIL

Carthage
A History
Serge Lancel
APRIL

Julius II
The Warrior Pope
Christine Shaw
APRIL

The Berbers
Michael Brett & Elizabeth Fentress
NOVEMBER

Poverty
A History
Bronislaw Geremek
MARCH

Scholastic Humanism and the Unification of Europe
Volume I: Foundations
R.W. Southern
APRIL

FOR JOURNALS, PLEASE CALL 1-800-216-2522
The Latest in History...

A History of Latin America
PETER BAKEWELL
AUGUST

The Islands Melanesians
MATTHEW SPRIGGS
MAY

Queen Emma and Queen Edith
QUEENSHIP AND WOMEN'S POWER IN ELEVENTH CENTURY ENGLAND
PAMELA STAFFORD
JULY

A Concise History of World Population
AN INTRODUCTION TO POPULATION PROCESSES
SECOND EDITION
MASSIMO LIVI-BACCI
JUNE

Gendered Colonialisms in African History
NANCY ROSE HUNT, TESSIE R. LIU, AND JEAN QUATAERT
MARCH

The Savage Wars of Peace
ENGLAND, JAPAN AND THE MALTHUSIAN TRAP
ALAN MACFARLANE
JUNE

The Common Roots of Europe
BRONISLAW GEREMEK
POLITY PRESS
JANUARY

Bismarck
SECOND EDITION
BRUCE WALLER
MAY

Local Government Since 1945
NIRMALA RAO & KEN YOUNG
AUGUST

British Politics Since 1945
SECOND EDITION
DAVID DUTTON
MAY

Appeasement
SECOND EDITION
KEITH ROBBINS
MAY

A View of the State of Ireland
EDMUND SPENNER
ANDREW HADFIELD & WILLY MALEY
SEPTEMBER

Greek Civilization
BRIAN SPARKES
FEBRUARY 1998

The Russians
ROBIN MILNER-GULLAND
AUGUST

The Etruscans
GRAEME BARKER AND TOM RASMUSSEN
FEBRUARY 1998

Eleanor of Provence
QUEENSHIP IN THIRTEENTH-CENTURY ENGLAND
MARGARET HOWELL
JANUARY 1998

Abelard
A MEDIEVAL LIFE
M.T. CLANCY
DECEMBER

The Blackwell Companion to Modern European History
1871-1945
MARTIN POGH
OCTOBER

A Cultural History of Humor
FROM ANTIQUITY TO THE PRESENT DAY
JAN BREMMER AND HERMAN ROODENGEB
JUNE

The English Renaissance
IDENTITY AND REPRESENTATION IN ELIZABETHAN ENGLAND
ALISTAIR FOX
NOVEMBER

Tudor Government
DAVID LOADES
AUGUST

The Communist Movement Since 1945
WILHE THOMPSON
JANUARY 1998

Contemporary Europe and the Atlantic Alliance
A POLITICAL HISTORY
L.H. GANN AND PETER DUIGNAN
DECEMBER

The Cold War
1945-1991
SECOND EDITION
JOSEPH SMITH
SEPTEMBER

The Closing of the Middle Ages?
ENGLAND, 1471-1529
RICHARD BRITNALL
SEPTEMBER

Gender and the Body in the Ancient Mediterranean
MARIA WYKE
JANUARY 1998

BLACKWELL PUBLISHERS
1-800-216-2522

Visit BLACKWELL PUBLISHERS ON THE NET at: http://www.blackwellpub.com
Dictionary of the Holocaust
Biography, Geography, and Terminology
By Eric Joseph Epstein and Philip Rosen
Foreword by Henry R. Huttenbach
A comprehensive, easy-to-use compilation of 2,000 historical, biographical, and geographical entries essential for an understanding of the Holocaust.
Greenwood Press. 1997. 0-313-30355-X. $55.00 Est.

Puerto Rico Past and Present
An Encyclopedia
By Ronald Fernandez, Serafin Mendez Mendez, and Gail Cueto
The only ready reference guide to the history, society, and culture of Puerto Rico.
0-313-29822-X. $60.00 Est.

Thomas K. Beecher
Minister to a Changing America, 1824-1900
By Myra C. Glenn
Contributions to the Study of Religion, No. 47
“Not only a fascinating study of one pastor’s struggle with a changing America, this work adds appreciably to understanding the entire Beecher family. Libraries would find this... useful in the areas of American religious and intellectual history.”
Choice
0-313-29862-9. $59.95.

The Regions of France
A Reference Guide to History and Culture
By Wayne Northcutt
“As a one-step reference guide to France and its regions, The Regions of France, like its companion volume, The Regions of Spain (Greenwood, 1995), is an invaluable addition to most reference collections and a recommended purchase for any Francophile... It is highly recommended for public and academic libraries.”
Booklist/RBB
0-313-29223-X. $55.00.
Dictionary of Afro-American Slavery
Updated, with a New Introduction and Bibliography
Edited by Randall M. Miller and John David Smith
"...an indispensable tool for all students of human bondage. In going through the volume and especially in reading the up-to-date essays on the legal, economic, and comparative aspects of slavery, one wonders how it was ever possible to get along without such a work." — John Hope Franklin
James B. Duke Professor Emeritus
Duke University

Encyclopedia of American Indian Civil Rights
Edited by James S. Olson
Associate Editors: Mark Baxter, Jason M. Tetzloff, Darren Pierson
Designed to meet the curriculum needs of high school and college students, this encyclopedia provides the most comprehensive, up-to-date coverage of American Indian civil rights issues.

Inventing the Flat Earth
Columbus and Modern Historians
By Jeffrey Burton Russell
"Inventing the Flat Earth...is a jewel of a book that provides important new insights into the way historians have interpreted Columbus's achievement." — The New York Times Book Review

Mazzini
A Life for the Religion of Politics
By Roland Sarti
A major new interpretation of Italian patriot and revolutionary Giuseppe Mazzini.

Daily Life in Maya Civilization
By Robert J. Sharer
(The Greenwood Press "Daily Life Through History" Series)
The most comprehensive coverage and latest discoveries about the way of life of the Maya.

The Fighting Pattons
By Brian M. Sobel
Foreword by Major General George S. Patton (retired)
"Sobel...presents a balanced portrayal of the men and their myths, revealing the father and son to be much alike: dedicated professional men of arms, unswerving in their duty and their devotion to their men. The strength of this book lies in Sobel's profile of the junior Patton, with his anecdotes and pointed thoughts on Vietnam, the media, the Gulf War, nuclear weapons, and today's army...this work is recommended for the general reader and the military buff." — Library Journal

The Persian Gulf Crisis
By Steve A. Yetiv
Combines the features of a ready-reference guide with essays that offer in-depth analysis of the Persian Gulf crisis and exclusive interviews with key players.

World War I
By Neil M. Heyman
A one-stop source for in-depth analysis and ready-reference material on World War I, including the text of key firsthand accounts.
CELTIC

An Arthurian Dictionary
Ruth Miniary &
Charles Moorman
117pp · Paper · $8.95

Celtic Myth &
Arthurian Romance
Roger Sherman Loomis
371pp · Paper · $16.95

Celtic Mythology
J.A. MacCulloch
232pp · Paper · $16.95

Ireland: A Concise
History from the
Twelfth Century to
the Present Day
Paul Johnson
272pp · Paper · $13.95

Pagan Celtic Britain
Anne Ross
540pp · Paper · $17.95

Quest for
Arthur's Britain
Geoffrey Ashe
320pp · Paper · $13.95

CHICAGO

Chicago by Gaslight: A History of Chicago's Netherworld, 1880–1920
Richard Lindberg
280pp · Paper · $14.00

Mrs. O'Leary's Comet: Cosmic Causes of the Great Chicago Fire
Mel Waskin
170pp · Paper · $10.00

ENGLAND TO 1800

Henry VIII: The Mask of Royalty
Lacey Baldwin Smith
379pp · paper · $10.00

Queen Elizabeth I
J.E. Neale
424pp · Paper · $13.95

London Life in the 18th Century
M. Dorothy George
457pp · paper · $15.95

The Common Stream
Rowland Parker
252pp · Paper · $12.00

Food & Drink in Britain
C. Anne Wilson
452pp · Cloth · $25.00

The Formation of England: 550–1042
H.P.R. Finberg
153pp · Paper · $8.95

Mystery of the Princes
Audrey Williamson
215pp · Paper · $12.00

ENGLAND 1800–1910

Caroline Norton's Defense: English Laws for Women in the 19th Century
Caroline Norton
208pp · Paper · $8.95

Edwardians: The Remaking of British Society
Paul Thompson
152pp · Paper · $10.00

Father & Son
Edmund Gosse
224pp · Paper · $7.00

A Child of the Jago (Fiction)
Arthur Morrison
208pp · Paper · $10.00

Tales of Mean Streets (Fiction)
Arthur Morrison
175pp · Paper · $11.00

They Hanged
My Saintly Billy (Fiction)
Robert Graves
312pp · Paper · $14.00

Wellington: Pillar of State
Elizabeth Longford
574pp · Paper · $10.00
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Pages/Pp</th>
<th>Format</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>GERMANY</strong></td>
<td><strong>Little Man, What Now?</strong></td>
<td>Hans Falada</td>
<td>384 pp</td>
<td>Paper</td>
<td>$14.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Europe &amp; the Jews: The Pressure of Christendom over 1900 Years</strong></td>
<td>Malcolm Hay</td>
<td>352 pp</td>
<td>Paper</td>
<td>$13.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>One Family’s Letters from Prague: 1939–1941</strong></td>
<td>Raya &amp; Helga Weinberg</td>
<td>236 pp</td>
<td>Paper</td>
<td>$12.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Five Chimneys: A Woman’s True Story of Auschwitz</strong></td>
<td>Olga Lengyel</td>
<td>221 pp</td>
<td>Paper</td>
<td>$12.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Love of Worker Bees (Fiction)</strong></td>
<td>Alexandra Kollontai</td>
<td>232 pp</td>
<td>Paper</td>
<td>$10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>The White Guard (Fiction)</strong></td>
<td>Mikhail Bulgakov</td>
<td>319 pp</td>
<td>Paper</td>
<td>$12.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>The Compromise (Fiction)</strong></td>
<td>Sergei Dovlatov</td>
<td>148 pp</td>
<td>Paper</td>
<td>$7.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Night Witches: The Amazing Story of Russia’s Women Pilots in WWII</strong></td>
<td>Bruce Myles</td>
<td>272 pp</td>
<td>Paper</td>
<td>$13.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>The Scarlet City: A Novel of 16th-Century Italy</strong></td>
<td>Hella Haasse</td>
<td>368 pp</td>
<td>Paper</td>
<td>$15.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>The Borgias: The Rise and Fall of the Most Infamous Family in History</strong></td>
<td>Michael Mallett</td>
<td>368 pp</td>
<td>Paper</td>
<td>$10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>The Condition of the Working Class in England</strong></td>
<td>Frederick Engels</td>
<td>344 pp</td>
<td>Paper</td>
<td>$12.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>In a Dark Wood Wandering: A Novel of the Middle Ages</strong></td>
<td>Hella Haasse</td>
<td>594 pp</td>
<td>Paper</td>
<td>$14.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>WORLD HISTORY</strong></td>
<td><strong>Threshold of Fire: A Novel of 15th-Century Rome</strong></td>
<td>Hella Haasse</td>
<td>255 pp</td>
<td>Paper</td>
<td>$12.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Voyages of Discovery</strong></td>
<td>Captain James Cook</td>
<td>555 pp</td>
<td>Paper</td>
<td>$16.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Theodora: Portrait in a Byzantine Landscape</strong></td>
<td>Antony Bridge</td>
<td>194 pp</td>
<td>Paper</td>
<td>$10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>UNITED STATES</strong></td>
<td><strong>A History of the Age of Agony: The Art of Healing, 1700–1800</strong></td>
<td>Guy Williams</td>
<td>230 pp</td>
<td>Paper</td>
<td>$14.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>The Age of Miracles: Medicine &amp; Surgery in the 19th Century</strong></td>
<td>Guy Williams</td>
<td>256 pp</td>
<td>Paper</td>
<td>$10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Ramage in South Italy</strong></td>
<td>Craufurd Tait Ramage</td>
<td>232 pp</td>
<td>Paper</td>
<td>$10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Family Web: A Story of India</strong></td>
<td>Sarah Hobson</td>
<td>284 pp</td>
<td>Paper</td>
<td>$14.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>** forty.: The Woman’s Movement in Argentina from Its Beginnings to Eva Peron**</td>
<td>Marifran Carlson</td>
<td>225 pp</td>
<td>Paper</td>
<td>$12.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Complete Transcripts of the Clarence Thomas–Anita Hill Hearings</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>4560 pp</td>
<td>Paper</td>
<td>$22.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
McGraw-Hill
We've got history behind our name...

EXPLORE OUR "WORLD" OF HISTORY WITH THESE 1998 TITLES

NEW
Goucher/LeGuin/Walton
In the Balance: Themes in Global History
Combined 0-07-024179-1
Volume I 0-07-024180-5
Volume II 0-07-024181-3

NEW
Spickard/Spickard/Cragg
World History by the World's Historians
Combined 0-07-059835-5
Volume I 0-07-059833-9
Volume II 0-07-059834-7

NEW
Hilliard
The Intellectual Traditions of Pre-Colonial Africa
0-07-028898-4

New edition
Hollister
Medieval Europe: A Short History, 8/e
0-07-029729-0

New edition
Goff/Moss/Terry/Upshur
The Twentieth Century: A Brief Global History, 5/e
0-07-023566-X

New edition
Sherman/Grunfeld/Markowitz/Rosner/Heywood
World Civilizations: Sources, Images, and Interpretations, 2/e
Volume I 0-07-057814-1
Volume II 0-07-057813-3
OUR TRADITION IN
AMERICAN HISTORY CONTINUES...

New edition
Davidson/Gienapp/
Heyman/Lytte/Stoff
Nation of Nations:
A History of
the American
Republic, 3/e
Combined 0-07-015794-4,
Volume I 0-07-015796-0,
Volume II 0-07-015799-5

New
Franklin/Moss
From Slavery to
Freedom: A History
of African Americans
now available in two volumes
Volume I 0-07-021989-3,
Volume II 0-07-021990-7

NEW
Smallwood/Eliot
The Atlas of African
American History and
Politics: From the Slave
Trade to Modern Times
0-07-058436-2

RAWLS
California: An
Interpretive History, 7/e
0-07-058436-2

OUR COMMITMENT TO 20TH CENTURY
HISTORY CONTINUES TO GROW...

New edition
LaFeber/Polenberg/Woloch
The American Century: A
History of the United States, 5/e
Since 1890: 0-07-036012-X
Since 1941: 0-07-036014-6

New
Brinkley/Fitzpatrick
America in
Modern Times
Since 1890: 0-07-007933-1
Since 1941: 0-07-007962-5

Graebner/Swansinger: The American Record Since 1941
0-07-024016-7

For further information, please contact your McGraw-Hill sales representative, call 1-800-338-3987,
consult our Web Site http://www.mhcollege.com, or write to: The McGraw-Hill Companies,
College Division, Comp Processing & Control, P.O. Box 445, Hightstown, NJ 08520-0445.
NYU PRESS
Stop by booths 500 & 502 • 1-800-996-6987 • http://www.nyupress.nyu.edu

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Benedict Arnold, Revolutionary Hero</td>
<td>James Kirby Martin</td>
<td>0-8147-9560-7 / $34.95 cl</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fighting on Two Fronts</td>
<td>James E. Westheider</td>
<td>0-8147-9301-0 / $24.95 cl</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fat History</td>
<td>Peter N. Stearns</td>
<td>0-8147-8069-5 / $25.95 cl</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Year 2000</td>
<td>Charles B. Strozier and Michael Flynn</td>
<td>0-8147-8031-8 / $24.95 pa</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America Goes to War</td>
<td>Charles Patrick Neimeyer</td>
<td>0-8147-5782-0 / $19.95 pa</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political Thought in the United States</td>
<td>Lyman Tower Sargent</td>
<td>0-8147-8048-2 / $22.50 pa</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Men and Women Adrift</td>
<td>Nina Mjagkij and Margaret Spratt</td>
<td>0-8147-5542-9 / $19.95 pa</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Trumpet of Sedition</td>
<td>Ellen Melksins Wood and Neal Wood</td>
<td>0-8147-9317-7 / $30.00 cl</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Queer World</td>
<td>Martin Duberman</td>
<td>0-8147-1875-2 / $24.95 pa</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Queer Representations</td>
<td>Martin Duberman</td>
<td>0-8147-1883-3 / $22.95 pa</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carrying on in the</td>
<td>John Howard</td>
<td>0-8147-3560-6 / $18.95 pa</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Bad” Mothers</td>
<td>Christi Anne Farnham</td>
<td>0-8147-2655-0 / $18.95 pa</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women of the American South</td>
<td>Christie Anne Farnham</td>
<td>0-8147-5120-2 / $19.95 pa</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Women and the Repeal of Prohibition</td>
<td>Kenneth D. Rose</td>
<td>0-8147-7466-0 / $16.95 pa</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tituba, Reluctant Witch of Salem</td>
<td>Elaine G. Breslaw</td>
<td>0-8147-1307-6 / $17.95 pa</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clipped Wings</td>
<td>Molly Merryman</td>
<td>0-8147-5567-4 / $29.95 cl</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>An Emotional History of the United States</td>
<td>Peter N. Stearns and Jan Lewis</td>
<td>0-8147-8088-1 / $22.95 pa</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albania</td>
<td>Miranda Vickers and James Pettifer</td>
<td>0-8147-9328-2 / $34.95 cl</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Islamist Challenge in Algeria</td>
<td>Michael Willis</td>
<td>0-8147-9327-4 / $18.95 pa</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Desegregating the Dollar</td>
<td>Robert E. Weems, Jr.</td>
<td>0-8147-3656-5 / $24.95 cl</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On the Side of My People</td>
<td>Louis A. DeCaro, Jr.</td>
<td>0-8147-1891-4 / $18.95 pa</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selling 'em by the Sack</td>
<td>David Gerard Hogan</td>
<td>0-8147-1280-0 / $18.95 pa</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No Middle Ground</td>
<td>Kathleen M. Blee</td>
<td>0-8147-3566-5 / $24.95 cl</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Culture and Catastrophe</td>
<td>Steven E. Aschheim</td>
<td>0-8147-0642-8 / $20.00 pa</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NYU
An Emotional History of the United States
Edited by Peter N. Stearns and Jan Lewis
0-8147-8088-1 / $22.95 pa

Albania
From Anarchy to a Balkan Identity
Miranda Vickers and James Pettifer
0-8147-9328-2 / $34.95 cl

The Islamist Challenge in Algeria
A Political History
Michael Willis
0-8147-9327-4 / $18.95 pa

Desegregating the Dollar
African American Consumerism in the Twentieth Century
Robert E. Weems, Jr.
0-8147-3656-5 / $24.95 cl

On the Side of My People
A Religious Life of Malcolm X
Louis A. DeCaro, Jr.
0-8147-1891-4 / $18.95 pa

Selling 'em by the Sack
White Castle and the Creation of American Food
David Gerard Hogan
0-8147-1280-0 / $18.95 pa

No Middle Ground
Women and Radical Protest
Edited by Kathleen M. Blee
0-8147-1280-0 / $18.95 pa

Culture and Catastrophe
German and Jewish Confrontations with National Socialism and Other Crises
Steven E. Aschheim
0-8147-0642-8 / $20.00 pa

NYU PRESS
Stop by booths 500 & 502 • 1-800-996-6987 • http://www.nyupress.nyu.edu
102 (a) Advertising

Stories of the Rose
The Making of the Rosary in the Middle Ages
ANNE WINSTON-ALLEN
224 pages 35 illustrations $28.50 cloth
A Selection of the Catholic Digest Book Club

The Ladies of Zamora
PETER LINEHAN
208 pages 6 illustrations $35.00 cloth
For sale in the U.S. and Canada only

Forbidden Rites
A Necromancer’s Manual of the Fifteenth Century
RICHARD KIECKHEFER
320 pages 29 illustrations $19.95 paper
For sale in the U.S. and Canada only

Imagining Peace
A History of Early English Pacifist Ideas
BEN LOWE
416 pages $19.95 paper

The Abolition of Feudalism
Peasants, Lords, and Legislators in the French Revolution
JOHN MARKOFF
708 pages 26 illustrations $25.00 paper
Winner, 1996 David Pinkney Prize of the Society for French Historical Studies

Visions and Revisions of Eighteenth-Century France
EDITED BY CHRISTINE ADAMS, JACK R. CENSER, AND LISA JANE GRAHAM
200 pages 5 illustrations $16.95 paper

Weep Not for Me
Women, Ballads, and Infanticide in Early Modern Scotland
DEBORAH A. SYMONDS
200 pages 24 illustrations $18.95 paper

The Enlightenment of Joseph Priestley
A Study of His Life and Works from 1733 to 1773
ROBERT E. SCHOFIELD
328 pages $45.00 cloth

Rosa Luxemburg
A Revolutionary for Our Times
STEPHEN ERIC BRONNER
With a New Preface
136 pages $14.95 paper

The Holy War Idea in Western and Islamic Traditions
JAMES TURNER JOHNSON
196 pages $16.95 paper

Power and the Sacred in Revolutionary Russia
Religious Activists in the Village
GLENHYS YOUNG
288 pages 15 illustrations $47.50 cloth

The Wars of Eduard Shevardnadze
EDITED BY CHRISTINE ADAMS, JACK R. CENSER, AND LISA JANE GRAHAM
238 pages 25 illustrations $29.95 cloth
For sale in the U.S. and Canada only

Visit our booth for a conference discount! • PENN STATE UNIVERSITY PRESS
My Years with Gorbachev and Shevardnadze
The Memoir of a Soviet Interpreter
PAVEL PALAZHENKO
412 pages 20 illustrations $35.00 cloth

New in Paperback
Inside the Kremlin During the Yom Kippur War
VICTOR ISRAELIAN
248 pages 12 illustrations $19.95 paper

Keeping Tito Afloat
The United States, Yugoslavia, and the Cold War
LORRAINE M. LEES
264 pages $40.00 cloth

Strategy, Security, and Spies
Mexico and the U.S. as Allies in World War II
MARIA EMILIA PAZ
336 pages 10 illustrations $19.95 paper

Milcah Martha Moore's Book
A Commonplace Book from Revolutionary America
EDITED BY CATHERINE LA COURREY BLECKI
AND KARIN A. WULF
304 pages 13 illustrations $14.95 paper

To Awaken My Afflicted Brethren
David Walker and the Problem of Antebellum Slave Resistance
PETER P. HINKS
288 pages $17.95 paper
An Alternate Selection of the History Book Club

African Americans in Pennsylvania
Shifting Historical Perspectives
EDITED BY JOE W. TROTTER JR. AND ERIC LEDELL SMITH
416 pages 40 illustrations $19.95 paper
Co-published with the Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission

Civil Rights and Social Wrongs
Black-White Relations Since World War II
EDITED BY JOHN HIGHAM
224 pages $28.50 cloth
Published in Association with the Batch Institute for Ethnic Studies

Battling for Manassas
The Fifty-Year Preservation Struggle at Manassas National Battlefield Park
JOAN M. ZENZEN
288 pages 30 illustrations $29.95 cloth

Philadelphia's Progressive Orphanage
The Carson Valley School
DAVID R. CONTOSTA
272 pages 50 illustrations $34.95 cloth

Creating a Democratic Public
The Struggle for Urban Participatory Democracy During the Progressive Era
KEVIN MATISON
248 pages $16.95 paper

Health Care Policy in Contemporary America
EDITED BY ALAN I MARCUS AND HAMILTON CRAVENS
164 pages $15.95 paper Issues in Policy History #7
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Format</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Three &quot;Whys&quot; of the Russian Revolution</td>
<td>Richard Pipes</td>
<td>$11.00</td>
<td>60pp.</td>
<td>Paper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Down with Big Brother</td>
<td>Michael Dobbs</td>
<td>$16.00</td>
<td>528pp.</td>
<td>Paper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arguing about Slavery</td>
<td>William Lee Miller</td>
<td>$17.00</td>
<td>592pp.</td>
<td>Paper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Battle for Christmas</td>
<td>Louis Menand, editor</td>
<td>$16.00</td>
<td>560pp.</td>
<td>Paper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Battle for Christmas</td>
<td>Stephen Nissenbaum</td>
<td>$15.00</td>
<td>400pp.</td>
<td>Paper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Three Ways of the Russian Revolution</td>
<td>Thomas P. Slaughter</td>
<td>$14.00</td>
<td>336pp.</td>
<td>Paper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ashes to Ashes</td>
<td>Richard Kluger</td>
<td>$18.00</td>
<td>832pp.</td>
<td>Paper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Frenzy of Renown</td>
<td>Leo Braudy</td>
<td>$18.00</td>
<td>704pp.</td>
<td>Paper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Embarrassment of Riches</td>
<td>Simon Schama</td>
<td>$22.00</td>
<td>720pp.</td>
<td>Paper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Living and the Dead</td>
<td>Paul Hendrickson</td>
<td>$15.00</td>
<td>448pp.</td>
<td>Paper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Why Things Bite Back</td>
<td>Edward Tenner</td>
<td>$13.00</td>
<td>368pp.</td>
<td>Paper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Good Life and Its Discontents</td>
<td>Robert J. Samuelson</td>
<td>$13.00</td>
<td>336pp.</td>
<td>Paper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New in hardcover • Booths #42-44</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Book Title</strong></td>
<td><strong>Author</strong></td>
<td><strong>Price</strong></td>
<td><strong>Pages</strong></td>
<td><strong>Format</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMERICAN SCRIPTURE</td>
<td>Pauline Maier</td>
<td>$27.50</td>
<td>352pp</td>
<td>Cloth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Making the Declaration of</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Independence</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE HITLER OF HISTORY</td>
<td>John Lukacs</td>
<td>$26.00</td>
<td>320pp</td>
<td>Cloth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Culture Wars and the Teaching</td>
<td>Gary B. Nash, Charlotte Crabtree</td>
<td>$26.00</td>
<td>352pp</td>
<td>Cloth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of the Past</td>
<td>and Ross E. Dunn</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE RELIGION OF TECHNOLOGY</td>
<td>David F. Noble</td>
<td>$26.00</td>
<td>304pp</td>
<td>Cloth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAYS OF DEFIANCE</td>
<td>Maury Klein</td>
<td>$30.00</td>
<td>512pp</td>
<td>Cloth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sumter, Succession, and the</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coming of the Civil War</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEWIS AND CLARK</td>
<td>Dayton Duncan and Ken Burns</td>
<td>$40.00</td>
<td>288pp</td>
<td>Cloth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Journey of the Corps of</td>
<td>Vincent Virga and Curators of the</td>
<td>$75.00</td>
<td>416pp</td>
<td>Cloth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discovery</td>
<td>Library of Congress, with Alan</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>An Illustrated History</td>
<td>Brinkley</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EYES OF THE NATION</td>
<td></td>
<td>$27.50</td>
<td>352pp</td>
<td>Cloth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Visual History of the United</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>States</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOUTHERN CROSS</td>
<td>Christine Leigh Heyrman</td>
<td>$30.00</td>
<td>448pp</td>
<td>Cloth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Beginnings of the Bible Belt</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POOLS, MARTYRS, TRAITORS</td>
<td>Lacey Baldwin Smith</td>
<td>$30.00</td>
<td>480pp</td>
<td>Cloth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Concept of Martyrdom in the</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Western World</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECHOES OF A NATIVE LAND</td>
<td>Serge Schmemann</td>
<td>$27.50</td>
<td>384pp</td>
<td>Cloth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Additional Information</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For more information, please</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>write to Random House Academic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing, 201 E. 50th Street,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York, NY 10022, or email</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="mailto:acmart@randomhouse.com">acmart@randomhouse.com</a></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
New Books from Chicago

Neighbors and Strangers
The Fundamentals of Foreign Affairs
William R. Polk
Cloth $24.95

The Conquest of Cool
Business Culture, Counterculture, and the Rise of Hip Consumerism
Thomas Frank
Cloth $22.95

The Ghosts of Berlin
Confronting German History in the Urban Landscape
Brian Ladd
Cloth $29.95

Gender and the Politics of Welfare Reform
Mothers' Pensions in Chicago, 1911-1929
Joanne L. Goodwin
*Paper $17.95

King Khama, Emperor Joe, and the Great White Queen
Victorian Britain through African Eyes
Neil Parsons
*Paper $18.95

The First Moderns
Profiles in the Origins of Twentieth-Century Thought
William R. Everdell
Cloth $29.95

The Constitution in Congress
The Federalist Period, 1789-1801
David P. Currie
Cloth $32.50

Dialogues on the Infinity of Love
Tullia d'Aragona
*Paper $12.95

The Worth of Women
Wherein Is Clearly Revealed Their Nobility and Their Superiority to Men
Moderata (Modesta Pozza) Fonte
*Paper $17.95

The Beggar and the Professor
A Sixteenth-Century Family Saga
Emmanuel Le Roy Ladurie
Cloth $29.95

Redeeming Culture
American Religion in an Age of Science
James Gilbert
Cloth $28.95

*Paper $19.95

Black Camelot
William L. Van Deburg
Cloth $29.95

American Railroads
The Chicago History of American Civilization Second Edition
John F. Stover
*Paper $16.95

*Cloth edition available

The University of Chicago Press
5801 South Ellis Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60637
Visit us at http://www.press.uchicago.edu
# New Books from Chicago

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Format</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sartre, Foucault, and Historical Reason</td>
<td>Thomas R. Flynn</td>
<td>Paper</td>
<td>$18.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Volume One: Toward an Existentialist Theory of History</td>
<td></td>
<td>Cloth</td>
<td>$24.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Of Body and Brush</td>
<td>Thomas R. Flynn</td>
<td>Paper</td>
<td>$18.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grand Sacrifice as Text/Performance in Eighteenth-Century China</td>
<td>Angela Zito</td>
<td>Cloth</td>
<td>$35.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enlightenment Portraits</td>
<td>Edited by Michel Vovelle</td>
<td>Paper</td>
<td>$18.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mapping an Empire</td>
<td>Mapping an Empire</td>
<td>Paper</td>
<td>$15.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Degradation of American History</td>
<td>David Harlan</td>
<td>Paper</td>
<td>$16.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Antigay Agenda</td>
<td>Didi Herman</td>
<td>Cloth</td>
<td>$24.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orthodox Vision and the Christian Right</td>
<td></td>
<td>Paper</td>
<td>$18.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orthodox Vision and the Christian Right</td>
<td></td>
<td>Cloth</td>
<td>$24.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Invention of Sodomy in Christian Theology</td>
<td>Mark D. Jordan</td>
<td>Cloth</td>
<td>$24.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Policing Sexual Boundaries, 1870-1930</td>
<td>Angus McLaren</td>
<td>Paper</td>
<td>$17.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cracks in the Iron Closet</td>
<td>David Tuller</td>
<td>Paper</td>
<td>$14.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Travels in Gay and Lesbian Russia</td>
<td></td>
<td>Paper</td>
<td>$14.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Renaissance Characters</td>
<td>Edited by Eugenio Garin</td>
<td>Paper</td>
<td>$16.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Renaissance Characters</td>
<td>Translated by Lydia G. Cochrane</td>
<td>Paper</td>
<td>$16.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Autumn of the Middle Ages</td>
<td>Johan Huizinga</td>
<td>Paper</td>
<td>$16.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women of the Far Right</td>
<td>Women of the Far Right</td>
<td>Paper</td>
<td>$16.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christians in Power, 1897-1918</td>
<td>John W. Boyer</td>
<td>Paper</td>
<td>$24.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History Continues</td>
<td>Georges Duby</td>
<td>Paper</td>
<td>$14.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Egyptians</td>
<td>Edited by Sergio Donadoni</td>
<td>Paper</td>
<td>$17.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cultural and Political Crisis in Vienna</td>
<td>John D’Emilio and Estelle B. Freedman</td>
<td>Paper</td>
<td>$14.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cultural and Political Crisis in Vienna</td>
<td>David Tuller</td>
<td>Paper</td>
<td>$14.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Culture and Political Crisis in Vienna</td>
<td>John W. Boyer</td>
<td>Paper</td>
<td>$24.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Culture and Political Crisis in Austria</td>
<td>Georges Duby</td>
<td>Paper</td>
<td>$14.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Paperbacks**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Format</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Intimate Matters</td>
<td>Mark D. Jordan</td>
<td>Cloth</td>
<td>$24.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A History of Sexuality in America</td>
<td></td>
<td>Paper</td>
<td>$14.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cracks in the Iron Closet</td>
<td>David Tuller</td>
<td>Paper</td>
<td>$14.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Travels in Gay and Lesbian Russia</td>
<td></td>
<td>Paper</td>
<td>$14.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Renaissance Characters</td>
<td>Translated by Lydia G. Cochrane</td>
<td>Paper</td>
<td>$16.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Autumn of the Middle Ages</td>
<td>Johan Huizinga</td>
<td>Paper</td>
<td>$16.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women of the Far Right</td>
<td>Women of the Far Right</td>
<td>Paper</td>
<td>$16.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christians in Power, 1897-1918</td>
<td>John W. Boyer</td>
<td>Paper</td>
<td>$24.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History Continues</td>
<td>Georges Duby</td>
<td>Paper</td>
<td>$14.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Cloth edition available*
WYATT EARP
The Life Behind the Legend
Casey Tefertiller
Available October
0-471-18967-7 400 pp. Cloth $30.00

"The book to end all Earp books—the most complete, and most meticulously researched."

Based on recently discovered primary source material, this book tells the real story of one of the Wild West's most celebrated legends.

THE WHITE TECUMSEH
A Biography of
William T. Sherman
Stanley P. Hirshson
0-471-17578-1 480 pp. Cloth $30.00

THE LAST GREAT FRENCHMAN
A Life of
Charles de Gaulle
Charles Williams
0-471-18071-8 560 pp. Paper $19.95

THE ROAD TO GUILFORD COURTHOUSE
The American Revolution in the Carolinas
John Buchanan
0-471-16402-X 464 pp. Cloth $30.00

A HISTORY OF PSYCHIATRY
From the Era of Asylum to the Age of Prozac
Edward Shorter
0-471-15749-X 436 pp. Cloth $30.00
Introducing the NATIONAL TRUST GUIDES
America's Guides for Architecture and History Travelers

The most in-depth city guides to the history and architecture of the United States ever published, the National Trust Guides are for travelers who are intellectually curious about where they tread. Each volume includes historical and contemporary photos and prints, maps, and listings of historic lodgings, restaurants, and shopping destinations.

SANTA FE
Richard Harris
Available October
Paper $19.95

SEATTLE
Walt Crowley
Available February
0-471-18044-0 256 pp.
Paper $19.95

MIAMI AND SOUTH FLORIDA
Beth Dunlop
Available February
0-471-18018-1 316 pp.
Paper $19.95

NEW ORLEANS
Roulhac Toledano
0-41-14404-5 236 pp.
Paper $17.95

SAVANNAH
Roulhac Toledano
0-471-15568-3 256 pp.
Paper $19.95

Come see us at booth #713 to review these and other Wiley titles.
Robert G. Moeller, Editor
WEST GERMANY UNDER CONSTRUCTION
Politics, Society, and Culture in the Adenauer Era
cloth $59.50 / paper $26.95

S. C. Humphreys, Editor
CULTURES OF SCHOLARSHIP
cloth $54.50 / paper $24.95

Todd M. Endelman, Editor
COMPARING JEWISH SOCIETIES
cloth $54.50 / paper $22.95

William H. Rollins
A GREENER VISION OF HOME
Cultural, Political, and Environmental Reform in the German Heimatschutz Movement, 1904–1918
cloth $54.50

Jaroslav Pelikan
WHAT HAS ATHENS TO DO WITH JERUSALEM?
Timaeus and Genesis in Counterpoint
cloth $24.95

Carol Everhart Quillen
REREADING THE RENAISSANCE
Petrarch, Augustine, and the Language of Humanism
cloth $37.50

Scott Denham, Irene Kacandes, and Jonathan Petropoulos, Editors
A USER’S GUIDE TO GERMAN CULTURAL STUDIES
cloth $59.50 / paper $23.95

Timothy Brook and Hy Van Luong, Editors
CULTURE AND ECONOMY
The Shaping of Capitalism in Eastern Asia
cloth $49.50
Advertising

David S. Chambers and Trevor Dean
CLEAN HANDS AND ROUGH JUSTICE
An Investigating Magistrate in Renaissance Italy
cloth $52.50

Dennis P. Kehoe
INVESTMENT, PROFIT, AND TENANCY
The Jurists and the Roman Agrarian Economy
cloth $39.50

Connie McQuillen
A COMEDY CALLED SUSENBROTUS
cloth $37.50

David B. O’Connor and Eric H. Cline, Editors
AMENHOTEP III
Perspectives on His Reign
cloth $59.50

Gail L. Hoffman
IMPORTS AND IMMIGRANTS
Near Eastern Contacts with Iron Age Crete
cloth $49.50

Fergus Millar
THE CROWD IN ROME IN THE LATE REPUBLIC
cloth $39.50
March

Credit card buyers may fax orders to (800) 876-1922.

VISIT US AT BOOTH 614

The University of Michigan Press
Dept. KR
Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106-1104

Electronic Publications

Naomi Reed Kline
A WHEEL OF MEMORY
The Hereford Mappamundi
CD-ROM $59.95
March

Hoyt N. Duggan, Editor
PIERS PLOWMAN
MS 201, Corpus Christi College, Oxford
CD-ROM
Price information available on request.

Now in paper

Hermann Beck
THE ORIGINS OF THE AUTHORITARIAN WELFARE STATE IN PRUSSIA
Conservatives, Bureaucracy, and the Social Question 1815–70
document $24.95

Geoff Eley, Editor
SOCIETY, CULTURE, AND THE STATE IN GERMANY, 1870–1930
document $27.95

S. D. Lambert
THE PHRATRIES OF ATTICA
Second Edition
document $32.50

Harry B. Evans
WATER DISTRIBUTION IN ANCIENT ROME
The Evidence of Frontinicus
document $27.95

Robert Gurval
ACTIUM AND AUGUSTUS
The Politics and Emotions of Civil War
document $21.95
Announcing
Stephen J. Pyne’s Cycle of Fire

A series within Weyerhaeuser Environmental Books
Edited by William Cronon

Vestal Fire
An Environmental History, Told through Fire, of Europe and Europe’s Encounter with the World
Stephen J. Pyne
Cloth, $34.95

World Fire
The Culture of Fire on Earth
Stephen J. Pyne
Paper, $19.95

Fire in America
A Cultural History of Wildland and Rural Fire
Stephen J. Pyne
Paper, $24.95

Forthcoming Spring 98—

Burning Bush
A Fire History of Australia

The Ice
A Journey to Antarctica

See these and other fine titles at our booth

UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON PRESS
P.O. Box 50096, Seattle, WA 98145-5096
http://www.washington.edu/uwpress/
Landscapes of Promise
The Oregon Story, 1800–1940
William Robbins
Foreword by William Cronon
Weyerhaeuser Environmental Books
Cloth, $29.95

Enlightenment and Exploration in the North Pacific
1741–1805
Edited by Stephen Haycox, James Barnett, and Caedmon Liburd
Paper, $19.95

Confederacy of Ambition
William Winlock Miller and the Making of Washington Territory
William L. Lang
Cloth, $30.00

Imprisoned Apart
The World War II Correspondence of an Issei Couple
Louis Fiset
Foreword by Roger Daniels
Paper, $19.95

Answering Chief Seattle
Albert Furtwangler
Cloth, $27.50 Paper, $14.95

Genghis Khan
The History of the World Conqueror
Ata-Malik Juvaini
Translated and edited by J. A. Boyle
Paper, $40.00

A History of Ukraine
Paul Robert Magocsi
Paper, $40.00

Slavery and Abolition in the Ottoman Middle East
Ehud R. Toledano
Paper, $18.00

Warren G. Magnuson and the Shaping of Twentieth-Century America
Shelby Scates
Cloth, $27.50

Essential Outsiders
Chinese and Jews in the Modern Transformation of Southeast Asia and Central Europe
Edited by Daniel Chirot and Anthony Reid
Paper, $25.00

Global Diasporas
An Introduction
Robin Cohen
Cloth, $50.00 Paper, $19.95
Routledge in History

The Oral History Reader
Edited by Robert Perks and Alistair Thomson
486 pp  $24.95/pb

Mazarin
The Crisis of Absolutism
Geoffrey Treasure
432 pp  3 illus  $22.95/pb

The Question of German Unification
1806-1996
Immanuel Geiss
160 pp  $14.95/pb

Rereading German History
From Unification to Reunification 1800-1996
Richard Evans
272 pp  $19.95/pb

The Russian Revolution 1917-1921
Ronald Kowalski
272 pp  $17.95/pb

Siege Warfare
The Fortress in the Early Modern World 1494-1660
Christopher Duffy
304 pp  over 100 illus  $19.95/pb

A Trial of Witches
A Seventeenth Century English Witchcraft Prosecution
Gilbert Geis and Ivan Bunn
304 pp  7 illus  $19.95/pb

The Truth of History
C. Behan McCullagh
344 pp  $19.95/pb

Perpetua's Passion
The Death and Memory of a Young Roman Woman
Joyce Salisbury
256 pp  11 illus  $19.95/pb

Vietnam: Anatomy of a Peace
Gabriel Kolko
200 pp  $15.95/pb

The French Revolution
Recent Debates and New Controversies
Edited by Gary Kates
352 pp  $18.95/pb

Who's Who in Russia Since 1900
Martin McCauley
Who's Who
296 pp  5 maps  $17.95/pb

Please visit booth 100-102 to see these and other exciting titles from Routledge.
The Myth of Rescue
Why the Democracies Could Not Have Saved More Jews from the Nazis
William D. Rubinstein
252 pp  $25.00/pb

Eastern Europe in the Twentieth Century—and After
Second Edition
Richard Crampton
560 pp  5 maps, 2 tables  $27.95/pb

Now in paperback
War and Society in Early Modern Europe, 1495-1715
Frank Tallett
War in Context
336 pp  6 line figures  $19.95/pb

The General Crisis of the Seventeenth Century
Second Edition
Edited by Geoffrey Parker and Lesley M. Smith
320 pp  $21.95/pb

Now in paperback
Atlas of Eastern Europe in the Twentieth Century
Richard Crampton and Ben Crampton
320 pp  129 maps  $24.95/pb

Atlas of Medieval Europe
Edited by Angus MacKay and David Ditchburn
240 pp  154 maps  $24.95/pb

Borderlines
Genders and Identities in War and Peace, 1870-1930
Edited by Billie Melman
464 pp  $22.95/pb

Catholic Politics in Europe 1918-1945
Martin Conway
Historical Connections
128 pp  $12.95/pb

Deconstructing History
Alun Munslow
288 pp  $21.95/pb

Modern South Asia
History, Culture, Political Economy
Edited by Sugata Bose and Ayesha Jalal
304 pp  50 b/w photos  $22.95/pb

A History of Eastern Europe
Crisis and Change
Robert Bideleux and Ian Jeffries
552 pp  $27.95/pb

Latin America
Conflict and Development since 1945
John Ward
The Making of the Contemporary World
120 pp  $15.95/pb
Journals

New!
Rethinking History
A Journal of Theory and Practice

Editors: Alun Munslow, Staffordshire University, UK
and Robert Rosenstone, California Institute of Technology

Its unconventional approach, and an international editorial board comprised of some of the most admired—and most controversial—historians working today, have already created a buzz in US and European academic circles. Rethinking History challenges the accepted ways of ‘doing’ history and provides a forum for debate among historians in a broad range of specialties, from the French Revolution to pop culture.


Save 25% on your 1998 subscription—special AHA Individual rate: $39.00

Social History
Editors: Janet Blackman and Keith Nield, University of Hull, UK

Social History has an international reputation for innovative, incisive analyses, debates and reviews. For anyone concerned with the social history of Europe and North America from the Middle Ages through the modern era this journal is essential reading.


Save 40% off your 1998 subscription—special AHA Individual rate: $44.00

Journal of Modern Italian Studies
Editors: John A. Davis, University of Connecticut and David I. Kertzer, Brown University, Rhode Island.

"...fascinating... a beautifully edited journal." —John Paul Russo, editor, Italian Americana

This highly acclaimed new journal features in-depth papers on Italian history, culture, politics, economics and society.

Vol. 3 (1998). 3x a year. ISSN: 1354-571X.

Save 18% on your 1998 subscription—special AHA Individual rate: $33.00

Free sample issues, and special AHA discount order forms are available at the Routledge booth 101-102.

Routledge Journals 29 West 35th Street, N.Y, NY 10001-2299
phone: (212) 244-3336 ext. 7822 fax: (212) 564-7854
email: journals-na@routledge.com
GERMAN HISTORY

Rewriting the German Past

HISTORY AND IDENTITY IN THE NEW GERMANY
Edited by Reinhard Alter and Peter Monteath
What does the end of the Cold War mean for historians and for German national identity? What does the GDR mean now that it is history? How can Germany locate a usable past?

Paper / 0-391-04026-X / $19.95 / 304 pp

Revolution from the Right

POLITICS, CLASS, AND THE RISE OF NAZISM IN SAXONY, 1919-1933
Benjamin Lapp
An investigation of the dynamics of political radicalization in Saxony, the traditional stronghold of left-wing Social Democracy.

Cloth / 0-391-04027-8 / $55.00 / 248 pp with 1 map and 1 table

Migration and Urbanization in the Ruhr Valley, 1821-1914
James H. Jackson, Jr
Reshapes our understanding of European emigration. Challenges myths of marginality with structures of stability.

Cloth / 0-391-04033-2 / $85.00 / 376 pp. Illus. with maps, b&w photographs, and tables

Alfred von Tirpitz and German Right-Wing Politics, 1914-1930
Raffael Scheck
“Scheck has uncovered a fine array of sources and expertly delineates the significant role that [Great Admiral] Tirpitz played in German politics in these critical years.”
— Paul Kennedy, Dilworth Professor of History, Yale University

Cloth / 0-391-04043-X / $60.00 / 288 pp

HISTORY OF SCIENCE

Technology and Science in Industrializing Nations
Eric Dorn Brose
Highlights relationships among science, technology, economy, and political development. An “interpretive” survey of modern history.

Paper / 0-391-03974-1 / $12.50 / illus

The Scientific Revolution
ASPIRATIONS AND ACHIEVEMENTS, 1500-1700
James R. Jacob
An introduction to the shifts in thought that occurred in the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries.

Paper / 0-391-03978-4 / $12.50 / illus

Exam copies of texts available
Longman History.

American History Surveys

New Edition!
Nash/Jeffrey/Howe/Frederick/Davis/Winkler
THE AMERICAN PEOPLE
Creating a Nation and a Society
Fourth Edition

New Edition!
Garraty
THE AMERICAN NATION
Ninth Edition

New Edition!
Divine/Breen/Frederickson/Williams/Roberts
AMERICA PAST AND PRESENT, BRIEF
Fourth Edition
Volume II: 1998 • 408 pages • Paper • ISBN 0-673-98485-0
Charting a New Course.

Visit the Longman Booth at 409, 411, 413, 415, and 417.

New Edition!
Roberts/Olson
AMERICAN EXPERIENCES
Readings in American History
Fourth Edition

New Edition!
Kishlansky/Geary/O'Brien
CIVILIZATION IN THE WEST
Third Edition
Single Volume Edition: 1998 • 1162 pages • Hardcover •
ISBN 0-673-98525-3

New Edition!
Kishlansky
SOURCES OF THE WEST
Third Edition

Longman invites you to examine all of our History titles...

Visit us at our Web Site at http://longman.awl.com
Prentice Hall is Making History!

United States History 1998

THE AMERICAN JOURNEY: A HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES
David Goldfield, University of North Carolina—Charlotte;
Carl Abbott, Portland State University; Virginia Anderson, University of Colorado; Jo Ann Argersinger and Peter Argersinger, both of the University of Maryland, Baltimore County; William Barney, University of North Carolina—Chapel Hill; Robert Weir, University of South Carolina—Columbia.

This engaging narrative introduces students to the key features of American political, social, and economic history. The AMERICAN JOURNEY traces the emergence of distinctly American ideals and the way the conflict between those ideals and reality has shaped the development of the United States of America and its people. It brings alive the crucial issues and events behind the continuing effort of Americans to live up to their ideals through compelling stories, excerpts from primary sources, and beautifully rendered maps.

Combined Volume: © 1998, 1,152 pp., cloth (0-13-652033-2)
Also available in a Brief Edition

- THE AMERICAN JOURNEY on CD-ROM (0-13-625555-9)

Also Available for United States History!
- VIETNAM: AN AMERICAN ORDEAL, 3/E, George Donelson Moss © 1998, 352 pp., paper (0-13-897083-1)
- COLONIAL AMERICA, 4/E, Jerome R. Reich, © 1998, 336 pp., paper (0-13-749573-0)

Western Civilization 1998

THE WESTERN HERITAGE, SIXTH EDITION
Donald Kagan, Yale University; Steven Ozment, Harvard University; Frank M. Turner, Yale University
Combined Volume: (chapters 1-31): © 1998, 1232 pp., cloth (0-13-617383-7)
Volume C: Since 1789 (chapters 19-31): © 1998, 576 pp., paper (0-13-617655-0)
1300 to Present: (chapters 9-31) © 1998, 992 pp., cloth (0-13-617374-8)

- The Western Heritage Interactive Edition CD-ROM (0-13-486135-3)
Also Available for Western Civilization!

- A HOLOCAUST READER: FROM IDEOLOGY TO ANNIHILATION, Rita Steinhardt Botwinick
  © 1998, 224 pp., paper (0-13-842238-9)
- HISTORY OF THE ROMAN PEOPLE, 3/E, F. R. Heichelheim, Cedric Yeo and Allen Ward
  © 1998, 540 pp., cloth (0-13-896598-6)
- A SHORT HISTORY OF THE FRENCH REVOLUTION, 2/E, Jeremy D. Popkin
  © 1998, 192 pp., paper (0-13-647421-7)
- CONTEMPORARY EUROPE, A HISTORY, 9/E, James D. Wilkinson/H. Stuart Hughes
  © 1998, 640 pp., paper (0-13-783010-6)

World History 1998

THE WORLD'S HISTORY, Howard Spodek, Temple University

A true exploration of world history, this new text presents history through an analysis of significant chronological turning points seen through the prisms of eight different themes: origins; empires; religion; trade; migrations; revolutions; and technology.

Combined Volume: © 1998, 816 pp., cloth (0-13-644469-5)

- WORLD WIDE WEB ONLINE COMPANION STUDY GUIDE (http://www.prenhall.com/spodek)

Also Available for World History!

- A CONCISE HISTORY OF THE ARAB-ISRAELI CONFLICT, 3/E, Ian J. Bickerton/Carla L. Klausner
  © 1998, 352 pp., paper (0-13-755100-2)
- EL GRAN PUEBLO, 2/E, Colin M. MacLachlan and William H. Breezley
  © 1998, 576 pp., paper (0-13-778374-4)
- RUSSIA: THE SOVIET PERIOD AND AFTER, 4/E, Woodford McClellan
  © 1998, 384 pp., paper (0-13-646613-3)
- GLOBAL EXPERIENCE: READINGS IN WORLD HISTORY TO 1500, Volumes I and II, 3/E
  Philip F. Riley, Frank A. Gerome, Henry A. Myers, Chong Kun Yoon and Robert L. Lembright

Also New in '98!

- THE HISTORY STUDENT WRITER'S MANUAL, Mark E. Hellstern, Gregory M. Scott and

THAT'S NOT ALL FOR 1998! For more information on Prentice Hall History titles, stop by booth
#s 414 and 416. You can also contact your local Prentice Hall representative, or write to: Sheryl Adams,
Marketing Manager—History, Prentice Hall Higher Education, One Lake Street, Upper Saddle River,
NJ 07458. Via e-mail: sheryl_adams@prenhall.com

http://www.prenhall.com

One Lake Street, Upper Saddle River, NJ 07458
Facing My Lai
Moving Beyond the Massacre
Edited by David L. Anderson
216 pages. $24.95

A History Book Club Main Selection
Stonewall of the West
Patrick Cleburne and the Civil War
Craig L. Symonds
340 pages, illustrated. $34.95

The Union Soldier in Battle
Enduring the Ordeal of Combat
Earl J. Hess
256 pages, illustrated. $29.95

Citizen Sherman
A Life of William Tecumseh Sherman
Michael Fellman
500 pages, illustrated. $19.95 paper

Over Lincoln’s Shoulder
The Committee on the Conduct of the War
Bruce Tap
344 pages, illustrated. $39.95

Justice Stephen Field
Shaping Liberty from the Gold Rush to the Gilded Age
Paul Kens
384 pages, illustrated. $39.95

Eisenhower’s Heart Attack
How Ike Beat Heart Disease and Held on to the Presidency
Clarence G. Lasby
400 pages, illustrated. $29.95

Mobilizing for Modern War
The Political Economy of American Warfare, 1865–1919
Paul A. C. Koistinen
416 pages, illustrated. $45.00

MacArthur’s Jungle War
The 1944 New Guinea Campaign
Stephen R. Taaffe
312 pages. $35.00

The Luftwaffe
Creating the Operational Air War, 1918–1940
James S. Corum
378 pages, illustrated. $39.95

Randolph Bourne and the Politics of Cultural Radicalism
Leslie J. Vaughan
280 pages. $35.00

40% discount on convention orders

Booths 300 & 302
Many Wests
Place, Culture, and Regional Identity
Edited by David Wrobel and Michael C. Steiner
352 pages. $45.00 cloth, $19.95 paper

American Forests
Nature, Culture, and Politics
Edited by Char Miller
288 pages. $35.00 cloth, $17.95 paper

Farming the Cutover
A Social History of Northern Wisconsin, 1900–1940
Robert Gough
320 pages, illustrated. $40.00

The Struggle for Student Rights
Tinker v. Des Moines and the 1960s
John W. Johnson
240 pages. $35.00 cloth, $12.95 paper

The Salem Witchcraft Trials
A Legal History
Peter Charles Hoffer
184 pages. $25.00 cloth, $10.95 paper

Affirmative Action on Trial
Sex Discrimination in Johnson v. Santa Clara
Melvin I. Urofsky
216 pages. $25.00 cloth, $12.95 paper

The Reconstruction Justice of Salmon P. Chase
In Re Turner and Texas v. White
Harold M. Hyman
198 pages. $25.00 cloth, $12.95 paper

Democratic Temperament
The Legacy of William James
Joshua I. Miller
182 pages. $29.95

Transatlantic Radicals and the Early American Republic
Michael Durey
438 pages. $45.00

Booths 300 & 302
Sunil Khilnani
THE IDEA OF INDIA
FSG cloth $22.00

Charles van Onselen
THE SEED IS MINE
The Life of Kas Maine, a South African Sharecropper, 1894—1985
H&W paper $16.00

John Brewer
THE PLEASURES OF THE IMAGINATION
English Culture in the Eighteenth Century
FSG cloth $40.00

Peter Demetz
PRAGUE IN BLACK AND GOLD
Scenes from the Life of a European City
H&W cloth $27.50
paper available April 1998

Stella Tillyard
CITIZEN LORD
The Life of Edward Fitzgerald
FSG cloth $30.00
available May 1988

Isaiah Berlin
THE SENSE OF REALITY
Studies in Ideas and Their History
FSG cloth $25.00

William P. Bundy
TANGLED WEB
The Making of Nixon's Foreign Policy, 1968—1974
H&W cloth $35.00
available March 1998

Michael H. Hunt
LYNDON JOHNSON'S WAR
America's Cold War Crusade in Vietnam, 1945—1968
H&W paper $11.00

Christopher Edley, Jr.
NOT ALL BLACK AND WHITE
Affirmative Action, Race, and American Values
H&W cloth $25.00
paper available April 1998

David Callahan
UNWINNABLE WARS
American Power and Ethnic Conflict
A Twentieth Century Fund Book
H&W cloth $23.00
Edward Ball
SLAVES IN THE FAMILY
FSG cloth $30.00
available February 1998

Edward Countryman
AMERICANS
A COLLISION OF HISTORIES
H&W paper $13.00

Carol Berkin
FIRST GENERATIONS
WOMEN IN COLONIAL AMERICA
H&W paper $12.00

Peggy Cooper Davis
NEGLECTED STORIES
THE CONSTITUTION AND
FAMILY VALUES
H&W cloth $25.00
paper available April 1998

Steven J. Diner
A VERY DIFFERENT AGE
AMERICANS OF
THE PROGRESSIVE ERA
H&W cloth $25.00

Carol Sheriff
THE ARTIFICIAL RIVER
THE ERIE CANAL AND THE PARADOX
OF PROGRESS, 1817—1862
H&W paper $13.00

Julie Roy Jeffrey
FRONTIER WOMEN
CIVILIZING THE WEST?
1840—1880
Revised edition
H&W paper $12.00

Betty Wood
THE ORIGINS OF
AMERICAN SLAVERY
FREEDOM AND BONDAGE IN
THE ENGLISH COLONIES
H&W cloth $18.00
paper available April 1998

Gregory H. Nobles
AMERICAN FRONTIERS
CULTURAL ENCOUNTERS AND
CONTINENTAL CONQUEST
H&W cloth $25.00
paper available February 1998

Andrew Delbanco
REQUIRED READING
WHY OUR AMERICAN CLASSICS MATTER
Now
FSG cloth $24.00
HarperCollinsPublishers
Visit us at Booths #501, 503, & 505

New in Paperback!
The Approaching Fury
Voices of the Storm, 1820-1861
Stephen B. Oates
$15.00 Paperback
April 1998

New in Paperback!
Nazi Germany and the Jews
Volume I: The Years of Persecution 1933-1939
Saul Friedlander
$15.00 Paperback
March 1998

New in Paperback!
The American Century
Varieties of Culture in Modern Times
Norman Cantor
$15.00 Paperback
April 1998

New in Paperback!
Color Blind
Seeing Beyond Race in a Race-Obsessed World
Ellis Cose
$13.00 Paperback
February 1998

The Character of Nations
How Politics Makes and Breaks Prosperity, Family, and Civility
Angelo M. Codevilla
$27.00 Hardcover

The Lost Museum
The Nazi Conspiracy to Steal the World’s Greatest Works of Art
Hector Feliciano
$27.50 Hardcover

Life Unworthy of Life
Racial Phobia and Mass Murder in Hitler’s Germany
James M. Glass
$25.00 Hardcover

Call to Home
African-Americans Reclaim the Rural South
Carol Stack
$12.50 Paperback

The Way We Really Are
Ending the War Over America’s Changing Families
Stephanie Coontz
$22.00 Hardcover

Moral Judgment
Does the Abuse Excuse Threaten Our Legal System?
James Q. Wilson
$18.00 Hardcover

The Grand Chessboard
American Primacy and Its Geostrategic Imperatives
Zbigniew Brzezinski
$26.00 Hardcover

Dereliction of Duty
Lyndon Johnson, Robert McNamara, The Joint Chiefs of Staff, and the Lies that Led to Vietnam
H.R. McMaster
$27.50 Hardcover

The Rape of Nanking
Iris Chang
$25.00 Hardcover

Plastic
The Making of a Synthetic Century
Stephen Fenichell
$13.00 Paperback

Not Like Us
How Europeans Have Loved, Hated and Transformed American Culture Since World War II
Richard Pells
$30.00 Hardcover

For information about these and other titles from HarperCollinsPublishers, call Diana Lott: 1-800-292-8192 To order: 1-800-331-3761
HarperCollins Publishers

Visit us at Booths #501, 503, & 505

Empire
The British Imperial Experience, From 1765 to the Present
Denis Judd
$35.00 Hardcover

New in Paperback!
An Easy Burden
The Civil Rights Movement and the Transformation of America
Andrew Young
$15.00 Paperback

Lessons in Leadership
Some Learned the Hard Way
Newt Gingrich
$25.00 Hardcover

Wrath of Angels
The Inside Story of America’s Abortion War
Jim Risen & Judy Thomas
$25.00 Hardcover

Europe
A History
Norman Davies
$24.00 Paperback

A History of the American People
Paul Johnson
$35.00 Hardcover
March 1998

All That We Can Be
Black Leadership and Radical Integration the Army Way
Charles C. Moskos & John Sibley Butler
$13.00 Paperback

Now in Paperback!
Water
A Natural History
Alice Outwater
$13.00 Paperback

T.R.
A Life
H.W. Brands
$35.00 Hardcover

Power in the Blood
Land, Memory, and A Southern Family
John Bentley Mays
$24.00 Hardcover

Napoleon Bonaparte
A Life
Alan Schom
$40.00 Hardcover

A Fellowship of Valor
The Battle History of the U.S. Marines
Joe Alexander with Don Hodran & Norman Stahl
$35.00 Hardcover

Imagining the Law
Common Law and the Foundations of the American Legal System
Norman Cantor
$30.00 Hardcover

Computer
A History of the Information Machine
Martin Campbell-Kelly & William Aspray
$15.00 Paperback

Not Out of Africa
How Afrocentrism Became An Excuse to Teach Myth as History
Mary Lefkowitz
$12.50 paperback

The American Encounter
The United States and the Making of the Modern World
Essays from 75 Years of Foreign Affairs
Edited by James F. Hoge, Jr. & Fareed Zakaria
$35.00 Hardcover

For information about these and other titles from HarperCollinsPublishers, call Diana Lott: 1-800-292-8192 To order: 1-800-331-3761
Harlan Davidson

The American History Series

John Hope Franklin and A. S. Eisenstadt, Series Editors

"We Are Still Here":
American Indians in the Twentieth Century
Peter Iverson

America and the Great War
D. Clayton James and Anne Sharp Wells

American Politics in the Gilded Age
Robert W. Cherny

The European History Series

Hitler, Stalin, and Mussolini:
Totalitarianism in the Twentieth Century
Bruce F. Pauley

Methods & Skills

Learning American History: Critical Skills for the Survey Course
Michael J. Salevouris and Conal Furay

Going to the Sources, Second Edition
Anthony Brundage

Please visit us at booth #513 to see these and many more titles in history.

Visit our Website at: www.harlandavidson.com
RELIGIOUS ADVOCACY AND AMERICAN HISTORY
Edited by Bruce Kuklick and D. G. Hart
ISBN 0-8028-4260-7 • 253 pages • paperback • $24.00

THE HOLINESS-PENTECOSTAL TRADITION
CHARISMATIC MOVEMENTS IN THE TWENTIETH CENTURY
Vinson Synan
ISBN 0-8028-4103-1 • 335 pages • paperback • $25.00

ANCIENT HISTORY IN A MODERN UNIVERSITY
Edited by T. W. Hillard, R. A. Kearsley, C. E. V. Nixon, and A. M. Nobbs
Volume 1: EGYPT, GREECE, AND ROME
ISBN 0-8028-3840-5 • 328 pages • hardcover • 16 b&w plates • $45.00
Volume 2: EARLY CHRISTIANITY AND LATE ANTIQUITY
ISBN 0-8028-3841-3 • 504 pages • hardcover • 12 b&w plates • $55.00

Library of Religious Biography
Edited by Mark A. Noll, Nathan O. Hatch, and Allen C. Guelzo

BLAISE PASCAL
REASONS OF THE HEART
Marvin R. O'Connell
ISBN 0-8028-0158-7 • 231 pages • paperback • $16.00

CHARLES G. FINNEY AND THE SPIRIT
OF AMERICAN EVANGELICALISM
Charles E. Hambrick-Stowe
ISBN 0-8028-0129-3 • 334 pages • paperback • $15.00

The Biblical Resource Series

ANCIENT ISRAEL
ITS LIFE AND INSTITUTIONS
Roland de Vaux
ISBN 0-8028-4278-X • 616 pages • paperback • $30.00

Prices subject to change without notice.

For more information on these or other Eerdmans titles, or for details about our textbook examination policy, stop by the Eerdmans booth or contact the Eerdmans Textbook Department at 1-800-253-7521
(FAX: 616-459-6540; E-mail: wbesales@eerdmans.com)
and ask for a copy of our most recent academic catalog.

7009
Wm. B. EERDMANS Publishing Co.
255 Jefferson Ave. S.E. / Grand Rapids, Michigan 49503
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Format</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In the Realms of Gold</td>
<td>Roland Oliver</td>
<td>cloth, paper</td>
<td>$59.95, paper $24.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Battle of Valle Giulia</td>
<td>Alessandro Portelli</td>
<td>cloth, paper</td>
<td>$49.95, paper $19.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rural Society and Cotton in Colonial Zaire</td>
<td>Osumaka Likaka</td>
<td>cloth, paper</td>
<td>$47.95, paper $19.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chippewa Treaty Rights</td>
<td>Ronald N. Satz, with a Foreword by Rennard Strickland</td>
<td>cloth, paper</td>
<td>$55.00, paper $21.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reel Patriotism</td>
<td>Leslie Midkiff DeBauche</td>
<td>cloth, paper</td>
<td>$50.00, paper $15.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Remembering the Holocaust</td>
<td>Edited by Michael E. Stevens</td>
<td>cloth, paper</td>
<td>$45.00, paper $17.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Superrealism</td>
<td>Nathanael West and the Politics of Representation in the 1930s</td>
<td>cloth, paper</td>
<td>$50.00, paper $19.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Way of Death</td>
<td>Joseph C. Miller</td>
<td>paper</td>
<td>$29.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fairy Tales and Fables from Weimar Days</td>
<td>Jack Zipes</td>
<td>paper</td>
<td>$14.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Folklore Fights the Nazis</td>
<td>Kathleen Stokker</td>
<td>paper</td>
<td>$17.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forbidden Family</td>
<td>Margaret Sams</td>
<td>paper</td>
<td>$12.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sickness and Health in America</td>
<td>Judith Walzer, Ronald L. Numbers</td>
<td>cloth, paper</td>
<td>$65.00, paper $27.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural Eloquence</td>
<td>Barbara T. Gates and Ann B. Shteir</td>
<td>cloth, paper</td>
<td>$45.00, paper $17.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Robert Chambers</td>
<td>Thomas M. Curley</td>
<td>cloth</td>
<td>$87.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jumping the Line</td>
<td>William Herrick</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Critical Masses</td>
<td>Thomas Raymond Wellock</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Now distributing books from the State Historical Society of Wisconsin.
History Journals from University of California Press

Agricultural History
The official quarterly journal of the Agricultural History Society. Since 1927 Agricultural History has provided an in-depth scholarly platform for innovative research in national and international agricultural and rural history.

ISSN: 0002-1482 Students: $19
Individuals: $32 Institutions: $75

Pacific Historical Review
The official quarterly journal of the Pacific Coast Branch of the American Historical Society. Since 1932, Pacific Historical Review has published articles on the history of American expansionism, the postfrontier developments of the 20th-century American West, and the interconnections between American overseas expansion and the recent West.

ISSN: 0030-8684 Students: $19
Individuals: $28 Institutions: $63

The Public Historian
The official quarterly journal of the National Council on Public History. The voice of the public history community, The Public Historian publishes the results of research and case studies, and addresses the broad substantive and theoretical issues in the field.

ISSN: 0272-3433 Students: $21
Individuals: $47 Institutions: $73

Oral History Review
The official biannual publication of the Oral History Association. Since 1979, the Oral History Review has explored the recording, transcribing, and preserving of conversations with people who have participated in important political, cultural, and economic social developments in modern times.

ISSN: 0094-0798 Students: $25
Individuals: $50 Institutions: $60

FOR A FREE SAMPLE ISSUE
E-mail: journals@ucop.edu or Fax: 510/642-9917
FOR FREE ABSTRACTS AND TABLES OF CONTENTS
Point your Web browser to http://www.ucpress.edu
Rethinking American Indian History
Edited by Donald L. Fixico
Cloth: $35.00  Paper: $16.95

American Indians in World War I
At War and at Home
Thomas A. Britten
Cloth: $34.95

Thomas Jefferson and the Changing West
From Conquest to Conservation
Edited and with an Introduction by James P. Ronda
Cloth: $29.95  Paper: $16.95

Inhabited Wilderness
Indians, Eskimos, and National Parks in Alaska
Theodore Catton
Cloth: $55.00  Paper: $22.95

American Indians in World War II
At War and at Home
Thomas A. Britten
Cloth: $34.95

Protestantism, Capitalism, and Nature in America
Mark Stoll
Cloth: $50.00  Paper: $24.95

Frontier and Region
Essays in Honor of Martin Ridge
Edited by Robert C. Ritchie and Paul Andrew Hutton
Cloth: $29.95

Researching Western History
Topics in the Twentieth Century
Edited by Gerald D. Nash and Richard W. Etulain
Cloth: $50.00  Paper: $24.95

Rocky Mountain Radical
Myron W. Reed, Christian Socialist
James A. Denton
Cloth: $45.00

Schools of Their Own
The Education of Hispanos in New Mexico, 1850–1940
Lynne Marie Getz
Cloth: $34.95

Liberals, the Church, and Indian Peasants
Corporate Lands and the Challenge of Reform in Nineteenth-Century Spanish America
Edited by Robert H. Jackson
Cloth: $47.50

UNIVERSITY OF NEW MEXICO PRESS
See these and other titles at our booth #107.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Pages/Pages</th>
<th>Paper Price</th>
<th>Cloth Price</th>
<th>Publication Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>The Other Side of the Sixties</strong></td>
<td>John A. Andrew III</td>
<td>280</td>
<td>$19.95</td>
<td>$50.00</td>
<td>February 98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>WAR ON CRIME</strong></td>
<td>Claire Bond Potter</td>
<td>272</td>
<td>$20.00</td>
<td>$50.00</td>
<td>February 98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>A Circle of Trust</strong></td>
<td>Cheryl Lynn Greenberg, Editor</td>
<td>304</td>
<td>$20.00</td>
<td>$50.00</td>
<td>February 98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>The Victorian World Picture</strong></td>
<td>David Newsome</td>
<td>320</td>
<td>$16 b &amp; w illus.</td>
<td>$30.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PM</strong></td>
<td>Paul Milkman</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>$15 b &amp; w illus.</td>
<td>$45.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Born Again in Brazil</strong></td>
<td>R. Andrew Chesnut</td>
<td>224</td>
<td>$18 b &amp; w illus.</td>
<td>$50.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Disquiet in the Land</strong></td>
<td>Fred Kniss</td>
<td>272</td>
<td>$19.95</td>
<td>$50.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Almost a Man of Genius</strong></td>
<td>Clémence Royer, Feminism, and Nineteenth-Century Science</td>
<td>304</td>
<td>$12 b &amp; w illus.</td>
<td>$62.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Physics in the Nineteenth Century</strong></td>
<td>Robert D. Purrington</td>
<td>320</td>
<td>$20.00</td>
<td>$55.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>New York University and the City</strong></td>
<td>Thomas J. Frusciano and Marilyn H. Pettit</td>
<td>288</td>
<td>$250 b &amp; w illus.</td>
<td>$35.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Behind Closed Doors</strong></td>
<td>Monia Hejaiej</td>
<td>369</td>
<td>$17.95</td>
<td>$50.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Black London</strong></td>
<td>Gretchen Holbrook Gerzina</td>
<td>256</td>
<td>$16 b &amp; w illus.</td>
<td>$18.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Greenwich Village</strong></td>
<td>Rick Beard and Leslie Cohen Berlowitz, Editors</td>
<td>420</td>
<td>$149 b &amp; w illus.</td>
<td>$23.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Changing Differences</strong></td>
<td>Rhodri Jeffreys-Jones</td>
<td>275</td>
<td>$10 b &amp; w illus.</td>
<td>$17.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Rutgers University Press**

See these books in the AAUP Booth • or call (800) 446-9323
SUMNER WELLES
FDR's Global Strategist—A Biography
Benjamin Welles
1997 • 464 pp. • $29.95 cl.
Franklin and Eleanor Roosevelt Institute Series on Diplomatic and Economic History

WITH SNOW ON THEIR BOOTS
The Tragic Odyssey of the Russian Expeditionary Force in France During WWI
Jamie H. Cockfield
January 1998 • 416 pp. • $35.00 cl.

"TO BE YOUNG WAS VERY HEAVEN"
Women in New York Before the First World War
Sandra Adickes
1997 • 256 pp. • $35.00 cl.

PEASANTS, MERCHANTS, AND MARKETS
Inland Trade in Medieval England, 1150-1350
James Masschele
1997 • 304 pp. • $45.00 cl.

TARIFFS, TRADE, AND EUROPEAN INTEGRATION, 1947-1957
From Study Group to Common Market
Wendy Asbeek Brusse
1997 • 336 pp. • $49.95 cl.

THE ROOTS OF AFRICAN AMERICAN IDENTITY
Memory and History in Antebellum Free Communities
Elizabeth Raub Bethel
1997 • 256 pp. • $39.95 cl.

A HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES
Philip Jenkins
1997 • 341 pp. • $18.95 pb.

SOCIETY AND PURITANISM IN PRE-REVOLUTIONARY ENGLAND
Christopher Hill
1997 • 464 pp. • $18.95 pb.

ELEANOR OF CASTILE
Queen and Society in Thirteenth-Century England
John C. Parsons
1997 • 384 pp. • $17.95 pb.

MEDIEVAL QUEENSHIP
John C. Parsons
1997 • 272 pp. • $17.95 pb.

LUDWIG II OF BAVARIA
The Swan King
Christopher McIntosh
1997 • 240 pp. • $19.95 pb. • I.B.Tauris

THE MAKING OF EASTERN EUROPE
From Prehistory to Postcommunism, Second Edition
Philip Longworth
1997 • 366 pp. • $19.95 pb.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>THE RESCUE OF THE INNOCENTS</td>
<td>Ronald C. Finucane</td>
<td>1997</td>
<td>304</td>
<td>$49.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PENITENTIARIES, REFORMATORIES, AND CHAIN GANGS</td>
<td>Mark Colvin</td>
<td>1997</td>
<td>254</td>
<td>$45.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEN DAYS THAT SHOOK THE WORLD</td>
<td>John Reed</td>
<td>1997</td>
<td>288</td>
<td>$35.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE RENAISSANCE MAN AND HIS CHILDREN</td>
<td>Louis Haas</td>
<td>1997</td>
<td>285</td>
<td>$49.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>READING LIVES</td>
<td>Gretchen R. Galbraith</td>
<td>1997</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>$39.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEODORE ROOSEVELT AND THE BRITISH EMPIRE</td>
<td>William N. Tilchin</td>
<td>1997</td>
<td>320</td>
<td>$45.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;WHY DO RULING CLASSES FEAR HISTORY?&quot; AND OTHER QUESTIONS</td>
<td>Harvey J. Kaye</td>
<td>1997</td>
<td>288</td>
<td>$15.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WOMEN AND THE RELIGIOUS LIFE IN PREMODERN EUROPE</td>
<td>Patricia Ranft</td>
<td>1997</td>
<td>176</td>
<td>$17.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PURITANISM AND REVOLUTION</td>
<td>Christopher Hill</td>
<td>1997</td>
<td>384</td>
<td>$18.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PARTING THE CURTAIN</td>
<td>Walter L. Hixson</td>
<td>1998</td>
<td>299</td>
<td>$17.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A SHORT HISTORY OF EUROPE</td>
<td>Anthony Alcock</td>
<td>1998</td>
<td>256</td>
<td>$18.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A HISTORY OF THE BRITISH ISLES</td>
<td>Jeremy Black</td>
<td>1998</td>
<td>365</td>
<td>$15.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Come visit us at booths 701 & 703
Shades of Blue and Gray
An Introductory Military History of the Civil War
Herman Hallaway
296 pages, 27 illustrations, $29.95

Confessions of a Depression Muralist
Frank W. Long
200 pages, 20 illustrations, $24.95

Zion in the Valley
The Jewish Community of St. Louis
Volume I, 1807–1907
Walter Ehrlich
464 pages, 75 illustrations, $35.95

New in paper
The Making of Adolf Hitler
The Birth and Rise of Nazism
Eugene Davidson
448 pages, 53 illustrations, $19.95 paper

Few Returned
Twenty-eight Days on the Russian Front, Winter 1942–1943
Eugenio Corti
Translated by Peter Edward Levy; Foreword by Carlo D'Este
272 pages, $19.95 paper

George F. Kennan and the Origins of Containment, 1944–1946
The Kennan-Lukacs Correspondence
George F. Kennan and John Lukacs
Introduction by John Lukacs
96 pages, $19.95 cloth, $9.95 paper

A History of Missouri
Volume IV, 1875 to 1919
Lawrence O. Christensen and Gary R. Kremer
296 pages, $34.95

Dear Dr. Menninger
Women's Voices from the Thirties
Edited with an Introduction by Howard J. Faulkner and Virginia D. Pruitt
280 pages, $24.95 paper

Hardship and Hope
Missouri Women Writing about Their Lives, 1820–1920
Edited with an Introduction by Carla Waal and Barbara Oliver Korner
328 pages, $19.95 paper

New in paper
Anyplace But Here
Ama Bontemps and Jack Conroy
384 pages, $19.95 paper

Give 'Em Hell Harry Series

New in paper
Off the Record
The Private Papers of Harry S. Truman
Edited by Robert H. Ferrell
488 pages, 43 illustrations, $19.95 paper

New in paper
The Truman Scandals and the Politics of Morality
Andrew J. Dunar
224 pages, $16.95 paper
The New Deal's Black Congressman
A Life of Arthur Wergs Mitchell
Dennis S. Nordin
336 pages, 20 illustrations, $39.95

Republic of the Dispossessed
The Exceptional Old-European Consensus in America
Rowland Berthoff
264 pages, $39.95

The Political and Legal Philosophy of James Wilson, 1742–1798
Mark David Hall
240 pages, $37.50

Fall 1997 Titles

Pendergast!
Lawrence H. Larsen and Nancy J. Hulston
264 pages, $29.95

New in paper
James Madison
The Founding Father
Robert Allen Rutland
312 pages, 11 illustrations, $19.95 paper

George Washington and Slavery
A Documentary Portrayal
Fritz Hirschfeld
272 pages, 20 illustrations, $29.95

The Trial of the Germans
An Account of the Twenty-two Defendants before the International Military Tribunal at Nuremberg
Eugene Davidson
696 pages, 46 illustrations, $24.95 paper

Quakers and Nazis
Inner Light in Outer Darkness
Hans A. Schmitt
320 pages, 30 illustrations, $29.95

The Reagan Reversal
Foreign Policy and the End of the Cold War
Beth A. Fischer
192 pages, $27.50

At the President's Side
The Vice Presidency in the Twentieth Century
Edited by Timothy Walch
272 pages, $34.95

The Diplomacy of Trade and Investment
American Economic Expansion in the Hemisphere, 1865–1900
David M. Pletcher
480 pages, $44.95

Holy Joe
Joseph W. Folk and the Missouri Idea
Steven L. Plott
224 pages, illustrations, $34.95

Alexander William Doniphan
Portrait of a Missouri Moderate
Roger D. Launius
336 pages, 18 illustrations, $37.50

UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI PRESS
2910 LeMone Boulevard Columbia, MO 65201 1–800–828–1894
http://www.system.missouri.edu/upress
Edward L. Ayers & Anne S. Rubin

The Eve of War

Valley of the Shadow

Two Communities in the American Civil War

This innovative CD-ROM offers a unique, ground-level view of the coming of the Civil War. For use on either Windows or Macintosh platforms. Available Spring 1998

"It sets a new high standard for historical works in electronic media." — Roy Rosenzweig, George Mason University

Robert E. Lerner, Standish Meacham & Edward McNall Burns

Western Civilizations

Their History and Their Culture

Thirteenth Edition

A thorough revision of this leading text featuring a new design with full-color maps and illustrations throughout, expanded coverage of women, new pedagogy, and new chapter on nationalism. Available early 1998 in 2-vol. paper or 1-vol. cloth editions

Accompanied by:

Perspectives from the Past

Source Readings on Western Civilizations

James Brophy, Steven Epstein, Kathleen Nilan, John Robertson & Thomas Max Safley

Visit us at booths 211 and 213!
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>New and forthcoming in cloth</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>THE CLASH</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.S.-Japanese Relations throughout History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walter LaFeber, Cornell University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DANIEL WEBSTER</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Man and His Time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert V. Remini, University of Illinois, Chicago</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>THE WEALTH AND POVERTY OF NATIONS</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Why Some are So Rich and Some So Poor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David S. Landes, Harvard University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>AMERICAN WORK</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black and White Labor Since 1600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacqueline Jones, Brandeis University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ALFRED C. KINSEY</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Public / Private Life</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James H. Jones, University of Houston</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PLEASURE WARS</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Bourgeois Experience:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Victoria to Freud</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter Gay, Yale University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>IN SEARCH OF THE Racial FRONTIER</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>African Americans in the American West, 1528-1990</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quintard Taylor, University of Oregon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>WHERE GHOSTS WALKED</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Munich’s Road to the Third Reich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David Clay Large, Montana State University</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>New and forthcoming in paper</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>DOWN WITH THE OLD CANOE</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Cultural History of the Titanic Disaster</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steven Biel, Harvard University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SOJOURNER TRUTH</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Life, A Symbol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nell Irvin Painter, Princeton University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>THE COMFORT WOMEN</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japan’s Brutal Regime of Enforced Prostitution in the Second World War</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Hicks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>A TALE OF TWO UTOPIAS</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Political Journey of the Generation of 1968</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paul Berman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>HIS PROMISED LAND</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Autobiography of John P. Parker, Former Slave and Conductor on the Underground Railroad</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stuart Seely Sprague, Editor Morehead State University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>THE LOWELL OFFERING</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Writings by New England Mill Women 1840-1845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benita Eisler, Editor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>THE NEW RADICALISM IN AMERICA 1889-1963</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Intellectual as a Social Type</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christopher Lasch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>“ONE HELL OF A GAMBLE”</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khrushchev, Castro, and Kennedy, 1958-1964</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aleksandr Fursenko and Timothy Naftali, Yale University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>THE RULING RACE</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A History of American Slaveholders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Oakes, CUNY Graduate Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>KOREA’S PLACE IN THE SUN</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Modern History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bruce Cumings, Northwestern University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BLACK INTELLECTUALS</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Race and Responsibility in American Life</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William M. Banks, University of California, Berkeley</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
NEW FROM GARLAND

MODERN CHINA
An Encyclopedia of History, Culture, and Nationalism
Edited by Wang Ke-wen
488 pages Illustrated. Maps. $95 30720-9 10/97

MODERN GERMANY
An Encyclopedia of History, People, and Culture, 1871-1990
Edited by Dieter K. Buse and Juergen C. Doerr
1,178 pages, 2 volumes. Illustrated. $150 30503-6 3/98

MODERN JAPAN
An Encyclopedia of History, Culture, and Nationalism
Edited by James L. Huffman
352 pages Illustrated. Maps. $95 32525-8 9/97

BRITAIN IN THE HANOVERIAN AGE, 1714-1837
An Encyclopedia
Edited by Gerald Newman
904 pages Illustrated. Maps. $125 30396-3 9/97

A GLOBAL ENCYCLOPEDIA OF HISTORICAL WRITING
Edited by D.R. Woolf
1,140 pages, 2 volumes. Bibliography. $150 31514-7 2/98

CENTURY OF GENOCIDE
Eyewitness Accounts and Critical Views
Edited by Samuel Totten, William S. Parsons, and Israel W. Charny
528 pages $24.95 32353-0 7/97

New Articles Collections

ANTIFEMINISM IN AMERICA
A Collection of Readings from the Literature of the Opponents
to U.S. Feminism, 1848 to the Present
Edited with introductions by Angela Howard-Zophy
and Sasha Ramirez Adams Tarrant
3-volume set: $225/each volume 32712-9 1/98

ASIANS IN AMERICA
The Peoples of East, Southeast, and South Asia in
American Life and Culture
Edited with introductions by Franklin Ng
6-volume set: $450/each volume 32690-0 1/98

PROPERTY RIGHTS IN AMERICAN HISTORY
From the Colonial Era to the Present
Edited by James W. Ely Jr.
6-volume set: $450/each volume 32682-3

Call or write for a free History catalog.

GARLAND PUBLISHING
1000A Sherman Avenue • Hamden CT 06514-1337
Tel (203) 281-4487 • Fax (203) 230-1186
Toll-free (800) 627-6273
Email: info@garland.com • http://www.garlandpub.com
New from

JEAN FAVIER
Gold and Spices
The Rise of Commerce in the Middle Ages
$34.95 (est) cl

JUDITH LAIKIN ELKIN
The Jews of Latin America
Revised Edition $40 (est) cl $18 (est) pbk

CAMILLE GUERIN-GONZALES and CARL STRIKWERDA, eds.
The Politics of Immigrant Workers
Revised Edition $20 (est)

DOV LEVIN
Fighting Back
Lithuanian Jewry's Armed Resistance to the Nazis, 1941-1945
$17.50 (est)

Forthcoming

LUDWIG VON HÖHNEL
Edited by RONALD COONS and PASCAL IMPERATO
Over Land and Sea
Memoir of an Austrian Rear Admiral's Life in Europe and Africa, 1857-1909

JACK HOPKINS, ed.
Latin America
Perspectives on a Region
Second Edition

JULIANGA PUSKÁS
Ties That Bind, Ties That Divide
100 Years of Hungarian Experience in the United States

JAMES O. AND LOIS E. HORTON
Black Bostonians
Revised Edition

Gregory Hanlon
The Twilight of a Military Tradition
Italian Aristocrats and European Conflicts, 1500-1800
$55 (est) cl $24 (est) pbk

JONATHAN D. SARNA, editor
The American Jewish Experience
Second Edition $24 (est) pbk

GRETCHEH WILSON
With All Her Might
The Life of Gertrude Harding, Militant Suffragette
$35 (est) cl $16.95 (est) pbk

RAYMOND ARON
Memoirs
Fifty Years of Political Reflection
Translated by George Holoch $24

DAVID G. DALIN and JONATHAN ROSENIJBAUM
Making a Life, Building a Community
A History of the Jews of Hartford
$50 cl $24.95 pbk

Back in Print

HEIDA KOVALY
Under a Cruel Star
A Life in Prague, 1941—1968
$15 pbk

Order toll-free
1-800-698-7781

HM
160 Broadway
New York, NY 10038
The Governor Who Gave Georgia HOPE
by Richard Hyatt
MUP/H432 $29.95t, hardback

Georgia Sharpshooter
The Civil War Diary and Letters of
William Rhadamanthus Montgomery
ed. George Montgomery
MUP/P168 $16.00t, paperback

When the Bells Tolled for Lincoln
Southern Reaction to the Assassination
by Carolyn L. Harrell
MUP/H423 $29.95t, hardback
MUP/P170 $14.95t, paperback

TO SEE THESE TITLES AND MORE,
VISIT BOOTH 805

MERCER UNIVERSITY PRESS
6316 Peake Road, Macon, Georgia 31210-3960
800-637-2378, ext. 2880; (in GA) 800-342-0841, ext. 2880
FAX 912-752-2264 http://WWW.mercer.edu/~mupress
E-Mail: mupressorders@mercer.edu
VINDICATING THE FOUNDERS
Race, Sex, Class, and Justice in the Origins of America
By Thomas G. West
200 PAGES *$22.95 CLOTH

REASON AND REPUBLICANISM
Thomas Jefferson's Legacy of Liberty
Edited by Gary L. McDowell and Sharon L. Noble
530 PAGES *$27.95 PAPER

CROSSING THE DIVIDE
An Insider's Account of the Normalization of U.S.-China Relations
By John H. Holdridge
Foreword by Alexander M. Haig, Jr.
304 PAGES *$24.95 PAPER

A HOUSE DIVIDED
Catholics, Socialists, and Flemish Nationalists in Nineteenth Century Belgium
By Carl Strikwerda
420 PAGES *$23.95 PAPER

TORY RADICALISM
Margaret Thatcher, John Major, and the Transformation of Modern Britain, 1979-1997
By Earl A. Reitan
272 PAGES *$23.95 PAPER

Undoing Process
The Untold Story of America's German Alien Internees
By Arnold Krammer
200 PAGES *$22.95 CLOTH

IDEOLOGIES AND INSTITUTIONS
American Conservative and Liberal Governance Prescriptions Since 1933
By J. Richard Piper
416 PAGES *$27.95 PAPER

LIVING WITH PERIL
Eisenhower, Kennedy, and Nuclear Weapons
By Andreas Wenger
448 PAGES *$26.95 PAPER

CROSSING THE DIVIDE
An Insider's Account of the Normalization of U.S.-China Relations
By John H. Holdridge
Foreword by Alexander M. Haig, Jr.
304 PAGES *$24.95 PAPER

RACE, WOMEN AND REVOLUTION
Ella Baker and Black Female Radicalism
By Joy James

CONSUMERS AGAINST CAPITALISM?
Edited by Ellen Furlough and Carl Strikwerda

Announcing Three Series!

DEBATING 20TH CENTURY AMERICA
Series Editor: James T. Patterson

THE CIVIL RIGHTS MOVEMENT, 1945-1968
By Steven Lawson and Charles Payne

AMERICAN INTELLECTUAL CULTURE
Series Editors: Jean Bethke Elshtain, Ted V. McAllister, and Wilfred M. McClay

CRITICAL ISSUES IN HISTORY
Series Editor: Donald T. Critchlow

For a complete selection of our new & recent titles

For Orders
1-800-462-6420
Faxes
1-800-338-4550

An Independent Publisher for the 21st Century
Join the Organization of American Historians in Indianapolis, Indiana for the 1998 OAH Annual Meeting, April 2-5. The theme of the meeting is “Boundaries.” Sessions will focus on the lines of distinction that define and separate people and groups within particular societies and nations and the separation of societies and nations themselves. These and other boundaries have played formative and defining roles in the American past, categorizing the constituent parts of the society as well as giving it identity in relation to other nations and cultures.

Over 130 informative sessions are scheduled. Several tours and special events will take place. Look for a complete listing of sessions and Annual Meeting information on the OAH homepage, http://www.indiana.edu/~oah, in February.

For more information on the 1998 OAH Annual Meeting fill out the form below.

☐ I would like more information on the 1998 OAH Annual Meeting.
☐ Please send me registration materials for the 1998 OAH Annual Meeting.

Name:

Address:

City: ____________________ State: ____________ Zip: ____________

Email: ____________________

Send to: Organization of American Historians, 112 N. Bryan St., Bloomington, IN 47408-4199; Tel: (812) 855-7311; Fax: (812) 855-0696.

http://www.indiana.edu/~oah oah@oah.indiana.edu
We're Making History on the Web

ABC-CLIO's comprehensive Bibliographic Resources
*America: History and Life* and *Historical Abstracts*

are now available by subscription on the World Wide Web. Call ABC-CLIO for more information on the latest way to access information on hundreds of thousands of articles, books, reviews, and dissertations on world and United States history.

And in Print

**The Historical Encyclopedia of World Slavery** VOLUMES I & II

Junius P. Rodriguez, Ph.D., General Editor

An in-depth portrayal of human bondage and the slave trade from ancient times to the present. It is the first work of its kind to document world slavery.

December 1997. 730p. ISBN 0-87436-885-5 8.5x11 $150.00 (set)

**Encyclopedia of the War of 1812**

David S. Heidler and Jeanne T. Heidler, Editors

The first complete encyclopedia on this pivotal war. A vital reference source with a broad range of topics effectively presented in short essays.

December 1997. 720p. ISBN 0-87436-968-1 8.5x11 $95.00

Visit us at Booth 612 • www.abc-clio.com
"Of all the textbooks with which I am familiar, this one best integrates the various subfields of history." - Melvyn Dubofsky, Binghamton University

**America's History, third edition**
James A. Henretta, W. Elliot Brownlee, David Brody, Susan Ware, Marilynn S. Johnson
1997, Complete Volume, 1,184 pages
Vol. I (Chapters 1-17), 608 pages
Vol. II (Chapters 17-33), 672 pages

No other text offers a more effective balance of political, social, economic, cultural, diplomatic, and military facets of American history. Featuring *American Voices, American Lives, and New Technology* essays, exquisite maps, enhanced multicultural coverage and a wide range of multimedia, online, and print supplements.

**New!**

**America: A Concise History**
James A. Henretta, David Brody, and Lynn Dumenil
1998, complete text: paper, 1000 pages
Vol. 1: paper, 500 pages
Vol. 2: paper, 500 pages

Maintaining the balanced coverage of the larger edition, this concise version offers a briefer, less expensive alternative. Forty percent shorter, it provides a strong interpretive narrative, the most recent scholarship, all new *American Voices* essays, and a wide ranging supplements package.

*For more information, please stop by booth # 701-705. You may also contact your local representative or call toll-free 1-800-446-8923.*
"Why do we let the history we have experienced be so easily rewritten?"

—MARGOT ADLER

Heretic’s Heart
A Journey through Spirit and Revolution
MARGOT ADLER

The renowned NPR correspondent offers a fresh perspective on the sixties, in a candid memoir of civil rights work, the Free Speech Movement, and her correspondence with a Vietnam soldier.

"Stunningly revelatory." —Kirkus Reviews, starred review

"Pitch-perfect. It brought back the heat, the fear and the courage as though they were yes-

NOW IN PAPERBACK FOR COURSES:

Silencing the Past
Power and the Production of History
MICHEL-ROLPH TROUILLOT

A stunning analysis, with examples ranging from the Haitian Revolution to Columbus Day.

"Sparkling... A beautifully written, superior book." —Foreign Affairs

Typhoid Mary
Captive to the Public’s Health
JUDITH WALZER LEAVITT

The real story of Mary Mallon, turn-of-the-century New York, and public health dilemmas that continue today.

"Highly recommended." —Choice

Beacon Press, Boston
http://www.beacon.org
Varieties of Religious Conversion in the Middle Ages
Edited by James Muldoon
Cloth, $49.95

Black Voices from Reconstruction, 1865-1877
John David Smith.

The United Kingdom Confronts the European Convention on Human Rights
Donald W. Jackson
Cloth, $49.95

Egypt's Struggle for Peace: Continuity and Change, 1967-1971
Yoram Meital
Cloth, $49.95

Law above Nations: Supranational Courts and the Legalization of Politics
Edited by Mary L. Volcansek
Cloth, $49.95

The Bahamas from Slavery to Servitude, 1783-1933
Howard Johnson
Cloth, $39.95

Art and Journals on the Political Front, 1910-1940
Edited by Virginia Hagelstein Marquardt
Above: Theodor Scheld, New Masses, January 1930. Cloth, $49.95

Foreign Policy Theory in Menem's Argentina
Carlos Escudé
Cloth, $49.95

Teodoro Moscoso and Puerto Rico's Operation Bootstrap
A. W. Maldonado
Cloth, $49.95

Canada-Cuba Relations: The Other Good Neighbor Policy
John M. Kirk and Peter McKenna
Cloth, $49.95

Florida History & Culture Series
Black Miami in the Twentieth Century
Marvin Dunn
Cloth, $29.95

New Perspectives on the History of the South
An interdisciplinary series devoted to new issues, ideas, and interpretations in southern history. Books in this series will range widely in scope and address all chronological periods of the South's history. Of special interest will be topics that treat class and racial relations and issues of gender and ethnicity.

Send queries to Series Editor: John David Smith, Department of History, North Carolina State University, Box 8108, Raleigh, NC, 27695-8108.

See us at the AAUP booth!
or order with VISA or M/C toll free: 1-800-226-3822.
http://nersp.nerdc.ufl.edu/~upf

~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~

UNIVERSITY PRESS OF Florida
Gainesville, Tallahassee, Tampa, Boca Raton, Pensacola, Orlando, Miami, Jacksonville
Journal of Early Modern History
Contrasts, Contacts, Comparisons
Editor-in-Chief: Heiko A. Oberman (University of Arizona)
Managing Editor: James D. Tracy (University of Minnesota)
Book Review Editor: Anthony Black (University of Dundee)
Editorial Board: Bernt Hamm; Francis Higman; Fukaya Katsumi;
Ira Lapidus; Murdo J. McLeod; Dan Ruderman; Sanjay Subrahmanyam;
Ann Waltner
• 1998. Volume 2. 4 issues per year (approx. 424 pp. per volume)
• Individuals NLG 131.- / US$ 77.- • Institutions NLG 217.- / US$ 127.-

NEW SERIES: TRANSFORMATION OF THE ROMAN WORLD
Kingdoms of the Empire
The Integration of Barbarians in Late Antiquity
Edited by Walter Pohl

Strategies of Distinction: The Construction of Ethnic Communities, 300-800
Edited by Walter Pohl
• 1997. ([English and French text], illus., tables, maps) • ISBN 90 04 10846 7

The Idea and Ideology of the Town
Edited by G.P. Brogioli and B. Ward-Perkins
• 1997. • ISBN 90 04 10901 3

NEW SERIES: HISTORY OF WARFARE
Exercise of Arms
Warfare in the Netherlands, 1568-1648
Edited by Marco van der Hoeven
• 1997. (illustrated) • ISBN 90 04 10727 4

HANDBOOK:
Ancient and Medieval Economic Ideas and Concepts of Social Justice
S. Todd Lowry and Barry Gordon
• 1997. • ISBN 90 04 09964 6

Brill Academic Publishers
P.O. Box 9000
2300 PA Leiden
The Netherlands

Brill Academic Publishers Inc.
24 Hudson Street
Kinderhook, NY 12106
Spain's Cause Was Mine
*A Memoir of an American Medic in the Spanish Civil War*
by Hank Rubin
Foreword by Peter N. Carroll
176 pages, 5 b&w illus.  $29.95
ISBN 0-8093-2159-9

The Lincoln Mailbag
*Letters to the President, 1861-1865*
Compiled and edited by Harold Holzer
est. 304 pages, 8 b&w illus.  $29.95
Available in May

If I Were Boss
*The Early Business Stories of Sinclair Lewis*
Edited by Anthony Di Renzo
352 pages  $19.95 paper
ISBN 0-8093-2139-4

Witness to History
*The Memoirs of Mauno Koivisto President of Finland, 1982-1994*
Translated by Klaus Törnudd
Introduction by David Kirby
280 pages  $39.95
For sale in the U.S. and Canada only

20% discount on these titles at the AAUP booth.
Knights of Spain, Warriors of the Sun
Hernando de Soto and the South's Ancient Chiefdoms
Charles Hudson
$34.95 cloth

The Year of the Hare
Francis X. Winters
$29.95 cloth

The Civil War
Letters of Joshua K. Callaway
Edited by Judith Lee Hallock
$29.95 cloth

Grace Towns
Hamilton and the Politics of Southern Change
Lorraine Nelson Spritzer and Jean B. Bergmark
$29.95 cloth

The Star Creek Papers
Horace Mann Bond and Julia W. Bond
Edited by Adam Fairclough
Foreword by Julian Bond
$19.95 cloth

The United States and the Americas
Cuba and the United States
Ties of Singular Intimacy
Second Edition
Louis A. Pérez Jr.
$20.00 paper

Canada and the United States
Ambivalent Allies
Second Edition
John Herd Thompson and Stephen J. Randall
$20.00 paper

The Dominican Republic and the United States
From Imperialism to Transnationalism
G. Pope Atkins and Larman C. Wilson
$20.00 paper

Jimmy Carter, American Moralist
Kenneth E. Morris
$19.95 paper

C. Vann Woodward
A Southern Historian and His Critics
Edited by John Herbert Roper
$25.00 paper

Place Over Time
The Continuity of Southern Distinctiveness
Carl N. Degler
$16.00 paper

Georgia 30% Convention Discount
The University of Georgia Press
Athens, Georgia 30602
Join the AHA!

The Membership Association for all Historians

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Income/Category</th>
<th>Dues</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Over $70,000</td>
<td>$120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Over $55,000</td>
<td>$100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Over $45,000</td>
<td>$90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Over $35,000</td>
<td>$75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Over $20,000</td>
<td>$65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Under $20,000</td>
<td>$35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Student</td>
<td>$30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>K–12 Teacher</td>
<td>$65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>K–12 Teacher with Review</td>
<td>$90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03</td>
<td>Joint Spouse/Partner Membership</td>
<td>$35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>*Associate Membership</td>
<td>$45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05</td>
<td>Life Membership</td>
<td>$2,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Overseas Members, including Canada and Mexico, <strong>add postage</strong></td>
<td>$10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Associate Membership is for persons whose primary identification is in a field other than history. Gift memberships are available. Dues are payable in advance, U.S. funds only.

Please Note: Under category 18, K–12 teachers will receive Perspectives; the AHA Program; the Organization of History Teachers Newsletter; the History Teacher, published by the Society for History Education; and the Network News Exchange, published by the National History Education Network. Under category 19, K–12 teachers will receive all of the above as well as the American Historical Review.

Please return this coupon, with check payable to the American Historical Association, to 400 A St., SE, Washington, DC 20003.

Name___________________________________________
Address_________________________________________
City_____________________________________________
State_________Zip_________
Phone (______)(________)__________________________
Occupation/Field_________________________________
Fax:_________________________E-mail:_______________________

To pay by credit card, please fill in the following information:

________ Visa        ________ MC

Name on account:
_______________________________________________

Account number:
_______________________________________________

Expiration date: _______/________
Amount to charge: $________
Signature:
_______________________________________________
“Your fyre shall burn no more”
Iroquois Policy toward New France and Its Native Allies to 1701
BY JOSÉ ANTONIO BRANDÃO
$60 cloth

The Rise of the National Guard
The Evolution of the American Militia, 1865—1920
BY JERRY COOPER
$45 cloth

I'm Going to Have a Little House
The Second Diary of Carolina Maria de Jesus
Translated by Melvin S. Arrington Jr. and Robert M. Levine
Afterword by Robert M. Levine
$15 paper/$35 cloth

Delbrück's Modern Military History
BY HANS DELBRÜCK
Edited and translated by Arden Bucholz
$45 cloth

The Hernando de Soto Expedition
History, Historiography, and “Discovery” in the Southeast
EDITED BY PATRICIA GALLOWAY
$60 cloth

The Important Things of Life
Women, Work, and Family in Sweetwater County, Wyoming, 1880—1929
BY DEE GARCEAU
$45 cloth

The Heiltsuks
Dialogues of Culture and History on the Northwest Coast
BY MICHAEL E. HARKIN
$40 cloth

A Visit to the Ranquel Indians
BY LUCIO V. MANSILLA
Translated by Eva Gillies
$20 paper/$35 cloth

Organizing Independence
The Artists Federation of the Paris Commune and Its Legacy, 1871—1889
BY GONZALO J. SÁNCHEZ JR.
$47.50 cloth

Pleasure Island
Tourism and Temptation in Cuba
BY ROSALIE SCHWARTZ
$45 cloth

National Identity & Weimar Germany
Upper Silesia and the Eastern Border, 1918—1922
BY T. HUNT TOOLEY
$56 cloth

Facing Fearful Odds
The Siege of Wake Island
BY GREGORY J.W. URWIN
$59.95 cloth

A Mine of Her Own
Women Prospectors in the American West, 1850—1950
BY SALLY ZANJANI
$32.50 cloth

Visit booth 103 to see these and other new titles, including Bison Books
University of Nebraska Press
800-755-1105
nebraskapress.unl.edu
Asia
Hawai‘i • The Pacific

BOOTH 609

Don’t bring your bumbershoot.

To request a free catalog, call us toll free at 1–888–UHPRESS (847–7377) or fax us toll free at 1–800–650–7811.
Also visit our Web site at http://www2.hawaii.edu/uhpress/UHPHome.html.

UNIVERSITY OF HAWAI‘I PRESS
Bringing books and maps on Asia and the Pacific to the world
2840 Kolowalu Street • Honolulu, Hawai‘i 96822–1888
Phone: 1–808–956–8255 Fax: 1–808–988–6052

For more information on our books, visit our Web site at

www.ashgate.com

Ashgate
International Publishing in the Social Sciences and Humanities

Ashgate, comprising the former imprints Scolar Press and Variorum, is a leading scholarly publisher in many areas of history including:

British History • Economic History
History of Science • Labor History
Social and Cultural History

and in most historical periods, including:

Renaissance and Reformation • Early Modern
Modern • 19th Century • Victorian
An Expanding World:
The European Impact on World History 1450–1800

• To discuss your proposal with one of our editors, please visit us at booth 203.
New Titles . . .

Censorship in Romania
Lidia Vianu
"I have read nothing quite like it before. Few books are so totally arresting."
Zack Bowen, University of Miami
"The long-silent voices of some of Romania's best-known poets and novelists are heard for the first time."
Andrei Codrescu, U.S. National Public Radio
218 pages cloth
963-9116-09-2 $39.95

Jewish Claims against East Germany
Moral Obligations and Pragmatic Policy
Angelika Timm
"I know of no other study that addresses this theme in this depth and in this impartial and fair fashion. Indeed, no other study comes close."
Stephen Kalberg, Boston University
304 pages cloth
963-9116-04-01 $49.95

Hungary and the Habsburgs 1765-1800
An Experiment in Enlightened Absolutism
Éva H. Balázs
"Baláz's work is a brilliant historical essay and represents the peak of modern scholarship on Enlightenemnt political and economic reforms in Central Europe..."
István Hont, Cambridge University
304 pages cloth
963-9116-03-3 $49.95

You've read the AHA annual meeting Program...

But for the very latest on the annual meeting, be sure to read the December issue of Perspectives. Included in our special annual meeting issue:

- Session highlights
- Information about cultural activities in Seattle
- Services for graduate students
- Procedures for using the Job Register at the meeting
- The very latest employment ads
- Parliamentary procedures for the business meeting
- Articles on teaching-related sessions

Arriving in mailboxes the first week of December!
Directory of History Departments in the United States and Canada

The 23rd edition of the Directory contains nearly 800 entries, including colleges, universities, and historical organizations. The only publication of its kind in the profession, the Directory is the index of historians and history programs in academia, government, and the private sector.


Grants, Fellowships, and Prizes of Interest to Historians

Offering information on more than 450 funding sources—from undergraduate scholarships to postdoctoral fellowships and awards for written work and publications—this annual guide can help individuals and organizations find funding to begin or continue a research project or degree program.

1997. 224 pages. $8 members. $10 nonmembers.

Directory of Affiliated Societies. This annual directory provides current information on the officers, activities, and publications of the 100 specialized historical societies officially recognized as affiliates of the AHA. No other publication provides access to such a wide array of organizations.

1997. 76 pages. $7 members. $10 nonmembers.

For full publications catalog and to order online, go to http://chnm.gmu.edu/chnm/aha
Or contact the AHA at 400 A St., SE, Washington, DC 20003
(202) 544-2422, or fax (202) 544-8307
E-mail: pubsales@theaha.org
This series of 16 essays uses the "new history" to reexamine U.S. history. Each essay explores recent scholarship to demonstrate the vitality and diversity of our nation's past, revealing the changeable nature of our historical inquiry. High school teachers, college professors, and anyone concerned with the study of American history will gain knowledge and insight from these thought-provoking works. The essays are especially suitable for classroom use.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Essay Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Beneficiaries of Catastrophe: The English Colonies in America</td>
<td>John M. Murrin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. The Revolutionary Generation: Ideology, Politics, and Culture in the Early Republic</td>
<td>Linda K. Kerber</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Slavery, the Civil War, and Reconstruction</td>
<td>Eric Foner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Public Life in Industrial America, 1877–1917</td>
<td>Richard L. McCormick</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Prosperity, Depression, and War, 1920–1945</td>
<td>Alan Brinkley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. America since 1945</td>
<td>William H. Chafe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Intellectual and Cultural History</td>
<td>Thomas Bender (NEW)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. Western History</td>
<td>Richard White (NEW)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. Social History</td>
<td>Alice Kessler-Harris</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11. U.S. Women's History</td>
<td>Linda Gordon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12. The History of the Family and the History of Sexuality</td>
<td>Estelle B. Freedman (NEW)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14. American Labor History</td>
<td>Leon Fink</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15. Ethnicity and Immigration</td>
<td>James P. Shenton and Kevin Kenny</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cost per essay: $3 members, $5 nonmembers. All orders must be prepaid.

Publications Sales
American Historical Association
400 A Street, SE
Washington, DC 20003
tel. 202.544.2422; fax 202.544.8307; e-mail pubsales@theaha.org
MOVING?

Take your AHA subscriptions along with you!

Name: ________________________________

Old address: ____________________________

City: _________________________________

State: __________________ ZIP: __________

New address: ____________________________

City: _________________________________

State: __________________ ZIP: __________

Date of relocation: _____________________

Is there anything else we should know? __________

Return to:
Pamela Scott-Pinkney,
Membership Coordinator
AHA
400 A Street, SE
Washington, DC 20003
Fax: (202) 544-8307
Teaching Asian American History • Gary Y. Okihiro
This essay incorporates the history of Asian Americans along with the history of the many diverse groups that make up American society as a way to teach an inclusive and comparative history of American society.
1997. 57 pages. $6 members. $8 nonmembers.

Teaching Asian American Women's History • Shirley Hune
Shirley Hune focuses on the significance of Asian American women's history, exploring the historiography, various interpretations, and important themes. The essay offers new insights and innovative teaching strategies.
1997. 60 pages. $6 members. $8 nonmembers.

Teaching Gender in U.S. History • Karen Anderson
The author explores the development of gender studies in teaching U.S. history, examining how gender acted as a crucial social dynamic that shaped a multitude of cultural values, institutional arrangements, and social relations.
1997. 56 pages. $6 members. $8 nonmembers.
The Bedford Series in History and Culture
Advisory Editors:  Natalie Zemon Davis, Princeton University
Ernest R. May, Harvard University

About the Series

Intended in 1993 to meet the need for well-crafted, brief, and inexpensive supplements, the Bedford Series in History and Culture has won the high regard of history instructors everywhere. With each of its 44 volumes prepared by a leading historian and designed to provide a week’s reading, the series uniquely combines first-rate scholarship, historical narrative, and important primary documents for undergraduate courses. Whatever their focus, the volumes in this series share the following distinctive features:

- Each book is brief (200 pages on average) and inexpensive (priced to sell to students for about $10).
- Each book is focused on a specific time period.
- Each book combines recent scholarship and historical narrative with an important document or group of documents, using one element to enrich the other.
- Each book contains a full complement of useful pedagogical aids, including indexes, bibliographies, appropriate text annotations, questions for consideration, chronologies, and illustrations.

With their sound history, sharp focus, helpful features, small size, and low price, the varied volumes in the series are realistically assignable in today’s undergraduate history courses.

BEDFORD BOOKS
For examination copies, call 1-800-446-8923
DECLARING RIGHTS
A Brief History with Documents
Jack N. Rakove, Stanford University

"In a thoughtful introduction, Rakove takes the reader through the development of the notion of rights as well as through the specific history of the first ten amendments to the federal Constitution. He presents his readers with a well-chosen set of documents and groups them coherently, introducing each group with a brief but provocative sketch-essay."
— Edward Countryman, Southern Methodist University

MY LAI
A Brief History with Documents
James S. Olson, Sam Houston State University
Randy Roberts, Purdue University

"My Lai impresses me both with the editors’ exhaustive and extensive efforts to document the...massacre and its implications and, especially, with the superb introduction — one of the most graceful and potent pieces of historical writing I have come across in recent years."
—Bruce J. Schulman, Boston University

SCHOOLS AND STUDENTS IN INDUSTRIAL SOCIETY
Japan and the West, 1870–1940
Peter N. Stearns, Carnegie Mellon University

"Professor Stearns is to be commended for...an excellent piece of comparative history...students should be able to follow the argument fairly easily. The final chapter...is quite interesting — students, being students, will enjoy dealing with the impact of history on contemporary events."
— Sheldon Garon, Princeton University
The Bedford Series in History and Culture

Advisory Editors: Natalie Zemon Davis, Princeton University
Ernest R. May, Harvard University

For examination copies, call 1-800-446-8923
“These books are just right for undergraduates in history and American studies courses. These are the books I like to teach and my students most like to read and talk about.”

— F. G. Couvares, Amherst College
"The Bedford Series in History and Culture is wonderful. It provides what students need. Keep it up. The main question for me is where and how many of the volumes I can integrate into my classes."

— Marilyn Dell Brady, Virginia Wesleyan College

“...The Bedford Series is attractively designed and pedagogically important. More and more, I count on Bedford Books to bring students right into major historical problems. Using them, bland textbook generalizations fall away and involved understanding takes their place.”

— Edward Countryman, Southern Methodist University

BEDFORD BOOKS
www.bedfordbooks.com
THE GLOBAL PAST

COMPREHENSIVE VOLUME

Lanny B. Fields • Russell J. Barber • Cheryl A. Riggs
all of California State University, San Bernardino

A Better Model for
Teaching World History

Just Published


Volume One: Prehistory to 1500

Volume Two: 1500 to the Present

THE GLOBAL PAST

Free
Customized
Map Workbook
with Every
Student
Copy

Bedford Books
For examination copies, call 1-800-446-8923
AMERICA FIRSTHAND
Fourth Edition
Robert D. Marcus, SUNY College at Brockport
David Burner, SUNY at Stony Brook

VOLUME 1: READINGS FROM SETTLEMENT TO RECONSTRUCTION
October 1997/300 pages/paper/$19.50 net

VOLUME 2: READINGS FROM RECONSTRUCTION TO THE PRESENT
October 1997/330 pages/paper/$19.50 net

- 2-volume primary document reader showcases eyewitness accounts by everyday people
- each volume includes more than 40 readings (about half new) arranged in 6 chronological parts
- new “Points of View” units pair readings in each part for in-depth treatment
- average document length of 6 - 8 pages allows for close analysis
- extensive new editorial apparatus

A STUDENT'S GUIDE TO HISTORY
Seventh Edition
Jules R. Benjamin, Ithaca College

September 1997/200 pages/paper/$11.00 net

- a class-tested guide to history
- revised and updated with new examples and sample paper
- more about online searches
- new reference features include a glossary, index, and boxed checklists

A POCKET GUIDE TO WRITING IN HISTORY
Second Edition
Mary Lynn Rampolla, Trinity College

February 1998/paper/85 pages/$5 net

- an overview of typical undergraduate history assignments, a discussion of the stylistic conventions typically used by historians, coverage of sources, and an appendix of research sources in history
- expanded coverage includes new advice on using the Internet for research, more examples of writing, and more documentation models
CHECK ONE:

- Bedford's first American history survey text

- Written by six social and cultural historians, all of whom have taught the survey course and understand their students' need for a political framework

- The most visually striking, handsomely illustrated survey text yet produced — with the most extensive captions of any competing book

- The only survey text to provide students with help on geography — through a complimentary map workbook closely tied to the text

- The only survey text accompanied by a brief and inexpensive two-volume anthology of primary documents correlated chapter-by-chapter to the text

- The only survey text to address the special needs of first-time instructors — through a unique ancillary by Michael A. Bellesiles, Emory University

- Available now for examination

✓ All of the above

Bedford Books
For examination copies, call 1-800-446-8923
Winner of the
"1997 Hendricks Manuscript Award"

Forthcoming January 1998
The Punishment of Crime
in Colonial New York:
The Dutch Experience in Albany
During the Seventeenth Century
by Dennis Sullivan

American Indian Studies:
An Interdisciplinary Approach
to Contemporary Issues
by Dane Morrison
440 pages
Hardcover, $59.95
Paperback, $29.95

Witchcraft, Lycanthropy,
Drugs, and Disease:
An Anthropological Study of
the European Witch-Hunts
by H. Sidky
344 pages, $34.95, Paperback

New from the series
Studies in Modern European History
edited by Frank Coppa

Revised Edition Coming Winter 1998
Italy Today:
A Country in Transition
by Mario B. Mignone
$29.95, Paperback

"CHOICE Magazine's
"Outstanding Academic Book for 1996"

Democracies at the Turning Point:
Britain, France and the End of the
Postwar Order, 1928-1933
by Maarten L. Pereboom
256 pages, $39.95
Now in Paperback!

Paperback Edition Coming Spring 1998
Out of the Shadows:
Women and Politics in the French
Revolution, 1789-95
by Shirley Roessler

Visit us in booth 201

PETER LANG PUBLISHING
275 Seventh Avenue, New York, NY 10001
Customer Service (800) 770-5264
www.peterlang.com